



Gavilan College

Fall 2006 Semester CALENDAR

ALTERNATE FORMATS:

The Gavilan College Schedule of Classes is available by request in alternate media formats.

Contact the Disability Resource Center at (408) 848-4865 or the Office of the Vice President of Instruction and Student Services at (408) 848-4761.

FORMAS ALTERNATIVAS:

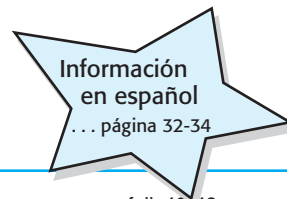
El Horario de Clases del Colegio Gavilán está disponible por petición en formato de medios alternos.

Por favor de contactar el Centro de Recurso de Invalidez en (408) 848-4865 o la Oficina del Vicepresidente de Servicios de Estudiante e Instrucción en (408) 848-4761 para su copia.

FALL SEMESTER BEGINS	Tues, Sept 5
LAST DAY TO OBTAIN AN ADD CODE for closed classes (unless class is open entry or late-start.) See class list on page 39.	Fri, Sept 8
ADD CODES ACCEPTED UNTIL Students must use add code to register by phone or in person no later than this date.	Sun, Sept 10 at 10:00 pm
LAST DAY TO DROP WITH A REFUND See page 6.	Mon, Sept 18
"NRS" DEADLINE "No Record Shown". Semester-long courses dropped by this date do not appear on the student's permanent record. The "NRS" deadline for a short-term course is 30% of the class meetings.	Fri, Oct 6
DEADLINE FOR GRADING OPTION Last day to select the Cr/NC/Letter Grade option for designated, semester-long courses.	Fri, Oct 6
FALL GRADUATION PETITIONS DUE See a counselor to complete a petition to graduate at the end of the fall semester.	Mon, Oct 16
VETERANS' DAY HOLIDAY No day or evening classes.	Fri, Nov 10
"W" DEADLINE Semester-long courses dropped by this date appear on the student's permanent record with a notation of "W" for withdrawn. The "W" deadline for a short-term course is 75% of the course meetings.	Wed, Nov 22
THANKSGIVING HOLIDAY No day, evening or weekend classes.	Thurs, Nov 23 -Sun, Nov 26
TRANSFERRING STUDENTS Students transferring to a CSU or UC campus in the fall should request a GE or IGETC certification from the Admissions and Records Office by this date.	Mon, Dec 11
FINAL EXAMS	Sun, Dec 17 - Sat, Dec 23
LAST DAY OF SEMESTER	Sat, Dec 23
FINAL GRADES AVAILABLE Grades available on GavNOW. Call 408-846-3729	Mon, Jan 22, 2007

.....
● **Fall Registration** page 5 ●
.....

.....
● **SUMMER 2006** pages 110-130 ●
.....



Contents

Ability to Benefit test	8	Hollister Classes	fall: 48-49, summer: 115
Adding Courses	5	Indiana University	134
Administrators	1	Instructional Support and Labs	31
Advanced Placement (AP)	23	Late Afternoon Courses	42
Advisories	26	Late Start - Short Term Courses	43
Articulation Agreements	14, 23	Learning Communities	76, 79, 80
Assessment	11	Library	31
Assist	21	Maps	inside back cover
ASB - Associated Student Body	7-8	Matriculation	11
Attendance	26	Mediation Services	29
Board of Trustees	1	MESA	30
Bookstore	53	Morgan Hill Classes	fall: 46-47, summer: 115
California Articulation Numbers (CAN)	21	New Classes	51
CalWORKS	29 (en español, 33)	Noncredit Program	fall: 37-39, summer: 112-113
Campus Safety	26	Online Classes	fall: 40, summer: 114
CARE	29	Orientation	11
Career/Transfer Resource Center	13	Parking	6,28, inside back cover
Child Development Center/Preschool	29, 77	Policies and Procedures	27-28
CMAP (Community Media Access Partnership)	39	Prerequisites and Co-requisites	26
Codes; Major & Occupational	center pages	Problem Resolution Process (Grievance Process)	28
College for Youth	117	Puente Project	30, 85
Community Education	117	Reading Lab	31
Computer Place	31	Refunds	6
Counseling Services	12	Register by Phone - GavNOW	136
Course Repetition	26	Report to the Community	16-19
Credit/No Credit, Letter Grade Option	26	Residency	see fees
Disability Resource Center	29	Rho Alpha Mu	81
Dropping Courses	5	ROP Courses	44-45
English Skills, Vocational	27	SBDC - Small Business Development Center	87
ESL (Inglés como Segunda Lengua)	32	South Bay Regional Public Training Consortium	89
ESL Lab	31	Student Identification/Discount Card	7
Evening Courses	42	Student Services	29-30
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)	30	Summer Bridge Program	113
STAR Program	127	Summer Session:	
Fall Semester:		Classes	116-130
Classes	50-108	Calendar	110
Calendar	inside front cover	Registration	111-112
Registration	5	Telecourses; Gavilan College, SJSU	fall: 41, summer: 114
Fees/fall:	6-7, summer: 111	Telephone Numbers	3
Final Exam Schedule	109	Transcripts	26
Financial Aid	fall: 7, in Spanish: 34	Transfer	20-25
First-Year Experience	31, 80, 133	Agreements	21
Footnotes	fall: 109, summer: 130	Articulation Agreements	23
Forms	center pages	Credit	20
Application for Admission, Educational Support Services for Students with Disabilities, High School Contract		CSU (Breadth)	25
GavTV	107	IGETC	23-24
General Education Requirements	22	Services	20
Grade Policy	27	Transfer Institute	30, application: 131-132
Graduation Requirements	22	TRIO Program	30, Summer Bridge: 113
Health Services	30	Tutoring Center	31
High School Students	12-15	Veterans' Affairs Benefits	30
High Step Program (High School Transfer Enrichment Program)	14	Weekend Courses	42
		Writing Center	31
		Work Experience	107

Schedule Development Team

Mimi Arvizu, Jan Bernstein Chargin, Sherrean Carr, Katie Day, Bonnie Donovan, Natalie Juarez, Fran Lopez, Fran Lozano, Terri Newman, Jesus Olivas, Joy Parker, Rachel Perez, John Pruitt, Dave Phillips, Celia Ramirez, Cindy Starr

Cover by: Tom Chargin

Photos by: Kimgerly Adams, Jan Bernstein Chargin, Cindy Starr

Printed by: Casey Printing

ACCURACY STATEMENT: The Gavilan Joint Community College District and Gavilan College have made every reasonable effort to ensure that the 2006 Summer/Fall Class Schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other information in the schedule, are subject to change without notice by the Gavilan College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the district and the college. The district and college further reserve the right to add to, amend, or repeal any of its rules, regulations, policies, and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

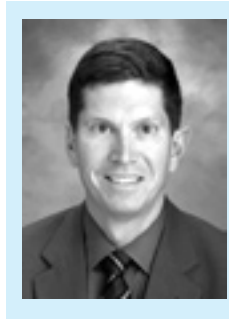
Degrees Currently Offered by Gavilan College

Associate of Arts

Administration of Justice
Art
Business
Child Development
Fine Arts
Humanities
Humanities & Social Science
Interpersonal Communications
Language Arts
Liberal Arts
Media Arts
Music
Physical Education
Social Science
Spanish
Theatre Arts

Associate of Science

Aviation Maintenance
Technology
Biological Science
Business:
Economics Option
Computer Graphics & Design
Computer Science and
Information Systems
Cosmetology
Digital Media
Engineering & Physical Science
Health Science
Mathematics
Nursing (LVN/RN)



Welcome to Gavilan College!

If you want to get ahead, Gavilan College is a great place to start. This semester we are offering our first class in the Biotechnology discipline, a growing field in the California economy. Biotechnology careers will include laboratory technicians, researchers, research assistants, and many other options.

We are also offering another foreign language -- French-- due to the many students who have expressed an interest in additional language study options.

If you plan to continue on to a university, Gavilan College provides you the opportunity to explore different disciplines while completing your general education requirements. Classes are small and our outstanding instructors are dedicated to undergraduate teaching. At \$26 per unit, there's no better value.

We hear often from students who have attended other colleges, many of whom transfer back to Gavilan after a year away, and they tell us how much they appreciate the friendliness, closeness, and personal support available at "Gav". Without commuting, you may even have time for clubs, sports, theater, music or leadership.

There's no need to travel to have a first-class college experience or to take the first steps towards advanced degrees, exciting careers, and professional credentials. Gavilan College is here for you.

Sincerely,

Steven M. Kinsella, D.B.A., C.P.A.
Superintendent/President



Gavilan Joint Community
College District

Board of Trustees

Tom Breen, San Benito County
B.S., J.D., Santa Clara University

Kent Child, San Benito County
A.A., College of San Mateo;
B.A., M.A., San Jose State University

Mark Dover, Gilroy
B.S., M.A., San Jose State University

Laura Perry, Esq., Morgan Hill
A.A., Gavilan College,
B.S., San Jose State University;
J.D., Santa Clara University

Elvira Robinson, Esq., San Benito County
B.A., J.D., Santa Clara University

Deb Smith, Gilroy
B.S., University of Phoenix

Leonard Washington, Morgan Hill
B.A., Texas Southern University,
M.A., Santa Clara University

Jesse Sandow, Student Trustee

Administrators

Steven M. Kinsella, D.B.A., C.P.A., Superintendent/President

Vacant, Vice President of Instruction

Joseph Keeler, C.P.A., Vice President of Administrative Services

John Pruitt, Vice President of Student Services (Interim)

Fran Lozano, Dean of Liberal Arts and Sciences

Sherrean Carr, Dean of Technical and Public Services

Ron Hannon, Director of Physical Education & Athletics

Rich Gillis, Associate Dean of Business Development

Fran Lopez, Associate Dean of the Disability Resource Center

Rachel Perez, Associate Dean of Community Development/Grants Management

Anne Ratto, Associate Dean of EOPS/CalWORKs and CARE

GAVILAN COLLEGE SATELLITE LOCATIONS:

Morgan Hill Community and Cultural Center

17060 Monterey Road
Morgan Hill, CA 95037
408-782-2873

Hollister, Briggs Bldg.

365 Fourth St.
Hollister, CA 95023
831-636-3783

Hollister Airport

490 Skyline Drive
Hollister, 95023
(831) 637-1151

Telephone Numbers

Main Campus	408-848-4800	Foundation/Fundraising	408-846-4936
from Hollister, call toll free637-1158	GavTV, Channel 18	408-848-4764
Morgan Hill Site	408-782-2873	The Gavilan Press	408-848-4837
Hollister Site, Briggs Building	831-636-3783	to fax news events	408-848-4827
Campus Security (non-emergency)	408-848-4703	Health Services	408-848-4791
Emergency: <u>First</u> : Dial '911' (On campus, dial '8' first.)		Human Resources	408 848 4755
<u>Second</u> : Dial '10' for campus emergency support.		Instructional Services, Vice President's Office	408-848-4761
From campus pay phone: Dial 408-710-7490		International Students.	408-848-4754
Cell phone: 408-710-7490		Liberal Arts & Sciences	408-848-4701
		Library	408-848-4810
		Reference desk	408-848-4806
Admissions & Records	408-848-4735 or 846-4954	Math Lab	408-846-4959
ASB Advisor	408-848-4898	Matriculation Coordinator	408-848-4732
ASB Office	408-848-4777	MESA - Math, Engineering, Science Achievement	408-848-4887
Assessment Office	408-846-4992	Noncredit Program (Community Development)	408-848-4859
Athletics/Physical Education	408-848-4876	Placement/Assessment Testing	408-846-4992
Aviation.	831-637-1151	Sign up	408-846-4954
Bookstore	408-848-4742	Online/Telecourses.	408 848-4885
Business Skills Center	408-848-4786	Outreach & Recruitment/Tours.	408-846-4993
CalWORKS	408-848-4813	President's Office	408-848-4711
CARE - Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education.	408-848-4790	Public Information Office	408-848-4724
Career/Transfer Resource Center	408-848-4818	Puente Program	408-848-4807
Cashier	408-848-4714	Reading Lab	408-846-4980
Child Development Center	408-848-4815	Registration by Phone (GavNOW)	408-846-3729
CMAP - Community Media Access Partnership	408-846-4983	R.O.P. - Regional Occupational Programs.	408-848-4816
Community Education	408-847-2514	Small Business Development Center.	408-847-0373
Computer Place	408-848-4729	Student Services, Dean's Office.	408-848-4732
Contract Education.	408-847-2514	Student Services, Vice President's Office	408-848-4738
Cooperative Work Experience	408-846-4993	Teach for Tomorrow	408-848-4805
Cosmetology Appointment line.	408-842-5055	Technical and Public Services	408-848-4719
Counseling Office	408-848-4723	Telephone Registration (GavNOW)	408-846-3729
DRC - Disability Resource Center	408-848-4767	Theatre Arts Box Office	408-846-4973
Discrimination-Harassment Complaints	408-848-4715	Transfer (Career/Transfer Resource Center)	408-848-4818
Distance Education Coordinator.	408 848-4885	TRIO Student Support Services	408-846-4981
EOPS - Extended Opportunity Programs & Services	408-848-4740	TTY (for Deaf or Hard of Hearing)	408-846-4924
ESL Computer Lab	408-848-4856	Tutoring Center	408-848-4838
Evening Office	408-848-4276	Veterans' Counselor.	408-848-4723
Financial Aid	408-848-4727	Veterans' Services	408-848-4734
First Year Experience.	408-848-4723	Writing Center.	408-848-4811

**save gas!
save time!
save energy!**

For a list of courses offered, see pages 46 and 48.

Take 12 units of transferable General Education classes at the Morgan Hill and Hollister sites in the fall.

El Proceso de Registración para el Programa de ESL

Consulte la página 32.



Add classes online!

ask during Registration!

WHO MAY ATTEND GAVILAN COLLEGE?

Anyone who is a high school graduate or has passed the California High School Proficiency Exam or GED or is 18 years of age or older may attend Gavilan College. Students younger than 18 who are currently enrolled in high school may co-enroll at Gavilan College using a Special Student Status Contract form available in the local high school counseling offices or the Gavilan College Admissions & Records Office.

A contract is included in this Class Schedule (see center pages).

Things to consider **BEFORE** registering

- ◆ Are you a first time student planning to transfer?
- ◆ Are you a first time student planning to obtain an AA/AS degree?
- ◆ Are you undecided?
- ◆ Are you a high school contract student?
- ◆ Are you an academic probation student or in a "disqualified" status?
- ◆ Are you an international student?
- ◆ Are you taking over 17 units (spring/fall) or over 5 units (summer)?
- ◆ Have you completed prerequisite courses at another college?
- ◆ Does your class have a prerequisite that was not successfully completed at Gavilan?

If you answered yes to any of the above questions...

THEN YOU NEED TO SEE A COUNSELOR

Counseling Office: 408-848-4723

NEW STUDENTS

Registration Checklist

- Application** - File with the Admissions and Records Office or Morgan Hill or Hollister sites at least 48 hours prior to registering.

- Placement and Orientation** - Sign up on the main campus or at the sites for an assessment in math and English. Complete an online orientation. (Go to www.gavilan.edu and click on the Assessment and Orientation link.)

If you have attended another college and completed math and English courses within the past two years, you do not need Gavilan's placement assessment unless you wish to take it or it is required by your major. Submit placement test scores from other colleges to a counselor for evaluation.

Gavilan's placement assessment results become part of a student's record approximately 24 hours after completion of the assessment. Those students who agree with and understand the English and math course placement do not need to see a counselor to enroll in those courses.

- Transcripts** - Request a transcript from your high school if you graduated within the past five years and have not attended any college. Also request a college transcript from any previous colleges you have attended. Bring or send official copies to the Admissions and Records Office or the sites.

- Counseling** - See a counselor if you are:
 - enrolling for more than 17 units or
 - an international student or
 - a high school contract student or
 - need some help to interpret your placement assessment results in order to enroll for a course with a prerequisite. Assessment results are part of our prerequisite database and you do not need to see a counselor if you agree with your placement.

- Register** - Fill out a registration card and register in the Admissions and Records Office or at the Morgan Hill or Hollister sites or enroll by telephone at 408-846-3729 (GavNOW).

- Pay Fees** - Make check payable to Gavilan College. Visa, MasterCard and cash are accepted. Parking permits and student ID cards may be purchased at this time. If you are eligible for a BOG waiver (see financial aid information on page 7), your enrollment fees will be covered. All students (except concurrently enrolled high school students) are required to pay the \$1 Student Representation Fee and the Campus Center Use Fee (\$1 - \$5). Check the fee schedule before registering. Registration cannot be processed without payment. Registrations will not be processed for students who have "holds" on their records. If registering by phone, fees must be paid within five (5) days.

EOPS
MAKING DREAMS REALITY

Extended Opportunity Programs & Services

Provides an accessible and rewarding college experience to low-income students facing social, economic and educational disadvantages.

You may be eligible for the following services:

- * Grant Money
- * Priority Registration
- * Counseling
- * Book Vouchers
- * Book Lending Library and many other services

408-848-4740
Rms. L101A & L101B

FALL 2006 REGISTRATION

High School students: Please refer to the registration checklist for concurrently enrolled high school students is on page 13.

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

• CONTINUING STUDENTS

May 1 - August 30

• TRANSFER INSTITUTE

May 11 - August 30

• NEW, RETURNING & HIGH SCHOOL CONTRACT STUDENTS

May 15 - August 30

• LATE REGISTRATION

New, Continuing, Returning or High School Students
September 5-8: in person
September 5-10: by phone (GavNOW)
Add codes accepted until September 10 at 10:00 pm
Semester begins September 5. Add codes required for all closed (full) classes.

• REGISTRATION FOR OPEN ENTRY AND LATE-START CLASSES

Consult the "Short-term Courses & Late Start Course List" on page 43. Students must be registered before the first day of a late-start course.

ADD CODES

Students may add courses during the first four days of the semester provided there is space available. Add codes must be obtained from the instructor for any closed (full) class a student wishes to add. Add codes obtained during these four days of late registration will be accepted for in-person registration until 4:30 on Friday, September 8 and until Sunday, September 10 at 10:00 pm on phone registration.

A "new" student is any student who has not previously attended Gavilan College. New students must have an application on file 48 hours prior to registering.

A "continuing" student is any student who was enrolled in the previous semester. A continuing student who misses priority registration may register with new & returning students or during late registration.

A "returning" student is a student who has been absent from Gavilan College for a semester or more.

A "high school contract" student is a student currently enrolled in grades 9-12.

REGISTER IN PERSON

MAIN CAMPUS

- May 1 - June 2: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 4:30 pm, Fri, 9 am - 4:30 pm
- June 5 - August 25: Tues - Thurs, 8 am - 5 pm, Fri, 9 - 11:30 am
- August 28 - 31: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 6 pm, Fri, 9 am - 11:30 am
- August 8 - Sept 2: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 7 pm, Fri, 9 am - 4:30 pm

MORGAN HILL AND HOLLISTER SITES

- May 1 - 25: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 2 pm, 6 - 8 pm
Fri, 8 am - 12 pm, 1 - 5 pm (closed Friday, May 26)
Note: Closed Friday, May 26 (Graduation) & Monday, May 29 (Memorial Day)
- May 30 - June 15: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 5 pm, closed for lunch 12-1
- June 19 - July 28: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 2 pm, 6 - 8 pm
- July 31 - August 17: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 12 pm, 1 - 5 pm
- August 21 - 30: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 2 pm, 6 - 8 pm
Note: Sites are closed on Fridays beginning May 26 through August 18.

~ Note ~

No in-person registration for Fall on the following days:

- May 29, Monday - Memorial Day Holiday
- June 19, Monday - Summer Registration Only
- June 20, Tuesday - Summer Registraton Only
- July 3 & 4, Monday-Tuesday - Independence Day
- August 31, Thursday - Staff Development Day (no in-person or phone registration)
- September 1, Friday (no in-person or phone registration)

REGISTER BY PHONE

Call GavNOW at 408-846-3729

See step-by-step instructions on page 136.

- May 1 - Sept. 10: Mon - Fri, 9 a.m. - 10 p.m.

New and returning students must file an application 48 hours prior to registering by phone. No application necessary for students who were enrolled the preceding semester.

Pay by credit card (MasterCard or Visa) or mail your check within 5 days to: Cashier, Business Office, Gavilan College, 5055 Santa Teresa Blvd., Gilroy, CA 95020.

Helpline available Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 5 pm and Fri, 9 am - 5 pm @ 408-848-4733.

Adding and Dropping Courses

Students may add and/or drop courses by calling GavNOW at 408-846-3729 or in-person by completing a Change-of-Program (pink card).

Add codes obtained from an instructor during late registration for closed (full) will be accepted for in-person until 4:30 pm on Friday, September 8 or phone registration through Sunday, September 10.

A student who stops attending and does not officially drop is not automatically dropped from a course and may receive a final grade of "F." If a refund is desired, a Refund Form must be submitted to Admissions and Records before the deadline. No refunds are issued for courses dropped after the deadline.

FEES

BASIC FEES

Per unit fee (California resident)	\$26
Per unit fee (non-resident)	\$200
Health Fee: fall/spring	\$14
summer	\$5
Campus Center Use Fee (fall & spring only): \$1 per unit to a maximum of \$5	
This fee is not required of students whose entire course load is held off campus.	
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Student Identification Card Fee (per semester)	\$6

Parking Permits

Required only on the Gilroy campus Monday-Friday

Day Permit (7 a.m. - 10 p.m.)	\$40
Day Permit with TANF/AFDC/SSI or Financial Aid.	\$20
Evening Permit (3 p.m. - 10 p.m.)	\$20
Summer	\$20

One-day permits may be purchased from the coin-operated machines located in parking lots A, E and at the south entrance to campus for 75 cents. (exact change required)

Refunds

Students must drop no later than 5 p.m. on Monday, September 18 and file a Request for Refund form no later than October 2, 2006. Short-term courses must be dropped before 10% of the course meetings have passed. For one- or two-day courses, this date will occur before the start of the course.

Fees, minus a \$10 processing fee, will be refunded when semester-long courses are officially dropped by the refund date. Refunds are not automatic, even when a class is cancelled.

Student Health Fees

Gavilan College is required to maintain health services and accident insurance for all registered students. The \$14 health fee covers students for any injuries or accidents that may occur on campus.

Student Representation Fee

The Student Representation Fee is a \$1 per semester fee that students approved through a student body election. The student government (ASB) oversees and uses the fees to lobby and advocate for student issues and concerns at the state level. It also supports opportunities for students to attend leadership conferences on issues related to advocacy. Those students who do not wish to support these activities may request a refund directly from the ASB.

Fee Status for Alien Residents

Undocumented aliens will be charged out-of-state tuition and fees unless eligible for resident tuition under AB540. See page 7 for details. Foreign students holding "F" visas are prohibited by federal law from establishing residency and will be assessed non-resident fees.

Fall 2006 Fee Schedule

TOTALS INCLUDE: \$26 per unit Enrollment Fee, \$14 Health Fee (\$5 Summer Health Fee), \$1 per unit Campus Center Use Fee (maximum of \$5), \$6 Student Identification/Discount Card and \$1 Student Representation Fee.

<u>Number of Units</u>	<u>California Resident</u>	<u>Non Resident Out-of-State</u>	<u>Number of Units</u>	<u>California Resident</u>	<u>Non Resident Out-of-State</u>
0.5	34.50	121.50	9.5	273.00	1926.00
1.0	48.00	222.00	10.0	286.00	2026.00
1.5	61.50	322.50	10.5	299.00	2126.00
2.0	75.00	423.00	11.0	312.00	2226.00
2.5	88.50	523.50	11.5	325.00	2326.00
3.0	102.00	624.00	12.0	338.00	2426.00
3.5	115.50	724.50	12.5	351.00	2526.00
4.0	129.00	825.00	13.0	364.00	2626.00
4.5	142.50	925.50	13.5	377.00	2726.00
5.0	156.00	1026.00	14.0	390.00	2826.00
5.5	169.00	1127.00	14.5	403.00	2926.00
6.0	182.00	1226.00	15.0	416.00	3026.00
6.5	195.00	1326.00	15.5	429.00	3126.00
7.0	208.00	1426.00	16.0	442.00	3226.00
7.5	221.00	1526.00	16.5	455.00	3326.00
8.0	234.00	1626.00	17.0	468.00	3426.00
8.5	247.00	1726.00	17.5	481.00	3526.00
9.0	260.00	1826.00	18.0	494.00	3626.00

Courses with additional Materials Fees

Fees payable at Registration

<u>COURSE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>FEE</u>
AH 32	BASIC CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT	12.00
AH 43	INTERACTIVE & MENTAL HEALTH NURSING	100.00
AH 61	MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING	100.00
AH 63	MEDICAL-SURGICAL/MATERNAL-NEONATAL NURSING	100.00
CD 160	CHILD CARE FIRST AID & CPR	10.00
GUID 1	SELF ASSESSMENT	12.00
PSYC 5	SELF ASSESSMENT	12.00
HUM 4	INTRO AMER CINEMA	22.00

Fees payable to instructor or additional materials required

<u>COURSE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>FEE</u>
COS 200	BEGINNING COSMETOLOGY cosmetology kit	\$500 (approx.)
COS 201	INTERMEDIATE COSMETOLOGY manikin, pedicure kit and uniform	\$250 (approx.)
COS 202-203	ADV COS - PRACTICUM manikin, uniform and books	\$300 (approx.)
HUM 4	INTRO AMER CINEMA	\$25.00
MATH 404A-G	SELF-PACED BASIC MATH	\$60
PE 17	GOLF facility use fee - details at first meeting	\$TBA
PE 20	BOWLING	\$1.25 per session
PE 39	FENCING	\$1.00 (payable to instructor)

Student Identification/Discount Card

The purchase of the Student ID/Discount Card benefits both the individual student and the college at large. The fees are budgeted by the Associated Student Body to develop and support campus activities, educational programs, speakers, and cultural events. Cardholders also receive numerous on and off campus benefits including:

- Free admissions to college athletic events
- Community wide discounts such as reduced movie admissions, restaurant discounts, gym discounts, etc.
- Free bluebooks and scantrons in the college bookstore

Students who do not wish to purchase the ID/Discount Card must decline the card in writing. Forms for requesting a waiver of this fee are available from the Admissions and Records Office, the Financial Aid Office, the Morgan Hill and Hollister sites, the ASB Office, and the ASB Advisor's office (located in the Counseling Department). These forms must be turned in at the time of registration. Requests for refunds must be processed through the ASB Advisor.

PAYING FOR COLLEGE

APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL AID

Financial assistance with college expenses is available for students of all incomes.



FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Room SC 124 408-848-4727

Open: Mon. - Thurs.: 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., Fri.: 8 a.m. - 3 p.m.

Evening hours: Hours are extended during peak registration periods.

www.gavilan.edu/finaid/

Gavilan College participates in several financial aid programs that are designed to provide assistance to students with documented financial need. This aid is provided from several sources: federal, state and private agencies.

Financial Aid Eligibility

Financial aid applicants:

- Must demonstrate need according to the guidelines of each program
- Must be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen
- Must be in good standing on a federal student loan or not owe a refund of student financial aid
- Must demonstrate eligibility to benefit from higher education
- Males must be registered with Selective Service
- Must maintain satisfactory academic progress.

Note: If you have been convicted of illegal drug use or sales you may be ineligible for some aid programs.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS (SAP) POLICY

The Gavilan College Financial Aid Office is required to measure your academic progress toward a Certificate, Associate, or Transfer Degree program. If you are not pursuing one of these programs, you are not eligible for financial aid. Your progress will be reviewed at least once per academic year.

If you are disqualified due to poor academic history, you must attend a SAP Policy Workshop. Stop by the Financial Aid Office to sign up for the SAP Policy Workshop.

Resident Enrollment Fees for Non-Immigrant Students (AB540)

AB540, as required by California law, provides an exemption from payment of non-resident tuition for non-immigrant students. To be eligible, a student must have attended a California high school for three full years and have graduated from a California high school or have received the equivalent of a California diploma (GED, CHESPE). The exemption does not grant residency status and the qualifying student may not be eligible for state aid programs such as BOG or EOPS or federal financial aid. The student must sign an affidavit affirming that he or she has filed or will file an application with INS to legalize his or her immigration status as soon as he or she is eligible to do so. Contact the Admissions & Records Office for more information.

Financial Aid Programs

FEE WAIVER:

Board of Governor's Fee Waiver/BOG Program – waives mandatory enrollment fees for eligible students. This fee waiver is for **California residents only**. The BOG application is included on pages 9-10 of this schedule.

FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal SEO Grant
- Federal Work Study Grant
- Cal Grant (B and C)
- Chafee Grant
- Child Development Grant
- EOPS Grant
- TRIO Grant
- CARE Grant

What Financial Aid Applications do I complete?

BOG Application: For CA residents who meet income guidelines. If eligible, your enrollment fees are waived for an entire year: summer 06, fall 06, and spring 07 terms. Complete the:

- 2006-07 BOG Application

FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid): Determines your eligibility for federal and state grants as well as the fee wavier if you do not meet BOG income guidelines and are a CA resident. The FAFSA can be completed through paper application or online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Be sure to add the Gavilan school code of 001202 so that the Financial Aid Office can receive your processed FAFSA. Complete the:

- 2005-06 FAFSA: if you will attend summer '06 session
- 2006-07 FAFSA: if you will attend the fall '06, spring '07, &/or summer '07 terms

Cal Grant Application: For CA residents who meet various criteria, including income and GPA. The Cal Grant Application with a September 2nd, 2006 deadline determines your eligibility for Cal Grants A and B. Filing an 06-07 FAFSA is required for Cal Grant consideration.

Scholarship Applications: See the financial aid office for institutional scholarships and private scholarship information/materials.

Links to these applications are available online, through the Financial Aid Office webpage: www.gavilan.edu/finaid/

FEDERAL WORK-STUDY GRANT:

Provides the student with an opportunity to earn money while gaining valuable work experience and is awarded based on financial need.

SCHOLARSHIPS:

Scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic achievement and/or financial need. Eligibility varies and is set by the scholarship donor. Gavilan College Educational Foundation Scholarship application is due March 2nd. Other private scholarship applications are available in the Financial Aid Office with various deadlines throughout the school year. We recommend you inquire about scholarships several times per semester as new scholarships are announced throughout the academic year as they become available.

VETERAN AFFAIRS BENEFITS:

Gavilan College offers special assistance to student veterans and children of disabled veterans. Students having questions pertaining to eligibility, benefits, application procedures and other veteran matters should contact the Financial Aid Office at 408-848-4734.

SUBSIDIZED STAFFORD LOAN:

Gavilan College participates in the Federal Family Educational Loan Program. If you are interested in applying for a Subsidized Stafford Loan, complete the FAFSA & attend an Entrance Loan Counseling Session. Applications for the Subsidized Stafford Loan are distributed at Loan Counseling Sessions.

LOOK US UP ONLINE AT WWW.GAVILAN.EDU/FINAID/

Complete the FAFSA at www.fafsa.ed.gov

Online financial planning guide & budget counseling at www.edwise.org

Check your Stafford loan status at www.elmresources.com

Online loan counseling at www.edfund.org

Selective service verification of enrollment at www.sss.gov

Fall 2006

ENTRANCE LOAN COUNSELING SESSIONS

Sign up in advance in the Financial Aid Office (SC 124) or call 408-848-4727 for an appointment. Location will be given when you sign up.

08/23	11:00 -12:00 pm	09/19	2:00 - 3:00 pm	10/24	2:00 - 3:00 pm
08/30	11:00 -12:00 pm	09/27	11:00-12:00 pm	11/08	11:00-12:00 pm
09/05	2:00 - 3:00 pm	10/03	2:00 - 3:00 pm	11/21	2:00- 3:00 pm
09/13	11:00-12:00 pm	10/11	11:00 -12:00 pm	12/06	11:00-12:00 pm

Ability to Benefit

NEED FINANCIAL AID BUT HAVE NO HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA?

Federal regulations require students who do not have a high school diploma, General Educational Development (GED) certificate, or California High School Proficiency Exam (CHSPE) and who are applying for financial aid, to take an Ability to Benefit assessment. If you have a high school diploma (or equivalent) from another country you are exempt.

The Ability to Benefit ACT Asset schedule is listed below. To sign up for a session, call or come by the Financial Aid Office: 408-848-4727 (SC124).

ASSET Testing Schedule for Native English Speakers:

<u>DAY</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>LOC</u>
Friday	May 12	8-10	LS-104
Friday	June 16	8-10	Gilroy TBA
Friday	July 07	8-10	Gilroy TBA
Friday	July 07	10-12	Gilroy TBA
Friday	July 07	2-4	Gilroy TBA
Thursday	July 17	2-4	Gilroy TBA

Times and locations subject to change and additional times may be added. Confirm time and location with the Assessment Office in LS 114 - 408-846-4992 prior to testing date.

CELSA (Combined English Language Skills Assessment)

Students with limited English language skills that are enrolled in English as a Second Language (ESL) classes and do not have a high school diploma or GED and are applying for Financial Aid must take the CELSA assessment.

Call the Financial Aid Office (SC124) at 408-848-4727 for a referral. Then call the Assessment Office (LS114) at 408-846-4992 to schedule your appointment.

Ambassadors
A.S.B.
Gavilan Music
Chi Sigma Lota
(Administration of Justice)
Cosmetology
E.O.P.S.
Gavilan College Cheerleading
Gavilan Music
GavTV
Health Promotion
International
Latina Leadership Network
Literary Alliance/Friction
MANO (Men's Academic Network
Organization)
MESA (Math Engineering Science
Achievement)
Multicultural Club (TRIO)
Out Club
Parent's Club
Rambler/Student Newspaper
Rho Alpha Mu
TADAA/Theatre Arts
Teach for Tomorrow

ASB/ Clubs



For more
information call
408-848-4777

Dropped a class? \$
Want a refund? \$

Gotta ask or it won't happen. (see page 6)

Gavilan Joint Community College
Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application (BOG)

SUMMER 06, FALL 06, SPRING 07 SESSIONS/SEMESTERS

PENDING PROCESSING
 REASON: _____

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This FEE WAIVER is for California residents only.

Note: Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Please do not complete this application and do not complete the FAFSA. We encourage you to apply for private scholarships through: www.fastweb.com and www.maldef.org. See the Financial Aid Office for additional private scholarships which do not have permanent residency and citizenship requirements.

Note: If you are a US citizen or if you have Permanent Residency status through the Department of Homeland Security, we encourage you to apply for additional financial aid (for books, rent, transportation and other costs) by completing the FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (**FAFSA**) immediately. Complete the 2005-06 FAFSA if you'll be attending the 2006 Summer session. Complete the 2006-07 FAFSA if you'll be in school for: Fall 2006, Spring 2007, and/or Summer 2007. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.** Please finish completing this Fee Waiver Application.

Name: _____ SSN# _____
Last First Middle Initial

Address: _____ Telephone: (____) _____ - _____
City Zip Code Date of Birth: ____/____/19____

HAS THE ADMISSIONS OR THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE DETERMINED THAT YOU ARE A CALIFORNIA RESIDENT? YES NO

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These new provisions apply to state funded student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No
 If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1983? Yes No
2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No
3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006? Yes No
4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or **were** you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday? Yes No
5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? Yes No
 - ♦ If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.
 - ♦ If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:
6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Won't File Yes No
7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No
 - ♦ If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.
 - ♦ If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) won't file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, **you are a dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver.** You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

METHOD A

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance from:
 - TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
 - SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
 - General Assistance? Yes No
9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

♦ If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.



METHOD B

- 10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s) household? (Include yourself, your parent(s), and anyone who lives with your parent(s) and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents, now and through June 30, 2006.) _____
- 11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006.) _____
- 12. **2004 Income Information**

a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 34; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4 or Telefile, line I).	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
b. All other income (Include ALL money earned in 2005 that is not included in line (a) above. Include TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support. Include Earned Income Credit (Form 1040 Line 65a, 1040A Line 41a or 1040EZ Line 8a) and Additional Child Tax Credit (Form 1040 Line 67 or 1040A Line 42) if applicable.	\$ _____	\$ _____
TOTAL Income for 2005 (Sum of a + b) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

- 13. Do you have certification from the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? Submit certification. Yes No
- 14. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack? Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs or the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
- 15. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record and income information. Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to question 13, 14, or 15, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature *Date* *Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)* *Date*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A A1 <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs A2 <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP A3 <input type="checkbox"/> GA	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C-Must attach: FAFSA Calculator Verification ISIR pg 1 w/EFC OR SAR w/Gavilan school code.	A4 <input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Not eligible due to: <input type="checkbox"/> Non CA resident <input type="checkbox"/> FAFSA EFC exceeds student budget
--	--	--	--	--

Comments: _____

DID STUDENT COMPLETE 06-07 FAFSA: YES NO **COMMENTS:** _____

Certified by: _____ **Date:** _____ Forward to appropriate staff for database.

ENTERED IN "2006-07" BOG DATABASE" by: Anabel: A-G: _____ Dena: H-M: _____ Nick: N-Z: _____



Matriculation - What is that?

Matriculation is a series of services that Gavilan College commits to provide for you. The purpose is to help you identify your educational goals and successfully complete them.

These matriculation services include:

- a clear and accessible ADMISSIONS process
- ASSESSMENT of your academic skill level through placement testing and consideration of other related factors
- an online ORIENTATION to the College and the services we offer
- COUNSELING so you can complete your program in the quickest possible time with all the correct requirements
- FOLLOW-UP on your progress so you can both feel and be successful

The above is our commitment to you. Your part of the partnership is to:

- identify and declare an educational goal and major
- meet with a counselor to develop and update your educational plan so you can stay on track
- seek out services on campus that will support you and help you stay in school
- make progress towards your goal

Exemptions

Sometimes a student does not want to take advantage of the matriculation services. That is a right you have. In order to be exempt from assessment and orientation you:

- must have an AA degree or higher
- must have accumulated fewer than 12 units in transfer courses
- must be presently enrolled in fewer than six units
- must not plan to earn a certificate or degree
- must complete a waiver form at the Admissions & Records Office. (Doing this will prevent you from participating in priority/early registration.)

You still have the right to use the other matriculation services. We encourage you to do so.

Orientation

Orientation is one of the components of matriculation. It provides new students with an overview of instructional programs, support services, facilities and general graduation requirements. Completion will help students avoid making course choices that might complicate and lengthen the time required to reach their educational goals.

Gavilan College offers an online orientation. Click on the Orientation link on the Gavilan homepage (www.gavilan.edu) to complete the orientation or contact the Counseling Office at 408-848-4723.

You may choose to not participate in orientation by completing a waiver form at the Admissions & Records Office. Doing this will prevent you from participating in priority (early) registration.

ORIENTATIONS are completed online.

Click on the Orientation link on the Gavilan homepage - www.gavilan.edu

¿Es el inglés su Segundo Idioma?

Consulte la página 34 para mas informacion sobre el examen de evaluacion de ESL.

Assessment

Placement/assessment testing will help ensure that students are enrolled in courses that match their abilities in language and computational skills. Placement scores, together with other indicators of a student's abilities, are used by counselors to recommend appropriate course placements. Register for the assessment at the Admissions & Records Office in the Student Center.

Students must have completed the eighth grade to be eligible for assessment services.

This CTEP/MDTP placement/assessment is administered in English and is not intended for applicants to the English as a Second Language (ESL) program.

Sessions begin promptly at the stated time. Check in begins one half hour prior to starting time. No one will be admitted after the session has begun.

Assessment requires:

- Valid picture ID *
- Social security number required for scoring of exam
- 2 - #2 pencils (no mechanical pencils)
- No pagers or cell phones allowed in the testing room
- No watches allowed in the testing room.

* A valid picture ID includes a California Driver's License, California ID, Passport, Student Body Card, Military ID or Alien Registration Card. Contact the Assessment Office (LS114) or call 408-846-4992 if you do not have a valid ID.

Re-Assessment Sessions:

Students who have previously taken the assessment test may re-test after 30 days. You may re-assess once per semester. Stop by the Assessment Office (LS114) or call 408-846-4992 to confirm dates, times and locations.

Re-Assessment requires a copy of student's previous test scores (test scores can be obtained from the Counseling Secretary - SC108).

Times and locations are subject to change. Additional times may be added. (Confirm dates and locations with the Admissions and Records Office or check online posting at www.gavilan.edu/assessment.)

FALL SPORTS

Fall Teams:

- Football
- Women's Soccer
- Men's Basketball
- Women's Volleyball
- Women's Basketball



Also check out:

- Soccer
- Volleyball
- Swimming
- Bowling
- Aerobics
- Pilates
- Yoga
- Cardio Fitness
- Self Defense
- Dance

**GO
RAMS!**

For more information, contact the Athletic Department at 848-4876

COUNSELING

Gavilan College provides a staff of full and part-time professional counselors to assist students in meeting educational, career and life goals. Counseling is available to students who are uncertain about their plans for the future, who are experiencing difficulty in making important decisions, or who have any other personal or social concerns. In addition, counselors make referrals to many community agencies. Students may seek the assistance of any counselor at Gavilan.

Photo ID required to obtain counseling services.

Summer Counseling Hours

Gavilan Main Campus (walk in)

May 30 - June 2	Tues-Thur	8 am - 4:30 pm
	Fri	8 am - 11:30 am
June 6 - August 5	Mon-Thur	8 am - 4:30 pm
	Fri	8 am - 11:30 am
June 26 - 30	Mon-Thur	8 am - 3:30 pm
	Fri	8 am - 11:30 am
July 3-7	closed	
July 10 - 13	Mon-Thur	8 am - 4:30 pm
	Fri	8 am - 11:30 am
July 17 - August 4	Mon-Thur	8 am - 3:30 pm
	Fri	8 am - 11:30 am
August 7 - 18	Mon-Thur	8 am - 4:30 pm
	Fri	8 am - 11:30 am
August 21 - 30	Mon-Thur	8 am - 5:30 pm
	Fri	8 am - 11:30 am

Counselors by Department and Program

To schedule an appointment call the Counseling Secretary: 408-848-4723.
Counseling Office - SC 113 (in the Student Center)

Dr. Rosa Sharboneau, General Counseling/Transfer		SC119
Dr. Tim Lister, General Counseling		SC106
Celia Marquez, General Counseling/Puente Program		SC105
Dr. Jesus Olivas, General Counseling/Articulation		SC104
Johanna Stewart, General Counseling, ASB		SC107b
Leslie Tenney, General Counseling		SC103
Candice Whitney, General Counseling		SC113
<u>Athletics</u> : Darlene Martin	848-4968	GY118
<u>DRC (Disability Resource Center)</u> :		
Bruce Eastman	848-4865	L1117
<u>EOPS/CalWORKs (Extended Opportunity Programs and Services)</u> :		
Gary Cribb	848-4740	L1101a
Christina Garcia	848-4740	L1101a
<u>MESA</u> : Darlene Martin	848-4968	PH114
<u>TRIO</u> : Leticia Palacios	848-4707	SC161

All records of high school students attending Gavilan College are protected by the Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and may not be released to anyone without the written permission of the student.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Concurrent Enrollment Procedures for High School Students

Students whose age or class level is equal to grades 9 - 12 may attend Gavilan College as part-time or summer session students for advanced scholastic, vocational, or physical educational courses in accordance with the following procedures:

A **Special Student Status Contract Form** is required prior to registering for classes. A new form must be completed each semester. The form is available in local high school counseling offices, from the Gavilan College Admissions & Records Office and is included in the center pages of this schedule. The form is also available online at http://www.gavilan.cc.ca.us/admit/2003_hs_contract.pdf

Students enrolled in a public or private high school will be limited to a maximum of 6 units for fall or spring semesters and 5 during the summer term. Students in good standing, with a minimum 2.0 GPA, must submit a current transcript, complete the placement assessment, and have the written approval of a parent or legal guardian, a high school counselor or principal, and a Gavilan College counselor.

The campus center use fee, health fee, and student representation fee are waived for concurrently enrolled high school students.

Your Gavilan College Counseling Appointment

High school students must review their completed contract with a Gavilan College counselor. Counseling Services are available at the Gavilan main campus. See counseling hours (left column) for dates and times.

Use the Registration Checklist (opposite) to prepare for your meeting. For more information, call the Counseling secretary: 408-848-4723. A photo ID is required to obtain counseling services.

High Step students are not required to see a Gavilan counselor. Please refer to steps for High Step students on page 14.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS MAY CO-ENROLL IN THE FOLLOWING:

Fall and Spring Semesters:

Transfer level (courses numbered 1-99)

Summer Session **All courses:**

Transfer and non-transfer level)

Need help buying books?

With an ASB card, you can apply for an ASB book loan (up to \$200) at the Financial Aid Office, Room SC124.

Buy an ASB card at the Admissions & Records Office, Room SC111.



High School Students Concurrent Enrollment Registration Checklist

#1 Apply.

File a Gavilan College application at least 48 hours prior to registering for classes.

#2 Schedule and take an assessment placement test.

Sign up in person or call 408 848 4736.

#3 See your high school counselor.

Take your assessment test results and discuss possible courses. The course your counselor writes on the Special Student Status Contract Form is the course for which you will be enrolled, space permitting. Be sure the counselor signs your contract form. Directions to obtain the contract are listed in the concurrent enrollment section (left column.)

#4 Get a copy of your current high school transcript from the Registrar at your high school and attach it to your contract form. The transcript must show that you are in good standing and that you have a grade point average of at least 2.00.

#5 Ask your parent or guardian to sign the contract.

#6 Bring your transcript and signed contract to a Gavilan College counselor during the enrollment period for high school students.

#7 Register for Gavilan classes.

- Enroll for a maximum of 6 semester units of transfer level courses during the fall and spring semesters or for 5 units of pre-collegiate courses during the summer term
- Pay per unit enrollment fees only
- Purchase a parking permit if you need one
- Buy your books at the bookstore

#8 Enjoy your class! You're earning college credit.

For more information, see the concurrent enrollment section (left column.)

ALUMNI

Profile



Socorro Zendejas and Griselda Alvarado:

We are Socorro Zendejas and Griselda Alvarado, "the sisters". We were born in Michoacan, Mexico, but have lived in Hollister most of our lives. We attended Gavilan College where we completed most of our undergraduate requirements and we are currently attending San Jose State. The road to S.J.S.U. has been a challenge. Being mothers, and 1st generation Latina students have been some of the challenges we have faced. We have pursued our dream of one day becoming Civil Engineers, yet another challenge for two Latina women, but we are able to keep that dream alive with the ongoing help and support our Gavilan family keeps providing. Being part of the Gavilan College MESA Program has enabled us to receive The MESA National Science Foundation Scholarship. This scholarship proved to us that being involved in school pays off and that someone believed enough to invest in us. Gavilan has been a wonderful experience, which keeps us coming back to programs such as GavFest, Science Alive and the Art-4-Service Mural Program. We look forward to continue working with our Gavilan Family.

Visit the Career/Transfer Resource Center

Services are designed to assist you throughout your time at Gavilan College.

Services available:

- ◆ Information on career outlook, training and educational opportunities
- ◆ Career Assessment using **EUREKA** and **TRUE COLORS**
- ◆ Transfer information
- ◆ Workshops
- ◆ Articulation agreements using ASSIST
- ◆ College and university catalogs
- ◆ Assistance with admission procedures and referral to academic counseling
- ◆ Library of career reference materials
- ◆ Transfer Day

Located in SC102, on the main campus
For more information, call 408-848-4818 or visit the website at www.gavilan.edu/transferctr



HIGH STEP Program

High School Transfer Enrichment Program

Gavilan College, in conjunction with the Live Oak and Ann Sobrato High Schools in Morgan Hill and Gilroy High School will offer courses accepted at any university (such as Political Science/Government and US History 1 and 2) each spring and fall semester at the high school campuses. All students are required to take the placement assessment prior to enrolling. All concurrent enrollment documents are required. Please contact the Gavilan Assessment Office at 408-848-4992 or your high school counselor for more information and about when the placement assessment will be offered at the high school campuses.

The Program:

- Start college while enrolled in High School!
- In two years earn a maximum of 12 college units.
- Courses conveniently offered at the high school.
- Meet college and university requirements while still in high school.

The Benefits:

- Experience college level work.
- Reduce four-year university expense.
- Advance academically.
- Become competitive in the four-year admission process.

Who Can Participate?

- High School Juniors and Seniors.
- Minimum cumulative 2.0 GPA.
- Score at college level in reading, writing, and math.
- Ability to benefit from advanced scholastic work.

Fall 2006 High Step offerings:

See the fall class listings for class descriptions.

Gilroy High School:

sect. 0751 ENGL 1A Composition

Gilroy (rm. BE-01) Tuesday 3:10 pm - 6:20 pm

sect. 0752 SOC 1A Introduction to Sociology

Gilroy (rm. B-7) Monday 3:10 pm - 6:20 pm

Live Oak High School:

sect. 0750 ENGL 1A Composition

Live Oak (call for room) Monday 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm

Ann Sobrato High School:

sect. 0749 AJ 10 Introduction to the Administration of Justice

Sobrato (rm. E108) Tuesday 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm

Room assignments subject to change. Please call 408-848-4738 to confirm the room.

Course-to-Course Articulation Agreements*

Gavilan College and District High Schools:

High School Course	Gavilan College	Grade Criteria
--------------------	-----------------	----------------

Anzar High School - Aromas / San Juan Bautista

Algebra	Math 205	A or B
Advanced Algebra	Math 233	A or B

Gilroy High School

Integrated Algebra 1 & 2	Math 205	A or B
Integrated Algebra 2 & 3	Math 233	A or B
Law Enforcement	AJ 10	A or B

Live Oak High School - Morgan Hill

Computer Aided Drafting-ROP	CGD2 & CGD2R	C or better
Child Care-ROP	Child Develop. 1,21	A or B
Algebra I	Math 205	A or B
Algebra II	Math 233	A or B

Mt. Madonna High School - Continuation High School Gilroy

Algebra I	Math 205	A or B
-----------	----------	--------

San Benito High School - Hollister

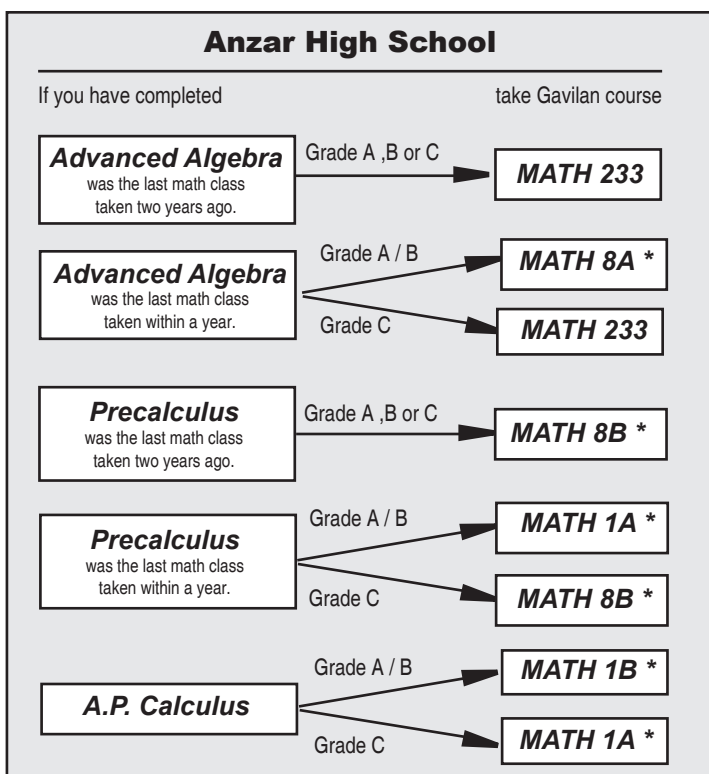
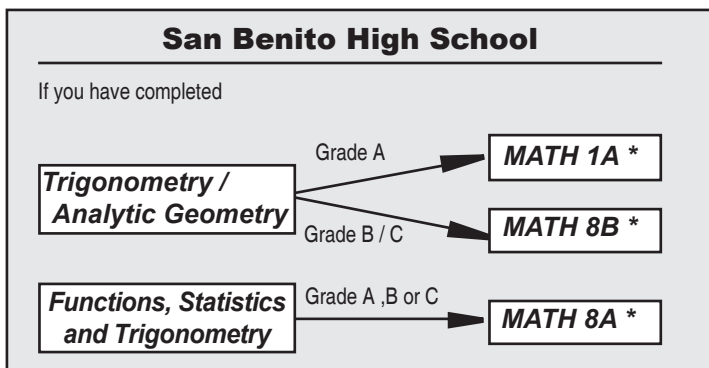
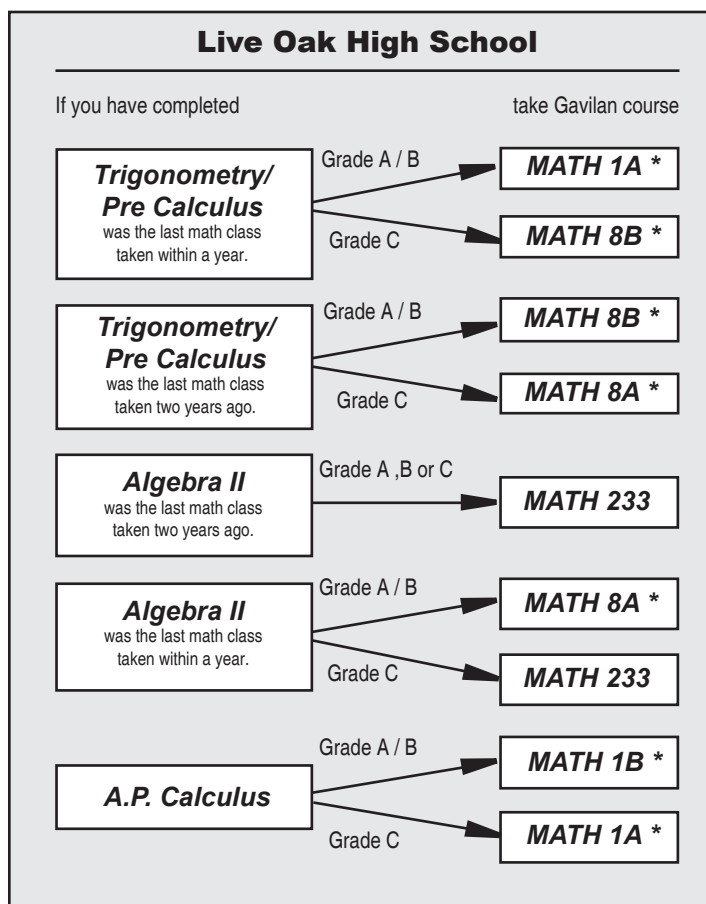
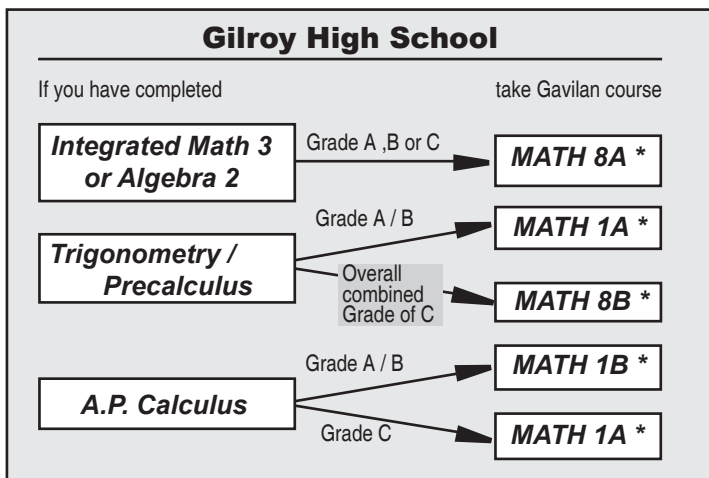
Computer Aided Drafting-ROP	CGD2 & CGD2R	C or better
Careers with Children-ROP	Child Develop 21	A or B
Algebra 1A or Algebra II	Math 205	A or B
Algebra 2A	Math 233	A or B

*Articulation agreements currently being reviewed. Check Admissions for further information

High school contract students pay the per-unit enrollment fee. All credit earned is college credit.

All records of high school students attending Gavilan are protected by the Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and may not be released to anyone without the written permission of the student.


Recommended Math Course Placements For Area High School Students



Multiple measures will be considered to determine your final course. Consult with a counselor to select the appropriate course.

* Students eligible for these courses are also eligible for Math 5, 6, 7, 12 and 14.

After School is Out TAKE a CLASS at GAVILAN!



Gavilan offers a selection of afternoon & evening classes at our three locations.

Receive college credit.
Complete courses not available at high school.

GAVILAN COLLEGE

2004-2005 Report To the Community of the Measure E Citizens' Oversight Committee

Letter from the Chair

As Chairman of the Measure E Citizens' Oversight Committee, I am pleased to issue this Annual Report to the Community. This report follows the financial and compliance audits for the year 2004-2005, and will also provide some information on work that has been completed since the audit period.

It is the task of the Citizens' Oversight Committee to review bond expenditures and report back to the community on the progress made to fulfill the terms of the bond. We meet several times per year to learn the status of the projects funded by Measure E.

Voters in the Gavilan Joint Community College District approved a bond measure of \$108 million for the renovation, upgrade and expansion of our community college facilities in Morgan Hill, Gilroy, and Hollister. Expenditures will include technology upgrades, campus renovation, land purchases, and planning

I invite you to stay informed by visiting the website www.gavilan.edu/bond for ongoing updates on activities. You are also invited to attend the meetings of the Citizens' Oversight Committee: agendas and meeting minutes are posted on the bond website. For more information please call (408) 848-4711.

Thank you for your investment in the future of Gavilan College.

Russ Danielson, April, 2006

Citizens' Oversight Committee Members

Committee Chair:
Russ Danielson

Committee Vice Chair:
Pi Silverstein

At-large Representatives
Marco Renella
Sandra Fishler
Thomas Andrade
Tony Ko

Business Organization
Representatives:
Lawrence J. Grace
Russ Danielson

Senior Citizens'
Organization Representative:
Pi Silverstein

Students active in a college
support group:
Angela Sanfilippo

District Support
Organization Representative:
Kip Ward

Tax Payer's Organization
Representative:
Mark Zappa

MEASURE E ANNUAL REPORT

The campus tennis courts were resurfaced, reoriented and repainted. A new fence was installed around the tennis enclosure. The courts are available for public use when classes are not in session. Call (408) 848-7876 for information.



About Measure E

On March 2, 2004, district voters approved Measure E, a facilities improvement bond that will upgrade and expand the facilities for higher education in the Gavilan Joint Community College District. Upgrades will be made to outdated plumbing and wiring, renovate aging classrooms and libraries; provide access for disabled students, improve campus safety, and plan for the future by acquiring land for permanent facilities in San Benito County and greater Morgan Hill / Coyote Valley.

Contact

Meeting dates, agendas, and minutes of past meetings can be found at the website: www.gavilan.edu/bond. For more information or to contact the committee call (408) 848-4711.

Role of the Citizens Oversight Committee

The purpose of the Measure E Citizens' Oversight Committee is to review and report on the expenditure of taxpayers' money for construction; inform the public about the expenditure of bond revenues, and to advise the public as to district's compliance with the California Constitution and Measure E. The committee holds open meetings in which they receive and review copies of the annual, independent performance audit, and updates on projects funded by Measure E. The Committee may inspect school facilities and grounds to ensure that bond revenues are expended properly, receive and review copies of any deferred maintenance proposals or plans developed by the Gavilan Joint Community College District, and review efforts by the district to maximize bond revenues by implementing cost-saving measures.

MEASURE E ANNUAL REPORT

Status of Measure E projects

(7/1/04 through 1/1/06)

Project	Status as of 1/1/06
Tennis Court repairs	completed
ADA Transition plan	Adopted by Board of Trustees, February 2006
Main campus: • instructional facilities repair	in progress
Main campus: • infrastructure repair	in progress
Main campus: • technology upgrades	in progress
Main campus: • computer replacement	in progress
Main campus: • Enterprise Resource System	in progress
Coyote Valley land acquisition	in progress
San Benito County land acquisition	in progress
Districtwide planning	in progress
Districtwide implementation costs	ongoing

Estimated Master Schedule and Project Timeline

Gilroy Campus Projects

YEARS	PLANNED PROJECTS
2006-2007	Infrastructure, Interim/Swing Space
2006-2008	Physical Science, Chemistry, Life Science
2007-2009	Humanities, Art, Music Hall
2008-2010	Cosmetology, Business, Maintenance/Security
2009-2011	Social Science, Gymnasium
2010-2012	Library
2011-2013	Student Center
2012-2014	Administration of Justice, Parking Improvement

Independent Financial Audit

An independent financial audit is conducted annually. The first was completed by Vavrinek, Trine, Day & Co., LLP of Pleasanton, California and a report issued in January, 2006. The audit concluded that the financial statements of the Bond construction fund fairly present the financial position and changes in the Measure E fund balance, in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards. In addition, the compliance review noted no non-compliant expenditures.

Issues

One of the greatest challenges is the increasing cost of construction. Nationwide price trends, together with recent natural disasters have contributed to increasing materials costs. The college is taking increasing costs into account in forecasting, and including contingencies and inflation in addition to the hard and soft costs of construction in the planning process. Gavilan College intends that all projects committed to will be completed. The last project is as important as the first.

Conclusions

The Measure E Citizens' Oversight Committee finds that Gavilan College has complied with the spirit and requirements of state law, and the commitment made to the voters in accounting for and expending public bond funds. Gavilan College has exercised proficient fiscal discretion in selecting best practices designed to facilitate projects through planning and contract management.



Bond Issuance

25-year general obligation bonds have been issued as follows:

Issue Date:

6/10/04 at 2.0 - 5.0%	\$ 29,170,000
6/10/04 at 3.0 - 3.5%	\$ 830,000

Debt Service Requirements:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2006	1,065,000	1,597,649	2,662,649
2007	1,465,000	1,416,138	2,881,138
2008	1,625,000	1,370,063	2,995,063
2009	135,000	1,321,313	1,456,313
2010	195,000	1,317,263	1,512,263
2011-2015	2,105,000	6,426,744	8,531,744
2016-2020	4,565,000	5,788,832	10,353,832
2021-2025	8,315,000	4,262,363	12,577,363
2026-2028	10,530,000	1,518,000	12,048,000
Total	30,000,000	25,000,000	55,018,365

TRANSFER

Complete your first two years of university coursework at Gavilan College.

Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution can generally complete the first two years of their college work at Gavilan College and enter the four-year institution with junior standing.

The requirements of universities vary. It is therefore advisable that students consult a counselor early in the semester for more detailed information about each university's specific requirements. *Due to recent changes in admissions policies at UCs and CSUs, working with a counselor is critical.*

Transfer Credit

Official transcripts from institutions which are fully accredited by appropriate accrediting associations will be evaluated for transferable lower division coursework. Appropriate units and subject content will be applied to major and general education requirements to meet prerequisites or graduation requirements. Courses taken at other California Community Colleges, California State Universities or any University of California will be transferred to Gavilan with the same general education designation as that of the issuing institution.

Students who wish to transfer coursework from foreign institutions must submit official transcripts to a college-approved foreign evaluation service for translation and evaluation.

Coursework from a foreign institution cannot be used for certification to a four-year institution. Students should contact the institution to which they wish to transfer to inquire about the acceptance of foreign coursework.

CLEP EXAMS

University of California does not grant credit for College Level Examination Program exams. CLEP credit CANNOT be used to certify IGETC. Some California State Universities will grant CLEP credit for certain areas and some will not grant credit at all. Transfer students are advised to contact the university they will be attending for specific information regarding CLEP credit.

GENERAL EDUCATION RECIPROCITY AGREEMENT

The Gavilan Community College District has entered into a mutual agreement with seven other community Colleges to accept the general education of these colleges. The participating colleges are De Anza College (Cupertino), Evergreen Valley College (San Jose), Foothill College (Los Altos Hills), Gavilan College (Gilroy), Mission College (San Jose), Ohlone College (Fremont), San Jose City College (San Jose) and West Valley College (Saratoga).

Students who obtain a Certification of Completion of Associate Degree General Education or complete an associate degree at any of the participating colleges will have both their general education course work and graduation proficiencies accepted as completed at any one of the participating campuses.

Courses Numbered 22, 23, 122, 123, 98, 198

These courses are also called "Independent Studies", "Special Studies", "Special Topics", "Internships", etc. Credit for variable topics courses is given only after a review of the scope and content of the course by the receiving institution. This usually occurs after transfer and may require recommendations from faculty. Check with a counselor to prevent surprises.

Transfer Checklist

Are you preparing to transfer to a four year university? If so, planning for your transition now will guarantee a smooth and easy transition from Gavilan to the institution of your choice. Follow the recommended PLAN FOR SUCCESS:

PLAN FOR SUCCESS

First Year at Gavilan:

FALL SEMESTER

- Meet with a counselor and inform him/her of your intent to transfer.
- Request a current copy of the general education pattern you wish to follow (IGETC or CSU)
- Refer to the Gavilan catalog for course descriptions.
- Begin to investigate possible major choices.
- Develop an educational plan with a counselor.
- Request that all high school and college transcripts be sent to Gavilan.

SPRING SEMESTER

- Meet with counselor to discuss academic progress and major choice.
- Update educational plan to include major preparation courses.
- Consider participating in student clubs, student government, etc.
- Identify at least 3 universities and check the required major preparation.
- Determine eligibility for an Associates Degree from Gavilan.

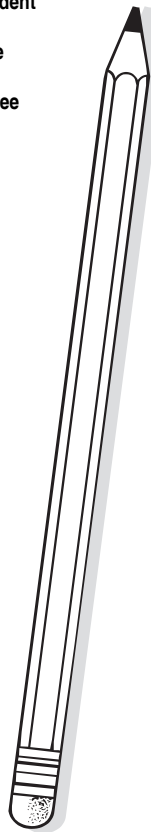
Second Year at Gavilan:

FALL SEMESTER

- Meet with counselor to discuss course selections and to review educational plan.
- Verify completion of units, general education, and major preparation.
- Update educational plan, if necessary.
- Apply for scholarships and financial aid.
- Apply for college admissions.

SPRING SEMESTER

- Submit a Gavilan graduation petition.
- Read all of your correspondence from universities.
- Follow university instructions and meet deadlines.
- Keep copies of all correspondence
- Send official transcript showing work completed and courses in progress for spring.
- At the end of the semester, request two copies of your final transcripts (spring grades included) and a G.E. certification. One copy is sent to the university that you plan to attend and the second copy is for you to keep for your personal record.



Transfer Services

ASSIST

ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. Visit the website at www.assist.org.

CSU MENTOR

CSU Mentor is an online resource designed to help students and their families learn about the CSU system, select a CSU campus to attend, plan to finance higher education, and apply for admission. Personal data entered by the user is not released without the user's express consent and direction.

CSU Mentor is free to use. The student will only pay the application fee charged directly by the CSU campus when an application for admission is submitted.

Visit the website at www.csumentor.org.

PATHWAYS

PATHWAYS, the University of California's online undergraduate admission information and application network.

- Information about financial aid and how to finance a UC education.
- Answers for Transfers
- UC campus Web sites, a list of links to the campuses for prospective students
- Transfer/Application Center
- Message Center - ask a question about undergraduate education or admission at UC

Visit the website at <http://www.ucop.edu/pathways>

Transfer Agreements (TAAs)

A Transfer Admissions Agreement is a formal agreement between a student in attendance at Gavilan College and a receiving baccalaureate granting institution to which the student intends to transfer. The agreement guarantees admission to a transfer university a year in advance for the fall semester. It may also guarantee admission into a major.

Note: Educational plans for students preparing to transfer to any public or private institution can be developed. Because the requirements of universities vary, it is advisable that students consult a counselor for more detailed information.

Gavilan College has Transfer Admission Agreements with the following universities:

- UC Davis
- UC Riverside
- UC Santa Cruz
- San Francisco State University
- San Jose State University
- University of Santa Clara
- CSU Monterey Bay

You do your part and they'll do theirs (admit you early!). Articulation agreements are also available online at www.assist.org. For eligibility requirements schedule a counseling appointment by calling 408-848-4723.

Career/Transfer Resource Center

The center is located in SC102. Call 408-848-4818 for more information.

Transfer Institute See page 30.

GAVILAN COLLEGE

& Indiana University



**New partnership with
Indiana University
lets you earn a
Bachelor's Degree
without leaving
home.**

Details on page 134.

California Articulation Number System

The California Articulation Number (CAN) System provides a cross reference number for courses which have been evaluated by faculty and determined to be acceptable "in lieu of" each other. Only lower division, transferable, major preparation courses commonly taught on two- and four-year college and university campuses are included in the System.

The criteria for a campus to qualify to use a CAN Number includes written, faculty-approved articulation agreements on each course with a minimum of four public four-year California colleges and universities.

The CAN Number System is not a common numbering system. Each campus retains its own course numbers, prefixes and titles. The CAN (e.g., CAN ENGL 2) is listed parenthetically in catalog descriptions, class schedules and other publications as appropriate.

The CAN designation is assurance that the course or sequence of courses will be accepted in lieu of an identically designated CAN course or sequence at all participating campuses in California.

(CAN ENGL1A = CAN ENGL 1A at another college.)

Gavilan College Associate Degree Graduation Requirements

A Gavilan College Associate degree (AA or AS) is a combination of general education courses and a specific major selected from the Gavilan College catalog.

1. File a **Petition to Graduate** with the Admissions & Records Office by April 1 for a Spring or Summer graduation and October 1 to graduate at the end of Fall Semester. One petition must be filed for each Associate degree, Certificate of Completion, Certificate of Achievement or Award of Achievement the student expects to receive.
2. Students must earn an overall grade point average of 2.0 ("C") or higher for all work attempted and a grade of 2.0 "C" or higher in each major or certificate courses.
3. Complete a minimum of 18 units of coursework in a major. Specific major course requirements are listed in the college catalog.
4. Complete a minimum number of 60 semester units. Within the (60) unit requirement, the (9) units in Area A and B-4 must be completed with a grade of "C" or better in each course.
5. Complete the last 12 units, or a total of 48 units, at Gavilan College.

Gavilan College AA/AS General Education Requirements (2005-2006)

Area	Semester Units
<p>A. COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE</p> <p style="text-align: right;">6-9</p> <p>One course from each of these three areas:</p> <p>A-1 Oral Communication – CMUN 1A, 8 or 10 A-2 Written Communication – ENGL 1A or ENGL 250 A-3 Reading – ENGL 260 with a grade of "C" or better, or demonstrate reading proficiency at the college level. (Competency may be verified by an approved test.)</p>	
<p>B. PHYSICAL UNIVERSE AND ITS LIFE FORMS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">6-14</p> <p>The Physical or Life Science requirement will include at least one course that has a laboratory section</p> <p>One course from each of these areas:</p> <p>B-1 Physical Science – ASTR 1; <u>CHEM 1A, 1B, 12A, 12B, 30A, 30B</u>; <u>GEOG 1; GEOL 1, 13</u>; <u>PHYS 1, 2A, 2B, 4A, 4B, 4C</u>; PSCI 1, 2 B-2 Life Science – ANTH 1; <u>ECOL 1; BIO 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 20</u> B-3 Laboratory Activity – Lab courses are underlined and are included in B-1 and B-2 B-4 Mathematics – Minimum of Math 205 or equivalent. (Competency may be verified by an approved test.)</p>	
<p>C. ARTS, FOREIGN LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5</p> <p>One course from each area:</p> <p>C-1 Fine and Performing Arts – Art, Theatre, Music (other than area 2); CMUN 2; HUM 10; Journalism (other than Journalism 10) C-2 Cultural History, Foreign Language, Philosophy – ART 11, 21; ENGL 1B, 1C, 2A-E, 2H, 2I, 2J, 4A, 4B, 5A, 5B, 9A, 9B, 9C; HIST 1, 2, 3, 4A, 4B, 5, 6, 7A, 7B, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21; HUM 3, 4, 5, 10; JOUR 10; JPN 1A, 1B; PHIL 1, 2, 3A, 3B, 4, 5, 6A, 6B, 7A, 7B, 8, 15; SOC 10; any foreign language</p>	
<p>D. SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">9</p> <p>One course from area D-1, and two courses from area D-2:</p> <p>D-1 U.S. History and Political Institutions (3 units) One course from HIST 1, 2, 5, 18, 19 or POLS 1 D-2 Behavioral, Economic and Social Science (6 units) Two courses from AJ 6, 10; ANTH 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10; General Business 1; CD 2, 3, 7; CMUN 4; ECON 1, 2, 10; GEOG 2; HIST 1, 2, 3, 4A, 4B, 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19; JOUR 10; SOC 1A, 1B, 3, 4, 10; PHIL 12; POLS 1, 3, 4, 6, 12; PSYC 1A, 1B, 2, 3, 6, 7; SSCI 1</p>	
<p>E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3</p> <p>E-1 One unit from any Physical Education activity class or Intercollegiate Sport * E-2 Minimum of two units from: AH 3, 11, 30; BIO 11; CD2, 3; CSIS 1, 2, 6, 8, 45, 51; GUID 1, 6, 200; HE 1, 2; PHIL 3B, 6B, 8, 15; POLS 27; PSYC 2, 3, 5, 27, 41; SOC 21 * Note: Some CSUs require two units of Physical Education, an additional unit is recommended.</p>	
<p>F. CULTURAL DIVERSITY</p> <p style="text-align: right;">0-6</p> <p>Two courses from the following list; courses may also count under appropriate areas for other General Education requirements. AH 3, 11; ANTH 3, 5, 9, 10; ART 10A, 11, 20, 21; BIO 11; CD 7; CMUN 4; ENGL 2B, 2E, 2H, 2I; GEOG 2; HIST 3, 5, 6, 10, 12; PHIL 6, 15; POLS 3, 4; PSYC7; SOC 3; SPAN 9A, 12A, 12B; THEA 1</p>	

Advanced Placement (AP)

Gavilan College grants up to six semester units of transfer credit for each College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Test on which a student receives a score of 3 or better. The AP results must be submitted to the Office of Admissions & Records with a request for evaluation.

Students receiving a score of 3, 4 or 5 on the Math and English AP exams will be exempted from the placement assessment test. AP units will not apply toward financial aid, nor can they be used to satisfy the residency unit requirement.

Advanced Placement credit will be awarded as follows:

Test	Score*	Equiv. Gav. College	Semester Units
American History	3,4,5	HIST 1,2	6
Art History	3,4,5	ART 1A, 1B	6
Biology	3,4,5	BIO 10	4
Chemistry	3,4	CHEM 30A	4
	5	CHEM 1A	5
Computer Science A	3,4,5	CSIS 45	3
Computer Science AB	3,4,5	CSIS 45,46	6
English Language & Composition	3,4,5	ENGL 1A	3
English Composition & Literature	3,4	ENGL 1A	3
English Composition & Literature	3,4	ENGL 1A	3
	5	ENGL 1A, 1B	6
(Max # Units in English= 6)			
Economics, Macro	3,4,5	ECON 1	3
Economics, Micro	3,4,5	ECON 2	3
Government & Politics			
U.S.	3,4,5	POLS 1	3
Comparative	3,4,5	POLS 3	3
Math/Calc AB	3,4,5	MATH 1A	4
Math/Calc BC	3,4,5	MATH 1B	4
Math/Statistics	3,4,5	MATH 5	3
Music Theory	3,4,5	MUS 3A	3
Physics B	3,4,5	PHYS 2A	4
Physics C	3,4,5	PHYS 2B	4
Psychology	3,4,5	PSYC 1A	3
Spanish	3,4	SPAN 1B	5
	5	SPAN 2A	5

* Scores of "3" may not be accepted for all courses by some 4 year colleges and universities.

Articulation Agreements

Gavilan College has completed lower division course-to-course, major-to-major and general education agreements with all California State University (CSU), University of California (UC) and a number of private university campuses. These agreements ensure that participating universities will accept certain courses taken at Gavilan College to satisfy general education, major or elective university requirements.

The articulation officer, counselors and the Career/Transfer Resource Center staff have lists of participating institutions. Articulation agreements are also available online. See information on www.assist.org.

Note: Educational plans for students preparing to transfer to any public or private institution can be developed.

Please see your counselor for additional information and to view copies of specific transfer agreements. The Counseling Office is located in SC108. For more information call 408-848-4723.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum

The IGETC can be used by community college transfer students to fulfill lower division general education requirements for either the CSU or UC system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses, as long as your IGETC completion is certified at the community college. Obtain the Certification form from Admissions and Records.

Students are strongly encouraged to complete all IGETC requirements prior to transfer.

PARTIAL IGETC - If you are approaching readiness for transfer and, for good cause, are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses, you may be eligible to complete IGETC after transferring. Typical situations which constitute good causes for not completing one or two IGETC courses are illness, unavailable or cancelled courses, military service and unexpected hardships, such as family or employment problems, experienced in the final term before transfer.

If your petition for partial certification of IGETC is approved, you may be able to complete IGETC in one of the following ways:

- 1) Take a certified IGETC course, in the area to be completed, at any California community college, when you are not enrolled at a California State University or a University of California, such as during summer session.
- 2) Complete the requirement at a California community college while concurrently enrolled at UC or CSU. You will be subject to the UC or CSU campus rules regarding concurrent enrollment, so this option may not be available at your university campus.
- 3) Take a comparable course at the UC or CSU campus to which you will be transferring. This option is at the discretion of each campus, so it may not be a choice available to you.

You will be expected to complete IGETC before the beginning of the second full year of enrollment at your UC or CSU campus. Check with your campus advisor after you transfer for more information, including which options are available and which UC or CSU courses may be comparable to the IGETC courses remaining to be completed.

All UC and CSU campuses will accept IGETC with the exception of Fifth and Revelle Colleges at UC, San Diego. Since all majors are available at each of the five colleges at UC, San Diego, students will not be restricted in their choice of major if they use the IGETC.

A course cannot be used to satisfy more than one subject area of the IGETC (general education). However, major prerequisite courses can be used (double counted) to satisfy IGETC requirements.

CSU campuses' limitations on double counting of general education courses toward major preparations are not changed by IGETC.

Students who wish to be certified for both CSU and UC systems should take CMUN 1A, 8 or 10 in Area 1 for CSU and meet the foreign language requirement for UC. Completing both provides flexibility and choices.

The courses for all IGETC areas must be completed with a grade of "C" or better before IGETC can be certified. A grade of "C-" is not acceptable.

See a counselor when you are:

- a first time student planning to transfer
- a first time student planning to obtain a AA/AS degree
- an undecided major
- a high school contract student
- an academic probation student
- taking over 17 units (spring/fall) or over 5 units (summer)
- have completed prerequisite courses at another college(s)

UC/CSU Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum
IGETC - 2005 - 2006

Completion of all the requirements in the IGETC will permit a student to transfer from a community college to the California State University or the University of California without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. All areas must be satisfied and all courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better before IGETC can be certified by Gavilan College's Admissions and Records Office. A "C-" is not acceptable. See the Gavilan catalog and a counselor for details. A student is strongly advised to complete a total of 60 transferable units before transferring. These will include the IGETC requirements, "major" prerequisites and elective units if needed.

(Students should request an IGETC certification from the Office of Admissions & Records before transferring.)

<p>AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION</p> <p>CSU – Three courses required, one each from A, B and C UC – Two courses required, one each from A and B A: English Composition – ENGL 1A B: Critical Thinking – ENGL 1C or PHIL 4 C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement only) – CMUN 1A, 8 or 10</p>	9 units
<p>AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</p> <p>One course: CSIS 26; ECON 11**; GBUS 11**; MATH 1A, 1B, 1C, 2, 2C**, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8A, 8B, 9[□], 10[□], 14, 26</p>	3 units
<p>AREA 3 – ARTS AND HUMANITIES</p> <p>Three courses, at least one in the Arts and one in Humanities Arts – ART 1A, 1B, 6, 20, 21**; HIST 21**; MUS 1A, 1B; THEA 1, 7 Humanities – ENGL 1B, 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2H, 2I, 2J, 4A, 4B, 5A, 5B; HIST 1, 2, 3, 4A**, 4B**, 5, 6, 7A, 7B, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19; HUM 3, 4, 5, 10; PHIL 1, 3A, 3B, 6A, 6B, 7A**, 7B**, 8, 15; SPAN 2A, 2B</p>	9 units
<p>AREA 4 – SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</p> <p>Three courses from at least two disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence ANTH 2, 3, 5, 10; CD 2, 3; CMUN 4; ECON 1, 2, 10; GEOG 2; HIST 1, 2, 3, 4A**, 4B**, 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19; JOUR 10; PHIL 12; POLS 1, 3, 4, 12; PSYC 1A, 1B, 2, 3; SOC 1A, 1B, 3, 4, 10; SSCI 1</p>	9 units
<p>AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</p> <p>Two courses, (minimum of 7 units), one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course, one of which must include a lab (Lab courses are underlined) Physical Science – ASTR 1; <u>CHEM 1A, 1B, 12A, 12B, 30A, 30B</u>; <u>GEOL1</u>; <u>GEOG1</u>; PSCI 1; <u>PHYS 1, 2A, 2B, 4A, 4B, 4C</u> Biological Sciences – ANTH 1; <u>BIO 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15</u>; <u>ECOL 1</u></p>	7-9 units
<p>Language other than English (UC requirement only) – Complete two years of the same foreign language at high school level with a grade of "C" or better, <u>OR</u> earn a score of three or higher on the Foreign Language Advanced Placement exam <u>OR</u> complete up to the equivalent of two years of foreign language or higher at Gavilan <u>OR</u> the equivalent at another college.</p>	
<p>CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals – Not part of IGETC and you may NOT use the following courses to satisfy requirements for IGETC. (May be completed prior to transfer.) For the baccalaureate degree, one of the following combinations is required: HIST 1 & 2, HIST 1 & 19, HIST 2 & 18; POLS 1 with either HIST 1, 2, 18 or 19.</p>	
<p>Note: Transfer credit of certain courses (especially Science & Math) may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Consult with a counselor.</p> <p>** Approved for fall, 2005 [□] Approved retroactively for Fall, 1999</p>	<p>University of California (UC) does not grant credit for College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams. CLEP credit WILL NOT be used to certify IGETC. Some California State Universities (CSU) will grant credit for certain areas and some will not grant credit at all. Transfer students are advised to contact the university (CSU) they will be attending for specific information regarding CLEP credit.</p>
NOTE: Courses listed under more than one discipline or area may be used only once to satisfy an area.	

CSU General Education (Breadth) Requirements 2005 - 2006

certified by Gavilan College

Students transferring to the California State University system will qualify for admission as upper division transfers if they have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 ("C") or better (non-residents 2.4 or better). Within the 60 unit requirement, the 9 units in Area A (Communication), Area B-4 (Mathematics), and 18 additional semester units of general education coursework must be completed with a grade of 2.0 ("C") or better in each course.

Students who complete the following pattern will have satisfied the lower division General Education requirements for the California State University BA/BS degree. A minimum of 9 semester units of General Ed coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer; some CSU campuses require more than 9 units. See a counselor for further information.

Students completing the General Education Pattern below will not have to take any more lower division general education courses at the university provided they request a general education certification from the Office of Admissions and Records before transferring.

<p>AREA A – Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking 9 units</p> <p>Select one course from each category. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.</p> <p>A-1 Oral Communication – CMUN 1A, 8 or 10 A-2 Written Communication – ENGL 1A A-3 Critical Thinking – PHIL 2, 4 or ENGL 1C</p>
<p>AREA B – Physical Universe and its Life Forms 9 units</p> <p>One course from each category. The Physical or Life Science course must include a laboratory.</p> <p>B-1 Physical Science – ASTR 1; <u>CHEM 1A</u>, <u>1B</u>, <u>12A</u>, <u>12B</u>, <u>30A</u>, <u>30B</u>; <u>GEOG 1</u>; <u>GEOL 1</u>, 13; <u>PHYS 1</u>, <u>2A</u>, <u>2B</u>, <u>4A</u>, <u>4B</u>, <u>4C</u>; PSCI 1 B-2 Life Science – ANTH 1; <u>ECOL 1</u>; <u>BIO 1</u>, <u>4</u>, <u>5</u>, <u>7</u>, <u>8</u>, <u>9</u>, <u>10</u>, <u>13</u>, <u>15</u>, <u>20</u> B-3 Laboratory Activity – Lab courses are underlined and are included in B-1 and B-2 B-4 Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Grade "C" or better) – CSIS 26; ECON 11**; GBUS11**; MATH 1A, 1B, 1C, 2, 2C, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8A, 8B, 9^o, 10^o, 12, 14, 26</p>
<p>AREA C – Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Language 9 units</p> <p>Required: English 1B and one course from C-1, and one course from C-2</p> <p>C-1 Arts – (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre) - Minimum of 2 units from one of these courses – ART 1A, 1B, 2A, 3A, 6, 8A, 10A, 13, 14**, 20, 21, 25A; CD25A; CMUN 2; HUM 10; MUS 1A, 1B, 3A, 4A; THEA 1, 4, 7, 12A C-2 Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Languages) – ART 11, 21**; ENGL 2A-E, 2H, 2I, 2J, 4A, 4B, 5A, 5B, 9A-C; Foreign Language: SPAN 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 9A, 12A, 12B; HIST 1, 2, 3, 4A**, 4B**, 5, 6, 7A, 7B, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21**; HUM 3, 4, 5, 10; JOUR 10; PHIL 1, 3A, 3B, 6A, 6B, 7A**, 7B**, 8, 15; SOC 10</p>
<p>AREA D – Social, Political, and Economic Institutions 9 units</p> <p>Two requirements: select one course from Requirement 1, and 2 courses from Requirement 2.</p> <p>Requirement 1: HIST 1, 2, 18, 19 or POLS 1 Note: For the baccalaureate degree, one of the following combinations is required: HIST 1 & 2, HIST 1 & 19, HIST 2 & 18, POLS 1 with either HIST 1, 2 18 or 19.</p> <p>Requirement 2:</p> <p>D-1 Anthropology and Archeology – ANTH 2, 3, 5, 8, 10 D-2 Economics – ECON 1, 2, 10 D-3 Ethnic Studies - CMUN 4; HIST 10, 12; SOC 3 D-4 Gender Studies – SOC 4; HIST 5, 6 D-5 Geography – GEOG 2 D-6 History – HIST 1, 2, 3, 4A**, 4B**, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19 D-7 Interdisciplinary Social and Behavioral Science – AJ 6; ANTH 9; CMUN 4; CD 7; POLS 6; PSYC 6, 7; ; SSCI 1 D-8 Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions – PHIL 12; POLS 1, 3, 4, 12 D-9 Psychology – CD 2, 3, PSYC 1A, 1B, 2, 3 D-0 Sociology and Criminology – JOUR 10; SOC 1A, 1B, 3, 4, 10</p>
<p>AREA E – Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development 3 units</p> <p>1. Unit from any Physical Education activity course 2. Two units from – AH 3, 11; BIO 11; CD/PSYC 2** + 3** (acceptable for Area E only if taken in combination); GUID 1; HE 1, 2; PSYC 5, 41; SOC 21</p>
<p>Note: Transfer credit of certain courses (especially Science & Math) may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Consult with a counselor.</p> <p>** Approved for fall 2005 © Approved retroactively for fall, 1999</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Courses listed under more than one discipline or area may be used only once to satisfy an area.</p>

GENERAL INFORMATION

Attendance

Students who fail to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor. Generally, students missing one more class hour than the unit value for that course, without making prior arrangements, may be dropped without the possibility of credit. However, a student should not assume that he or she will be dropped by the instructor; it is the responsibility of the student to make sure that courses are officially dropped.

Advisories

Course advisory is recommended preparation for a course. It is not a prerequisite to taking a course but is strongly suggested that the advisory be met prior to enrollment as success in the course may depend upon having that skill or knowledge level. For example, a course advisory that reads "to be eligible for English 250 and English 260 in order to enroll in Psychology 1A" strongly recommends that you have successfully completed (with a "C" grade or better or a "credit") the previous courses, English 440 and English 260. This becomes critical in being able to read and understand college textbooks.

Campus Safety and Crime Statistics

Contact the Gavilan College Security Dept. at 408-710-7490 (or dial "10" from any campus extension) to report criminal or potential criminal activity. For non-emergency calls, you may call the security office at 408-848-4703.

Campus safety information and crime statistics are available online at www.gavilan.edu/safety. If you would like a hard copy of this information, copies are available at Admissions and Records (SC111) and the Campus Security office (S/M bldg.) or call 408-848-4703 to have a copy mailed to you.

Course Repetition

There are limitations on the number of times a student may repeat a course. All courses listed in this publication with no repeat notation following the description may be repeated only once if a grade of D, F, or NC was earned. A student may petition to repeat a course beyond the limitations listed providing there are extenuating circumstances such as verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstances beyond the control of the student or because there has been a significant lapse of time (3 years or more) since the student previously took the course.

To repeat a course in which the student has received a final grade of "C" or better a student files a Request to Repeat a Course Under Special Circumstances prior to registering for the course again. Units and grade points for the repeated course are not computed in the grade point average in this version of course repetition.

Credit/No Credit, Letter Grade Option

For some courses, students have the option of selecting a final grade of Credit/No Credit or a traditional letter grade of "A", "B", "C", etc. Review the course description in this schedule to determine which courses are designated as having this option.

Before selecting a grading option, students should consider the following:

- Once the option has been selected, the student's decision is final and irreversible.
- To select one option over another, a student must complete the Grading Option form and file it with the Admissions & Records Office prior to the NRS (No Record

Shown) date for the course. This date is either the end of the fourth week (for a semester-long course) or 30% of the course meetings (for a short-term course.)

- If the student opts for a Cr/NC final grade, the units are not included in the semester GPA but are considered for the purposes of academic and progress probation and dismissal.
- A Cr/NC grade is not used in consideration of honors.
- A total of 20 units of Cr/NC graded units (not including those courses required by the major which are designated Cr/NC only) may be applied to an Associates's Degree or Certificate.
- The student should carefully consider the transferability of Cr/NC units to other institutions. Some universities may not accept any credit/no credit courses and others limit the amount of credit/no credit units that will be accepted. Please consult your counselor before selecting the credit/no credit option.

Prerequisites and Co-requisites

A prerequisite is a course or skill level that is required before you can enroll in another particular course. For example, English 250 is a prerequisite for English 1A. Courses used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a "C" grade or better or "credit".

A co-requisite is a set of courses that you must take at the same time. For example, Math 209 is a co-requisite for Math 9.

If you believe that you have the equivalency of the prerequisite through another means (courses at another college, AP tests, work experience, etc.) speak with your counselor about this or complete a Verification of Prerequisite form (available in this schedule).

CHALLENGING A PREREQUISITE

Students who believe that they have already fulfilled a prerequisite, or that a prerequisite has been improperly established or implemented, may challenge the prerequisite. The student is responsible for providing compelling evidence to substantiate the challenge based on one of the following:

- The prerequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite was established in violation of regulation or in violation of the District-approved processes.
- The prerequisite is in violation of this Article.
- The prerequisite is discriminatory or is applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite.

Challenge forms are available in the Admissions & Records Office or from a counselor and must be completed and returned to the Vice President of Instruction prior to the first day of classes.

Transcripts

Transcripts of a student's permanent academic record are released ONLY with written authorization of the student. Telephone requests will not be accepted. The first two copies are free; there is a \$4 charge for each copy thereafter. Transcripts are normally sent out within five days of the request. This response time may be longer during busy periods such as the first two weeks of a new semester. Urgent requests cannot be honored during the late registration period but can normally be produced within an hour at a cost of \$7 per copy.

The Gavilan Community College district assumes no liability for loss of damage of student personal property.

DISCRIMINATION / HARASSMENT COMPLAINTS

Call Equal Opportunity Officer at 408-848-4715.

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Academic Freedom

It shall be the policy of the College to maintain and encourage full freedom for its faculty to teach, research and pursue knowledge subject to the applicable provisions of law.

In the exercise of this freedom the faculty member may, as provided in the U.S. and California Constitutions and other applicable laws, discuss his/her own subject or area of competence in the classroom, as well as any other relevant matters, including controversial matters, so long as he/she distinguishes between personal opinions and factual information.

Faculty shall be free from unlawful harassment or from unlawful interference or restrictions based on political views.

Faculty shall be free from any and all forms of electronic or other listening or recording devices, except with his/her express and non-continuing consent, except where allowed otherwise by law.

The Board shall not unlawfully inquire into, nor predicate any adverse action upon a faculty member's personal, political or organizational activities or preferences.

The Board shall not interfere with a faculty member's freedom of speech or use of materials in any teaching assignment, except as allowed by law.

The intent is to allow those activities protected by constitutional freedom of speech and other forms of academic freedom protected by the laws of the State of California and the laws of the United States.

Open Enrollment

Unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section or class, the average daily attendance of which is to be reported for state aid shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets all prerequisites. Class enrollment is limited by size of facility and program content. Gavilan College is in compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

American's With Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance

If you have a verified disability and need academic materials in an alternate format or other services, contact the Disability Resource Center or the Vice President of Instruction and Student Services for assistance.

Resources for Students with Disabilities

Students requiring academic or physical accommodations because of visual, physical, learning and/or other verified disabilities should contact the Disability Resource Center at 408-848-4865.

Prohibition of Harassment and Hate Crimes

Reference: Education Code sections 212.5; 66252; 66281.5

The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment and hate crimes, including those which are based on any of the following statuses; race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, disability, sex (i.e., gender), sexual orientation, or the perception that a person has one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

Non-Discrimination

The district is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

Sexual Assault

Sexual assault is a crime regardless of when or where it occurs, or what the relationship is between the attacker and the victim. Gavilan College is committed to providing a safe environment for students and staff. Reports of sexual misconduct will be thoroughly investigated and the victim informed of the outcome.

If you, or someone you know, have been the victim of sexual assault, notify Campus Security 848-4703 or 710-7490. Confidential counseling is available on campus through Counseling 848-4723 or Student Health Services 848-4791.

Off campus confidential counseling is available at Community Solutions: (408)779-2115 and (831) 637-SAFE : (831) 637-7233.

Title VI, Title IX, and ADA/Section 504/508

To file complaints in the following areas please contact the Equal Opportunity Officer, Joseph D. Keeler, Vice President of Administrative Services, HR101 (408-848-4715) or Shairon Williams, Director of Human Resources, HR103 (408-848-4753).

The areas are:

- Civil rights complaints (Title VI)
- Gender equity, sex discrimination/harassment complaints (Title IX)
- Persons with disabilities discrimination complaints (ADA/Section 504/508)

Vocational English Skills

Limited English language skills will not be a barrier to admission to and participation in vocational education programs.

Gavilan's Grade Policy

Grade	Grade Points	Definition
A	4	Excellent
A-	3.7	Excellent
B+	3.3	Good
B	3	Good
B-	2.7	Good
C+	2.3	Satisfactory
C	2	Satisfactory
D	1	Passing, Less Than Satisfactory
F	0	Failing
CR*	0	Credit - at least satisfactory, units awarded not counted in grade point average or in consideration of honors.
NC*	0	No Credit - less than satisfactory or failing, units not counted in grade point average.
I	0	Incomplete - incomplete academic work for unforeseeable, emergency and justifiable reasons after the last day to withdraw with a "w". Request for this grade must be initiated by the student. Work to be completed must not involve further class attendance or instruction. The Incomplete must be made up during the next term of attendance, summer excluded, within the next year.
W	0	Withdraw - withdrew from class after the NRS (No Record Shown) period and before the W deadline. Students withdrawing from courses after the W deadline must be awarded a letter grade or, if appropriate, request an incomplete (see above.)
MW	0	Military Withdrawal

* To be used ONLY if final grade for a course is designated Credit/No Credit

Drug Free Schools and Campuses Act

District Policy AP 3550 prohibits "the use, distribution, sale or possession of alcohol, narcotics, dangerous or illegal drugs or other controlled substances, as defined in California statutes, on District property or at any function sponsored by the District." Gavilan College complies with the Drug-Free Schools and Campuses Act of 1989 and the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.

The college recognizes the legal drinking age of 21 years and enforces all state laws regulating the use of alcoholic beverages. All members of the campus community are subject to disciplinary action and/or criminal prosecution for the on-campus possession, use, sale or distribution (by either sale or gift) of any quantity of inappropriate prescription drugs, or controlled substances as defined by the State of California Health and Safety Code. Students found to be in violation of this policy may be subject to the Standards of Student Conduct and Discipline Procedures. If warranted, employees will also be subject to disciplinary sanction.

For Free Confidential Assistance:

On-Campus:

- Counseling Center, 408-848-4723
- Student Health Services, 408-848-4791

Off-Campus:

- Alcoholics Anonymous, 408-374-8511; www.AASanJose.org
- Narcotics Anonymous, 408-998-4200
- National Council on Alcoholism & Drug Dependence 408-292-7292

Further detailed information on the risks associated with the use of alcohol and other drugs may be obtained from the Gavilan College website: www.gavilan.edu. Click on Drug Free Schools and Campus Act of 1989 and the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.

Health Consequences:

- Impaired learning due to poor concentration, fatigue, drowsiness, anxiety, altered perception, confusion, indifference, depersonalization, memory loss, panic attacks and drug-induced psychosis.
- Impaired judgment leading to driving under the influence of alcohol/other drugs, accidents, violent and abusive behavior, criminal acts, financial troubles, unwanted pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, acquaintance rape, attempted or accomplished suicide, permanent injury or death as a result of substance overdose.
- The use of intravenous drugs can result in hepatitis, tetanus, abscesses, and AIDS.
- The use of stimulants can lead to cardiac fibrillation, heart attack, seizures, respiratory arrest and death.
- The most common negative health consequences from occasional drinking are trauma incidents such as auto accidents and violent behavior which involve both the drinker and non-drinking victims.
- Long-term alcohol abuse can cause brain damage, cirrhosis of the liver, hepatitis, permanent coordination loss, ulcer disease, gastritis, pancreatitis, heart disease, stroke, anemia, sexual dysfunction, cancers and many other health problems.

Legal Sanctions:

As a student, if you are under the influence of alcohol and/or other drugs, or if you are discovered selling or dispensing drugs on campus or at any college function, you can be suspended, expelled and criminally prosecuted.

If you are an employee at Gavilan College, you may be placed on probation, terminated and criminally prosecuted for the use, sale or possession of illegal drugs and/or alcohol on campus, or at college sponsored events.

For a first offense of driving under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs, you may serve 96 hours to six months in jail and pay a fine. It is unlawful for anyone with a blood alcohol content (BAC) level of .08 percent or above to drive a motor vehicle or ride a bicycle on a highway. For pot or marijuana (1 oz. or less), you can be fined up to \$100 and receive a criminal citation.

- For possession of marijuana (more than 1 oz.) you may receive up to 6 months in county jail, up to a \$500 fine, or both.
- For possession of cocaine you can be imprisoned in a state prison.
- For sales of any illegal drug you can be imprisoned in a state prison.
- Any person under the age of 21 years who has any alcoholic beverage in his or her possession on any street or highway or in any public place can be convicted of a misdemeanor.
- It is a misdemeanor crime to sell, give or furnish alcohol to anyone under 21 years of age.
- Carriers of motor vehicle insurance can increase premiums, cancel or deny renewal as a result of driving-under-the-influence convictions.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy

In compliance with the Federal Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (also known as the Buckley Amendment) and California Title V regulations (SB 182), Gavilan has adopted the following policy:

- Official academic, discipline and other necessary records are maintained on all students who have applied to attend Gavilan College.
- These records are maintained by and in the Admissions & Records Office and the Office of the Vice President of Student Services.
- These records will be released only upon the written authorization of the student upon payment of any or all fees and charges due the college, except as provided by law. Unless otherwise directed, the following directory of information may be released by Gavilan without written consent of the student:
 - name of the student
 - dates of attendance at Gavilan
 - date of graduation and degree or certificate awarded

Students who do not wish to have the above information released as directory information may notify the Admissions & Records Office in writing within the first week of each term. Copies of the complete federal and state regulations are available in the Vice President of Student Services Office and may be reviewed by students by appointment.

Parking on Campus

Permits are available during all registration periods. All vehicles parked on the main campus are required to display a parking permit. Day permits are available from coin-operated machines located in parking lots A, E and at the south entrance to campus. Student parking is permitted in Lots A, C, E or H except where restricted to staff, guests, or the disabled. Parking Lot D is reserved for staff and disabled only. Guest parking permits are issued at the switchboard in Administration building. Disability parking is available in all lots to those displaying a placard from the Department of Motor Vehicles.

Student and staff parking is enforced by the campus security department and local law enforcement: Mon - Thurs: 7am-10 p.m and Fri: 7 am- 5 pm. All other spaces and areas are enforced at all times. A complete list of parking regulations is available at the main switchboard/reception area and outside the security office.

Smoke-Free Buildings (BP 6500)

Smoking is prohibited inside all public buildings, within twenty five feet of all entrances/exits, operable windows or ventilation air intake. Smoking is also prohibited in all college-owned vehicles. Tobacco products shall not be sold on campus either through vending machines or campus establishments. Implementation of the campus smoke-free environment policy will be the responsibility of every student, faculty member, staff person and visitor on campus.

Students' Problem Resolution Process

Procedures have been adopted to allow for student grievances against Gavilan staff members. The formal policy is available in the lobby of the Admissions Office, in the college catalog and on the Gavilan College website, www.gavilan.edu. Students are encouraged to resolve issues informally by talking with college staff members.

STUDENT SERVICES

CalWORKs

CalWORKs helps students who receive public assistance to become self-sufficient through the provision of education, employment and supportive services. The program is administered through the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) Department for those who are currently receiving cash assistance. The occupational programs for CalWORKs students are linked to the demands of the local labor market and can assist students with a career track that will lead to a family-supporting income. The support services that CalWORKs provides include academic, personal and career counseling, textbooks, employment assistance and job placement and liaison with county departments of social services.

The EOPS/CalWORKs staff is friendly and supportive and will work with students to help them reach their goals. The office is located in L101 A & B, next to the library and is open Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Interested students may call 408-848-4813.

CARE

The Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is a special program designed to assist single parents who attend or would like to attend Gavilan College. CARE is a joint effort among the Department of Social Services, EOPS and Gavilan College. To be eligible for CARE, a student must be at least 18 years of age, head of household single parent/grandparent receiving cash assistance from the Department of Social Services, have at least one child under 14 years of age and be eligible for EOPS.

Services provided include:

Transfer and vocational education and counseling • Priority registration • Academic tutoring • Financial assistance with transportation, books, supplies, grants • Other support services

For additional information, call 408-848-4790 or visit the EOPS office located in L101 A & B.

Career/Transfer Resource Center See ad on page 13.

Child Development Center/Preschool

The Child Development Center provides care for preschool children in two state-funded programs for families whose monthly income meets eligibility criteria. In addition, a fee based preschool program is available to all parents. These programs serve children with disabilities and special needs as well as children who are limited or non-English speaking. The Center is the only facility in Gilroy that is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC)

The Center is located above parking lot C and is open Monday - Friday. For more information, call 408-848-4815.

Disability Resource Center (DRC)

DRC provides a variety of services and classes in an effort to equalize educational opportunities for students with disabilities as they move toward their educational or vocational goals.

Services include:

Note taking • Academic, Career and Personal Counseling • Referral Services • Learning Skills Assessment • Vocational Classes • Academic and Educational Tutoring • Registration Assistance • Mobility Assistance • Vocational Aptitude Testing • Multi-media Educational Aids • Sign Language Interpreting • Job Training and Placement • Accommodations • Alternate Media Services

DRC CLASSES OFFERED:

Guidance Courses:

Guid 530	Job Readiness
Guid 557	Learning Skills Assessment
Guid 558	Learning Skills Laboratory
Guid 560	Individualized Basic Skills Development
Guid 561	Writing Skills
Guid 562	Directed Study Lab in Arithmetic
Guid 563A/B	Directed Study Lab in Algebra
Guid 564	Directed Study Lab in Pre-Algebra

Adapted Physical Education:

PE 34/534	Adapted Aquatic Exercise
PE 35/535	Adapted Swimming for Total Fitness
PE 36/536	Adapted Physical Education
PE 38/538	Adapted Cardiovascular Conditioning and Training

Computer Science Classes:

CSIS 570	Computer Access Evaluation
CSIS 571	Computer Assisted Instruction
CSIS 572	Adaptive Computer Basics

Vocational Preparation: These programs are offered at three sites: Gavilan College, HOPE in Gilroy and HOPE in Hollister.

Students requiring accommodations or arrangements because of hearing, visual, or other disabilities should contact their instructor, counselor, or the Adapted Services Specialist at the Disability Resource Center located in LI 117. For more information call 408-848-4865.

Gavilan College

MEDIATION SERVICES

free to all students



you talk, you listen, things change

For general mediation services contact Leslie Tenney: 846-4951
For general mediation information contact the Counseling Department: 848-4723 or go to www.gavilan.edu/mediation

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services provides access and support services for low-income students facing social, economic and educational challenges.

The EOPS Program services include:

Counseling: Academic, career and vocational counseling • Personal problem-solving and crisis intervention • Vocational interest testing • Four-year college transfer assistance • Field trips to major four-year colleges • Community agency and emergency referrals

Financial Assistance: grants • book vouchers

Specialized Workshops for facilitating student success

Other Services: student computer center • one-on-one tutoring • book lending service • priority registration

The EOPS office is located in L101 A & B in the library and is open Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Students who are interested may call 408-848-4740.

Health Services

Gavilan College provides a full-time college nurse who provides health services, health information, health counseling and referrals.

Students receive confidential, personal health counseling for a variety of health concerns. Health Services provides first aid treatment, blood pressure screening, tuberculin skin testing for work/study students, HIV testing referrals, condoms and over-the-counter medications such as aspirin. Pamphlets and classes are available on nutrition, hepatitis, stress management, AIDS and other health topics provided in small group settings. Referrals for health conditions including alcohol and drug intervention are available. Health Services provides first aid kits for the campus and at the satellite sites and responds to campus emergencies. Information regarding outside health insurance for the college student is also available.

Health Services is a comprehensive "one stop" center for a variety of health services located in the Admissions Building (SC 118.) Services are free and available Monday - Friday on the main campus in Gilroy. For additional information call 408-848-4791.

MESA

The MESA (Mathematics, Engineering, and Science Achievement) Undergraduate Program is a partnership between the University of California (UC) and California Community College Chancellor's Office. The program provides services to qualified students who are 1) majoring in math-based fields (i.e. CHEM, CSIS, ENGR), and 2) planning to transfer to 4-year universities in order to graduate with baccalaureate degrees and have financial need and are first generation college students. Open to all eligible students, MESA emphasizes participation by educationally underserved students. MESA provides a study center, Academic Excellence Workshops, tutoring, university trips, academic advising, workshops and more. The MESA Study Center is located in PH 105 - www.gavilan.edu/mesa. For more information call 408-846-4968.

Outreach and Recruitment Services

The services of the Outreach and Recruitment Office are designed to familiarize the community with the variety of programs and services available at Gavilan College. We will schedule tours of the campus or visits to a specific department, or provide information on academic, vocational and transfer opportunities. Outreach and Recruitment will also arrange for representatives from Gavilan to make presentations at your school or event.

For further information or to schedule a workshop, presentation or tour, please contact Outreach Services at outreach@gavilan.edu or call (408) 846-4993. Office location: BU 125.

Puente

The mission of the Puente Program is to increase the number of educationally underserved students who plan to transfer to four-year colleges and universities, earn degrees and return to the community as leaders and mentors to future generations. Puente is open to all students.

English Instruction: Puente students take two consecutive writing classes, English 250 (Practical Writing) and English 1A (Composition). These classes provide a supportive and stimulating environment for Puente students to build confidence in their writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience.

Counseling: Puente students work closely with their Puente counselor until they graduate, exploring career options, developing an academic educational plan and identifying lifetime goals. Students visit University of California and California State University campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. All Puente students are also required to enroll in Guidance 6 (Life Skills for Higher Education) and Guidance 1 (Self-Assessment and Career Development).

Mentors: Each Puente student is matched with a mentor from the business or professional community. Mentors share with students their personal, academic and career experiences, and provide a window into "real-life" work environments. The network of trained Puente mentors provides many resources for the Puente students, their families, their colleges and their communities. If you are interested in more information please visit SC 105 or call 408-848-4807.

See also: class listings on page 85.

Transfer Institute

The Transfer Institute (TI) is a selective program designed for students who want to transfer to a public or private university in two years. Recent high school graduates who are academically prepared for college level work and students with placement in college level English and math are eligible.

The Transfer Institute will guide the student through the transfer process in the most efficient and effective means possible.

As a part of the Transfer Institute students will save time and money by completing the freshman and sophomore years at Gavilan College. Students will also meet and get to know other students who share their goals and ambitions.

Transfer Institute students receive:

- early registration
- a dedicated counselor to guide and monitor you through the transfer process
- pre-transfer events and activities with four-year universities
- access to activities designed to ensure your success at Gavilan College
- assistance with the identification of and preparation for a college major
- a two-year agreement guaranteeing transfer goals

A Transfer Institute application is on page 132 of this schedule of classes. Contact the Counseling Department at 408-848-4723 for more information.

Transfer Services See Career/Transfer Resource Center ad - page 13.

TRIO Student Support Services

The TRIO Student Support Services Program is funded by the Department of Education to specifically identify and support students who fit one of the following criteria: "first generation" college students, low income or students with verified disabilities. TRIO provides additional services such as academic counseling, tutoring, technology access, learning communities, cultural and social activities, and university visits.

TRIO is committed to increasing students' success in math and English courses and creating a "sense of place" for those who sometimes feel isolated and disconnected during their college experience. If you are interested in more information please visit the TRIO Program in the Student Center (SC 160 & 161), or call 408-848-4707.

Veteran Affairs Benefits

Gavilan College recognizes credit and grants credit to veterans and reservists for service and training completed in the armed forces. Gavilan College reports as credit for prior training only those prior units that are required for the student's current objective at Gavilan College. Students having questions pertaining to eligibility for benefits, application procedures and other veteran matters should contact the Office of Veteran Services located in the Financial Aid Office (SC124).

Instructional Support and Labs

Bookstore See ads on pages 53 (fall) and 123 (summer).

Computer Place

The Computer Place is a student service that supports student learning and academic success. Services provided include internet and email access, word processing, Spanish, Math and Allied Health support software, free printing in black and white, minimal charge for color printing, scanning and transparencies. For more information, call 408-848-4729 or visit the center in the Library (LI 168) Monday - Thursday, 8:00 am - 6:00 pm and Friday, 8:00 am - 2:00 pm.

ESL Computer Lab

The ESL Program has its own dedicated computer lab with a variety of software programs for all levels and classes. Students, at their convenience, practice and enhance language learned in class. The ESL lab is located in the Business Building (BU119.) Call 408-848-4856 for more information.

First-Year Experience

Gavilan College offers a program for "first-time," new students who want to strengthen their reading, writing and study skills while at the same time becoming familiar with the campus and its resources. Teachers and counselors work together to help students develop connections between the courses and their college experience. The goal is to help students build a strong foundation and place them on the road for college success. See class listings on page 80 or 133.

Library

The Gavilan College Library delivers an array of print and electronic resources to the college community. Augmenting the 60,000 title printed book collection are 9,000+ e-books, and over 2,500 magazine titles, many available online in electronic databases. The Library staff prides itself on being a leader in information literacy projects and web-based instruction and has received several state grants supporting that effort. The Library faculty also teaches various courses on internet use, and works in tandem with other faculty in planning and revising courses with an information literacy component.

The Library homepage at www.gavilan.edu/library/ provides an online catalog of our book collection, links to various class websites and key online resources. The Library is open from Monday-Thursday, from 8:00 am - 6:00 pm and Friday from 8:00 am - 2:00 pm. For more information call 848-4810 (Circulation) or 848-4806 (Reference.)

Math Lab

The math lab provides a place for students to practice math skills and receive individualized help with math problems at every level, from Basic Mathematics to Calculus. Students can work with math instructors, the math lab assistant or other students. Computers in the lab provide tutorial software as well as math software for Geometry, Statistics and Calculus projects. The Math Lab is located in the Physical Science Building (PH 101.) To download the daily schedule or for free math downloads, visit the website at <http://gavilan.edu/mathlab/>. For more information, call 408-848-4959.

Reading Lab

The Reading Lab supports students who have enrolled in reading and ESL courses. For more information, call 408-846-4980 or visit the lab in the Library (LI200a.) The lab is open Monday through Thursday 8:00 am - 3:00 pm; Friday 8:00 am - 12:00 pm.

Tutoring Center

The Tutoring Center is a place where students with diverse academic needs gather together to receive learning assistance. The basic philosophy of the Tutoring Center is to assist students in the improvement of their learning skills and understanding of course content. This is accomplished by providing students with an opportunity to discuss processes and concepts, share ideas, give examples and practice, and summarize their findings in a collaborative environment. The goal of the Tutoring Center is to guide students to independent learning.

Day and evening tutoring services are free to all Gavilan College students. The Tutoring Center is located in the Library (LI 116.) Call 408-848-4838 for more information.

Writing Center

The Gavilan College Writing Center fosters, celebrates and encourages writers.

Specially trained student assistants help writers start and strengthen class assignments as well as poetry, short stories, song lyrics, business letters and resumes.

The center offers space for writing discussions, meetings, workshops and study groups. Special events include activities with acclaimed writers from our Visiting Writers and Scholars in Residence programs. The center collaborates with faculty to increase the likelihood of students' academic success, providing links to assignments and effective research and writing strategies.

Call 408-848-4811 or drop by the center in the Library (LI 120) for information about scheduling. The center is open Monday - Wednesday, 8 a.m. - 6 p.m., Thursday, 8 a.m. - 8 p.m. and Friday, 8 a.m. - 1 p.m. (closed Thursdays from 2:30 - 4:30 p.m.)

LIBRARY DATABASES

<http://www.gavilan.edu/library>

Access Science
CINAHL
Country Watch
CQ Encyclopedia of American Government
CQ Historic Documents Series Online
CQ Public Affairs Collection
CQ Researcher
Enciclopedia Universal en Espanol
Encyclopedia Britannica
Ethnic NewsWatch
Literature Resource Center
NetLibrary EBooks
ProQuest Newspapers
ProQuest Nursing Journals
ProQuest Research Library
RAND California
Westlaw Campus Research

GET YOUR LIBRARY CARD NOW!

Your library card gives you access to Library resources:

- Books, Ebooks, Reserve Materials and more.
- Access to computers in the Library.
- Access to all electronic databases, on campus or from home.

You can get your card in the library during our open hours. Library cards are available to registered Gavilan students, staff and faculty, as well as community residents with a valid photo identification.

INFORMACIÓN EN ESPAÑOL

La Misión

En un ambiente que fomenta creatividad y curiosidad intelectual, Gavilán "College" sirve a la comunidad ofreciendo experiencias de enseñanza de alta calidad y preparación para educación más avanzada, carreras técnicas y para servicio público, educación para toda la vida, y participación en una sociedad diversa y global.

¿Quiere Tomar Clases de Inglés? ¿Quién necesita tomar el examen de evaluación de ...

ESL (Inglés como Segunda Lengua)?

- Los estudiantes que no saben nada de inglés.
- Los estudiantes que saben un poco de inglés pero que no han tomado clases formalmente o que tomaron clases hace más de tres años.
- Los estudiantes que asistieron a la secundaria (high school) en este país por menos de un año.
- Los estudiantes que asistieron a la secundaria (high school) en este país por algunos años pero que no están seguros de su nivel de proficiencia en el inglés.

Los nuevos estudiantes que deseen tomar clases de Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL) deben inscribirse en la Oficina de Admisiones y Archivos para hacer una cita y tomar la evaluación apropiada después de llenar una solicitud. Cuando los estudiantes se presenten en la oficina de Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL) de acuerdo con su cita, tomarán un examen escrito y sostendrán una entrevista oral. Los resultados del examen y la información de la entrevista serán usados para recomendar y colocar a los estudiantes en las clases de Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL) que mejor les convengan. Los estudiantes estarán listos para inscribirse en las clases adecuadas al final de esta evaluación de tres horas. Los nuevos estudiantes en el Programa de Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL) recibirán una orientación sobre los servicios y regulaciones del Colegio Gavilán en sesiones ofrecidas durante las primeras dos semanas del semestre. Las orientaciones serán dadas en inglés y en español y los maestros se comunicarán con los nuevos estudiantes para asistirlos en seleccionar la sesión más conveniente.

Para más información sobre los cursos ofrecidos en el Programa de Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL), por favor consulte la página 80.

Apoyo para la Instrucción

Laboratorio de Computadoras de ESL

El programa de ESL tiene su propio laboratorio de computadoras con una variedad de programas para todos los niveles y clases. Los programas de software permiten a los estudiantes practicar y mejorar el lenguaje aprendido en clase. El ambiente amistoso les permite obtener práctica adicional cuando es conveniente. Trabajar con programas de software en las computadoras estimula la auto-confianza porque los estudiantes trabajan independientemente e interactúan con una computadora en vez de hacerlo con una persona, y además porque tienen múltiples oportunidades de ver un punto de lenguaje específico para mejorar habilidades de comprensión auditiva, comprensión de lectura, gramática, escritura, y pronunciación. Somos afortunados de poder ofrecer éste maravilloso recurso a nuestros estudiantes del programa de ESL.

Polizas y Procedimientos

Pendiente a la Mesa Directiva.

Formas Alternativas

El Catalogo y el Horario de Clases del Colegio Gavilán está disponible por petición en formato de medios alternos.

Por favor de contactar el Centro de Recurso de Invalidez en (408) 848-4865 o la Oficina del Vicepresidente de Servicios de Estudiante e Instrucción en (408) 848 4761 para su copia.

Servicios para los Incapacitados

Los estudiantes que requieren servicios o arreglos especiales debido a incapacidades auditivas, visuales o alguna otra incapacidad verificado deberán ponerse en contacto con su instructor, consejero, asesor o la oficina de Servicios para Estudiantes Incapacitados.

No Discriminación

El Distrito está comprometido a proveer igualdad de oportunidades en programas educativos, empleo, y acceso a programas y actividades de la institución.

Prohibición de Abuso y Ofensas por Discriminación

Referencia: Secciones 212.5; 66252; 66281.5 del Código Educativo

El Distrito está comprometido a proveer un ambiente de enseñanza y de trabajo que respete la dignidad de los individuos y grupos. El Distrito estará libre de ofensa y persecución sexual y todas la formas de intimidación sexual y abuso. También estará libre de otros abusos y ofensas por discriminación incluyendo aquellas ofensas basadas en cualquiera de los siguientes estados: raza, religión, ancestro, origen, impedimento, sexo (género), orientación sexual, o la percepción de que una persona tenga alguna de las características mencionadas.

Cumplimiento de ADA

Si usted tiene un impedimento verificado y necesita materiales o servicios de estudio en un formato alterno, contacte a DRC o al Vicepresidente de Instrucción y Servicios Educativos para obtener ayuda. Hay servicios para estudiantes con impedimentos verificados a través de DRC o a través del Vicepresidente de Instrucción y Servicios Educativos.

Derechos Educativos y Privacidad

Gavilan College está en cumplimiento de los Derechos Educativos Federales y Acto de 1974 (también llamado el Buckley Amendment) y las regulaciones del Título V de California (SB 182). Las siguientes reglas están en efecto:

1. Toda la documentación académica, documentación relacionada con problemas disciplinarios, y cualquiera otra documentación oficial es mantenida para todos los estudiantes que han solicitado admisión a Gavilan College.
2. La documentación oficial es mantenida por y localizada en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros.
3. La documentación oficial será proveida únicamente cuando la solicitud o permiso sea hecha por escrito por parte del estudiante previo pago de cualquier cargo o costo a la institución, excepto en los casos provistos en ley.
4. La siguiente información puede ser proveida por Gavilan College sin consentimiento escrito por parte del estudiante:
 - a. el nombre del estudiante
 - b. las fechas de matriculación/asistencia a Gavilan College
 - c. la fecha de graduación y título o certificado recibido

La entrega de cualquier otra información requerirá consentimiento escrito del estudiante, excepto en los casos previstos en ley. Los estudiantes pueden notificar su deseo por escrito a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros durante

la primera semana de cada sesión de estudios que no desean que los puntos enumerados en a), b) y c) pueden ser entregados.

- Los estudiantes tienen derecho a revisar sus propios archivos y la documentación que esté en ellos. Cualquier objeción a éstos archivos debe ser presentada por escrito al Vicepresidente de Instrucción y Servicios al Estudiante. Las objeciones serán resueltas por dicho vicepresidente, y la resolución será inserta en el archivo del estudiante pero no entregada con el resto de la documentación. En caso de desacuerdo sobre éste punto, la Política de Quejas de la institución estará en efecto.

Copias de las regulaciones federales y estatales y del Proceso de Resolución de Problemas Estudiantiles son disponibles a través de la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros y pueden ser revisadas por los estudiantes haciendo una cita con el Vicepresidente de Instrucción y Servicios Estudiantiles o el Director de Admisiones y Registros. El Proceso de Resolución de Problemas Estudiantiles también está disponible en éste catálogo, online, y en el Manual Estudiantil.

Habilidad en Inglés para Estudios Vocacionales

Habilidad limitada en Inglés no será obstáculo para ser admitido y participante en programas educativos vocacionales.

Título VI, Título IX, y Norteamericanos con Impedimento/Sección 504/508

Para presentar una queja en cualquiera de las siguientes áreas, por favor contactar al Oficial de Igualdad de Oportunidades, Joseph D. Keeler, Vicepresidente de Servicios Administrativos, HR 101 (408-848-4715) o Shairon Williams, Director de Recursos Humanos, HR103 (408-848-4753).

Las áreas son las siguientes: quejas por violación de derechos civiles (Título VI), quejas por violación de igualdad de género, discriminación sexual, o abuso (Título IX) y quejas por violación contra personas con impedimentos (ADA/Sección 504/508)

Servicios Estudiantiles y Programas de Apoyo para la Instrucción

Servicios de Asesoría

Inscribirse y tener éxito en clases a nivel post-secundario requieren dedicación y tiempo. A veces ocurren problemas personales y familiares que distraen a los estudiantes de sus tareas y clases y en estos casos, la única solución parece ser abandonar los estudios. Antes de tomar esta decisión tan difícil, por favor consulte a un consejero. Una buena plática puede ayudar a poner la situación en perspectiva, identificar posibles soluciones, y dar el apoyo necesario para hacer modificaciones necesarias en el horario y las clases. Gavilán College provee consejeros que hablan español y las citas con ellos pueden ser hechas para el día o para la tarde. No hay que pagar por este servicio. Por favor llame al 408-848-4723 para hacer una cita.

Centro de Desarrollo de Niños

El Centro de Desarrollo de Niños provee cuidado para niños preescolares, en dos programas para familias con ingresos mensuales que satisfacen la criterio de elegibilidad. Estos programas sirven a niños con discapacidades y necesidades especiales y que no hablan inglés. Todos los programas requieren que los padres inviertan ciertas horas como voluntarios.

Centro de Recurso para Invalidez

Centro de Recurso para Invalidez ofrece asesoría individual para evaluar las destrezas de los estudiantes en las áreas de lectura, matemáticas, escritura, razonamiento, lenguaje oral, percepción y memoria. Los estudiantes que requieren servicios o arreglos especiales debido a incapacidades auditivas, visuales o alguna otra incapacidad deberán ponerse en contacto con su instructor, consejero, asesor o la oficina del Centro de Recurso para Invalidez.

¿Tiene Niños?

El Centro de Desarrollo Infantil del Colegio Gavilán

provee cuidado de niños hasta la edad de cinco años mientras que usted asiste a sus clases.

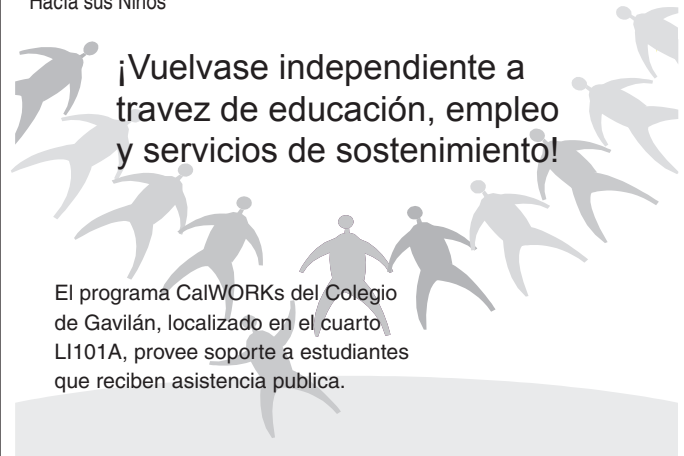
(408) 848-4815



Acreditado por NAEYC

CalWORKs

Programa de California de Oportunidad de Trabajo y Responsabilidad Hacia sus Niños



¡Vuelvase independiente a travez de educación, empleo y servicios de sostenimiento!

El programa CalWORKs del Colegio de Gavilán, localizado en el cuarto LI101A, provee soporte a estudiantes que reciben asistencia publica.

Para mas información, llame a 408-848-4813 o 408-848-4740.

Para información sobre clases de ESL, refiérase a la página 80.

Para información sobre clases de destrezas básicas, refiérase a la página 78 (ENGL 420, 439, 440) y página 93 (MATH 400, 402).

¿Necesita ayuda para comprar libros?

Si usted ya compro su tarjeta de Cuerpo Asociado de Estudiantes (ASB) usted podra aplicar para prestamos (maximo \$200) para comprar libros, en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera, cuarto SC124.

Usted puede comprar la tarjeta de ASB en la Oficina de Admisiones y Archivos, cuarto SC111.



Servicios Económicos Para el Colegio - Solicitud para ayuda económica 2006-2007

La ayuda económica para costos del colegio, están disponibles para estudiantes de cualquier tipo de ingreso.

OFICINA DE AYUDA ECONÓMICA

Oficina SC 124

Abierto: lunes-jueves: 8 a.m. a 5 p.m., viernes: 8 a.m. a 3 p.m.

Horario de la Tarde: Las horas son extendidas de 5 a 7 pm durante el período de registración.

CÓDIGO ESCOLAR DEL COLEGIO GAVILÁN ES: 001202

El colegio Gavilán participa en varios programas de ayuda económica, que están diseñados para proporcionar ayuda a los estudiantes de necesidad económica. Esta ayuda es proporcionada por diferentes instituciones las cuales son: Federal, Estatal y Agencias Privadas.

Si está interesado en solicitar ayuda económica, adquiera una solicitud (FAFSA) en la oficina SC 124 o solicítela usando el Internet en la página www.fafsa.ed.gov. Si llena la solicitud usando el Internet, imprima y mande la página con su firma (signature page) o use su número secreto (PIN) para firmar la solicitud electrónicamente. Si desea aplicar para obtener su número secreto (PIN) ingrese a www.PIN.ed.gov. Las solicitudes también se pueden obtener por medio de los Consejeros de las Preparatorias (High School), Centro de Carreras de la Preparatoria y Bibliotecas Públicas.

Los requisitos para ayuda económica son:

- Tienen que comprobar que necesitan ayuda económica y que cumplen con las reglas de cada programa.
- Tienen que ser ciudadanos, o ser residentes permanentes de los EE.UU.
- Tienen que tener buen historial en préstamos estudiantiles, y no deber nada a la oficina de ayuda económica.
- Tienen que ser elegibles para recibir los beneficios de una educación superior.
- Hombres entre 18 y 25 años de edad tienen que registrarse en el servicio selectivo (militar).

NOTA: Si ha estado encarcelado por usar o vender drogas ilegales, puede ser no elegible para algunos programas de ayuda económica.

PÓLIZA DE PROGRESO SATISFACTORIO ACADÉMICO (SAP)

La oficina de ayuda económica requiere medir su progreso académico hacia un certificado, asociado, o un programa de transferencia a la universidad. Si sus metas no son uno de estos programas, no califica para ayuda económica. Su progreso será evaluado por lo mínimo una vez por año.

Si ha sido descalificado, tiene que atender a la sección de (SAP). Vaya a la oficina de ayuda económica para que se registre.

PROGRAMAS DE AYUDA ECONÓMICA

Ayuda Pagando la Matriculación: El programa (Board of Governor's Fee Waiver/BOG), ayuda a pagar parte de la matriculación. Solamente para residentes de California. Es para estudiantes de bajo ingreso familiar. La solicitud para el BOG se encuentra en la página 9-10.

Becas Gratuitas Federales y Estatales:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal SEO Grant
- Cal Grant
- Chafee Grant
- Child Development Grant
- EOPS Grant
- TRIO Grant

Becas Federales de Trabajo y Estudio: Proporciona al estudiante la oportunidad de ganar dinero, mientras aumentan su experiencia de trabajo. Se proporciona la ayuda basándose en la necesidad del estudiante.

Becas Generales: La beca es otorgada basada en el mérito del estudiante y/o necesidad económica. Los requisitos varían y son proporcionados por el donador de la beca. Las solicitudes generales de becas en el Colegio Gavilán se vencen el 2 de Marzo. Becas adicionales tienen diferentes fechas de vencimiento durante el año escolar. Las solicitudes están disponibles en la oficina de ayuda económica. Se recomienda que pregunten sobre las becas varias veces por semestre, porque nuevas becas serán anunciadas en cuanto estén disponibles durante el año escolar.

Servicios Para Miembros de las Fuerzas Armadas (Veteranos): Colegio Gavilán ofrece asistencia especial a estudiantes que son veteranos o hijos de veteranos deshabilitados que asisten al colegio, para lograr una meta. Estudiantes que tengan preguntas sobre si califican, beneficios y el procedimiento de las solicitudes o cualquier otra inquietud sobre veteranos, por favor de contactar la oficina de ayuda económica al 408-848-4734.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales: Colegio Gavilán participa en el Federal Family Educational Loan Program. Préstamos estudiantiles federales, ofrecen un interés bajo y planes de pago flexibles. Si están interesados en solicitar un préstamo complete la FAFSA y atienda al taller de consejería de préstamo. Solicitudes para el préstamo serán distribuidas en el taller de consejería.

TALLER DE CONSEJERÍA DE PRÉSTAMOS

Regístrate con tiempo en la oficina de ayuda económica (SC 124) o llama al 408-848-4227 para hacer una cita. Se te informará del lugar cuando te registres.

08/23	11:00 -12:00 pm	09/19	2:00 - 3:00 pm	10/24	2:00 - 3:00 pm
08/30	11:00 -12:00 pm	09/27	11:00-12:00 pm	11/08	11:00-12:00 pm
09/05	2:00 - 3:00 pm	10/03	2:00 - 3:00 pm	11/21	2:00- 3:00 pm
09/13	11:00-12:00 pm	10/11	11:00 -12:00 pm	12/06	11:00-12:00 pm

VISÍTENOS EN LA PÁGINA DEL INTERNET A WWW.GAVILAN.EDU/FINAID

Complete la FAFSA en la página del Internet WWW.FAFSA.ED.GOV

Ayuda de planeamiento financiero y consejería de préstamos en la página WWW.EDWISE.ORG

Averigüe su estado de préstamo en la página WWW.EDFUND.ORG

Regístrate para Servicios Selectivos en la página WWW.SSS.GOV

Aplique para su número de identificación personal (PIN) en la página WWW.PIN.ED.GOV

HOW TO USE THIS SCHEDULE

Course Number **Course Title Description** **Discipline**

BUSINESS, GENERAL

Prerequisites
(Refer to the College Catalog for Advisories for most courses. See pages 26 of this schedule for an explanation of Advisories, Prerequisites and Co-requisites.)

Transferable
Includes:
 CSU, UC
 CSU-GE area designation
 IGETC area designation
 Gavilan AA/AS General
 Education designation
 CAN #: For more information, refer to the General Education/Course Credit Matrix on page 47 of the 2005-2007 Gavilan College Catalog.

Section Number **Building/Room** **Instructor** **Semester Units**

Evening & week-end Courses
Listed in gray shade

Instructional Type
 LEC Lecture
 LAB Laboratory
 L/L Lecture/Laboratory
 TV Telecourse
 CAI Computer Aided Instruction (online)

Class Hours per week

Footnotes
Footnotes are listed following the courses

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Ftnotes
0301	LEC	BU120	SMART	3.00	3.0	TuTh	0810A 0925A	
2118	LEC	BU119	STAFF	3.00	3.0	Th	0700P 0950P	1

Schedule Legend

- M Monday
- Tu Tuesday
- W Wednesday
- Th Thursday
- F Friday
- S Saturday
- Sun Sunday
- DHR Daily Hours Req.
- & Additional hours
- &2 and 2 extra hours
- TBA to be arranged
- CAI Computer aided instruction (online)
- TV Telecourse
- WEX Work Experience
- Gray shading indicates evening and weekend classes

On-Campus Buildings

- AL Art Lecture
- APE Adaptive Physical Education
- AR Art
- BOB Business Offices
- BU Business
- CD Child Development Ctr.
- CH Chemistry
- CHP Chapel
- CJ Classrooms
- CO Cosmetology
- GY Gym
- HOB Health Occupations Bldg.
- HR Human Resources
- HRC Human Resources Conference Room
- HU Humanities
- LI Library
- LS Life Science
- MAYOCK Mayock House
- OE Classrooms
- PA Police Academy
- PH Physical Science
- SC Student Center
- S/M Security/Maintenance
- SS Social Science
- TH Theatre

Off-Campus Buildings

- ANZ Anzar High School, San Juan Bautista
- AV Aviation, Hollister Airport
- COGMH City of Gilroy (main hall, 7371 Hanna St.)
- COGMR City of Gilroy (meeting room)
- GHR1 Gilroy Health Care and Rehabilitation, 8170 Murray Ave.
- GHS Gilroy High School
- HARDIN R. O. Hardin School in Hollister
- HHH1 Hazel Hawkins Hospital 911 Sunset Drive Hollister, CA 95023
- HOL Hollister Briggs Bldg.
- HOPE-G Hope at Gilroy
- HOPE-H Hope at Hollister
- HOLLCC Hollister Comm. Center (Jovenes de Antano), 300 West St., Hollister
- HVME1 Hacienda Valley Mobile Estates, 275 Burnett Ave., Morgan Hill
- Jovenes de Antano, 300 West St., Hollister
- LOADCS Live Oak Adult Day Care Services, 651 W. 6th St., Gilroy
- LOHS Live Oak High School
- MHG Morgan Hill Community & Cultural Center
- OMC Ochoa Migrant Camp
- PHM1 Pacific Hills Manor 370 Noble Court Morgan Hill, CA 95037
- PLY Morgan Hill Playhouse, Monterey Highway and Dunne, Morgan Hill
- SB San Benito High School
- SBA Gavilan/Small Business Development Center
- S.BRAT Sobrato
- SOLB7 Solorzano
- SV001-004 South Valley Middle School, 385 IOOF Ave., Gilroy
- SVALLY South Valley High School
- VET Veterans' Memorial Bldg., 649 San Benito St., Hollister
- VG1 Village Green, 1520 Hecker Pass, Gilroy
- WEX Work Experience
- WM Wheeler Manor, 651 W. 6th St., Gilroy
- WME1 Woodland Mobile Estates 850 W. Middle Avenue Morgan Hill, CA 95037

Schedule Worksheet

Study Program

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Sat/Sun
7:00 - 8:00						
8:00 - 9:00						
9:00 - 10:00						
10:00 - 11:00						
11:00 - 12:00						
12:00 - 1:00						
1:00 - 2:00						
2:00 - 3:00						
3:00 - 4:00						
4:00 - 5:00						
5:00 - 6:00						
6:00 - 7:00						
7:00 - 8:00						
8:00 - 9:00						

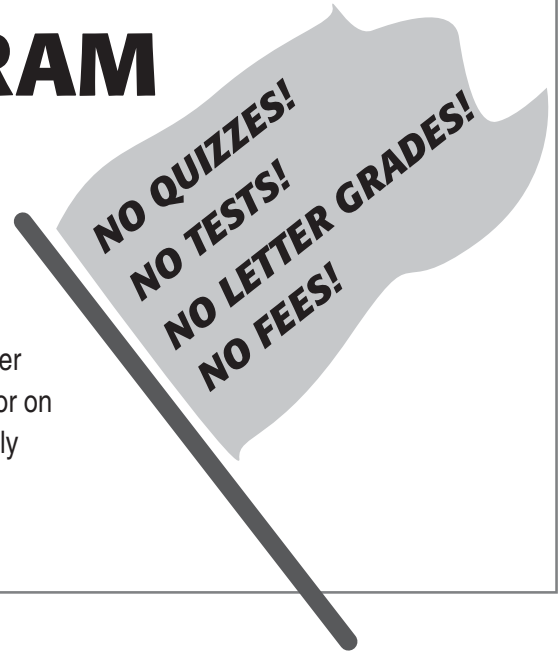
Use this worksheet to plan your schedule for the semester. For each day a class meets, list the course number and shade in the appropriate time slots. If a class extends beyond the hour, shade in the time slot to the nearest half hour. Gavilan College assumes no responsibility to adjust time conflicts which are the result of student errors.

Complete esta prueba de programa de estudios. Examinela para conflictos. Esta prueba de programa de estudios se ofrece para la conveniencia del alumno. Para cada día que una clase se reúna, apunte el número de la asignatura y llene las áreas del horario apropiadas. Si una clase se extiende más allá de una hora, llene la área próxima hasta la media hora siguiente. Es la responsabilidad del alumno evitar conflictos de horario. Gavilán College no será responsable de ajustar conflictos de horario que resulten por errores del alumno.

NONCREDIT PROGRAM

This program is open to all students and currently offers classes in basic literacy, short-term vocational and other classes of interest to the community as well as Staff Wellness and Older Adult courses.

All classes are free of charge. There are no tests, no quizzes and no letter grades. Registration will take place in the Admissions & Records Office or on the first day of class. Students should contact the Noncredit Office directly with any questions or for further information at (408) 848-4859.



Adults 55+

This program offers special interest classes to adults 55 and older. Our classes take place at various older adult facilities as well as Gavilan campuses to ensure positive enrollment and convenience for the students.

- Film Classics
- Music Encounters
- The Joy of Listening to Music
- The Theater Experience
- Body Dynamics and the Aging Process
- Music, Movement & Wellness
- Tai Chi for Arthritis and Other Illnesses
- Internet Literacy for Older Adults
- Creative Writing Workshop
- Finding Book Treasures

More Older Adult classes coming soon!...

- Armchair Travels
- Arts and Crafts
- As Others See Americans
- Coping with Loss
- Journal Writing
- Topics for Seniors, Staying Well Informed
- Writing Your Autobiography

Staff Wellness Program

This program is geared toward meeting the needs of our Gavilan College family. All classes are free of charge and are open to all staff members as well as the community.

- Tai Chi for Health
- Mindful Stress Reduction

Staff Wellness Coming soon!...

- Weight Control
- Workplace Fitness

Parenting Program

- Parent Advocacy

Basic Skills Program

- Introduction to Online Gavilan

Basic Skills Coming Soon!...

- Citizenship
- GED Preparation

FALL NONCREDIT CLASSES

ALLIED HEALTH

AH 703 Mindful Stress Reduction

Transferable: No

This course is designed to offer participants an experiential approach to reducing stress and improving overall well-being by learning and practicing mindful living skills. Using Mindful Based Stress Reduction (MBSR) techniques, students will learn practical methods that foster insight and awareness into their own ways of reading stress, pain and illness in their daily life. Activities include meditation, journals, guided meditation and some yoga through small and large group participation.

0669 LEC MHG10 O'NEALL 1.00 .0 Th 0700P-0900P
09/14/06 - 11/09/06 See Footnote: Above class meets at the Morgan Hill Community Center site.

2169 LEC APE120 O'NEALL 1.00 .0 W 0700P-0900P
09/13/06 - 11/08/06

AH 740 Tai Chi for Arthritis and Other Related Illnesses

Transferable: No

This course is designed for the maintenance of the physical and mental well-being of an older adult with arthritis and other related illnesses. Instruction will focus on the postures and movements of Tai Chi, a Chinese exercise regimen that has a slow paced movement that improves balance, coordination, breathing and builds strength and stamina. Activities are included that promote self-care and health awareness.

0046 LAB GHR1 STAFF 1.00 .0 MW 0200P-0300P
09/11/06 - 11/08/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0048 LAB WM1 STAFF 1.00 .0 TuTh 1000A-1100A
10/19/06 - 12/21/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0052 LAB HOLCC STAFF 1.00 .0 Th 1100A-1200P
08/24/06 - 12/21/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0352 LAB HVME1 ROTH R 1.00 .0 Th 0930A-1030A
08/24/06 - 12/21/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0532 LAB VG1 STAFF 1.00 .0 Th 1100A-1200P
08/17/06 - 12/21/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0536 LAB WME1 CARVER J 1.00 .0 MW 0330P-0430P
09/11/06 - 11/08/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0609 LAB PHM1 CARVER J 1.00 .0 TuTh 1000A-1100A
08/22/06 - 12/21/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0670 LAB WM1 STAFF 1.00 .0 TuTh 1000A-1100A
08/08/06 - 10/05/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

HUMANITIES

HUM 767 Film Classics

Transferable: No

This class is designed to study the facts, fantasy, history and trivia of classic and modern films. The background and history of each film and its performance will be compared and contrasted.

0426 LAB HVME1 STAFF 3.00 .0 W 0100P-0400P
09/06/06 - 12/06/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0757 LAB PLY RICHARDS G 3.00 .0 W 1255P-0405P
09/06/06 - 12/20/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Playhouse

LIBRARY

LIB 730 Internet Literacy for Older Adults

Transferable: No

A class for older adults to learn email techniques, how to find information on their interests, news sources, and the skill of browsing online, as well as how best to use the local public library online services, online shopping, search strategies, and interactive games.

0050 LEC HOL3 MCNAMARA R 1.00 .0 MW 0100P-0230P
09/11/06 - 10/18/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

0051 LEC HOL3 MCNAMARA R 1.00 .0 MW 0100P-0230P
10/23/06 - 11/29/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

0606 LEC MHG5 STAFF 1.00 .0 MW 1030A-1200P
09/11/06 - 10/18/06 See Footnote: Above class meets at the Morgan Hill Community Center site.

0607 LEC MHG5 STAFF 1.00 .0 MW 1030A-1200P
10/23/06 - 11/29/06 See Footnote: Above class meets at the Morgan Hill Community Center site.

0610 LEC SV002 STAFF 1.00 .0 TuTh 1100A-1230P
09/05/06 - 10/12/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0611 LEC SV002 STAFF 1.00 .0 TuTh 1100A-1230P
10/17/06 - 11/28/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

LIB 732 Introduction to Online Gavilan

Transferable: No

Introduction to the online classes and student services at Gavilan College. This course will show students how to log into their online courses, find lectures, assignments and exams, take part in online class discussions, submit attachments, and view their grades. The course will also cover all the online student services available to the distant student, including counseling, library resources, records and grades, financial aid, tutoring and technical support.

0772 ONLINE PARKER J 3.00 .0 DHR 0000-0000 46
09/05/06 - 12/23/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at jparker@gavilan.edu. Class is open-entry/open-exit. You can enroll at any time during semester.



MUSIC

MUS 763 Music Encounters

Transferable: No

A class for older adults that provides musical activities to stimulate and sustain their auditory function, discernment of sounds and manual dexterity. Students will enjoy music, new and old, by listening, singing, playing and creating music in a group setting.

0047 LEC GHR1 STAFF 2.00 .0 TuTh 0200P-0300P
09/19/06 - 12/12/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0531 LEC LOADCS PAOLINI L 2.00 .0 MW 1115A-1215P
09/25/06 - 12/13/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

PHYSICAL EDUCATION:ADAPTED

PE 701 Tai Chi for Wellness

Transferable: No

This course will introduce the student to the thirty seven posture forms and movements of Tai Chi, an ancient Chinese practice that focuses on slow paced coordinated movements that improve balance, coordination, mobility and breathing. The students will also learn how to use this non-contact exercise program to reduce stress in their daily lives.

0608 LAB CH102 STAFF 1.00 .0 MW 0600P-0800P
10/23/06 - 12/20/06

0668 LAB CH102 STAFF 1.00 .0 TuTh 0600P-0800P
08/22/06 - 10/19/06

PE 716 Music, Movement and Health

Transferable: No

This course is designed to assist older adults in improving overall health through movement, music and relaxation techniques. Rhythmical movement will be adjusted to suit individual students mobility needs.

0351 LAB HOLCC STAFF 1.00 .0 Tu 1000A-1200P
08/22/06 - 12/19/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0533 LAB VG1 STAFF 1.00 .0 F 1000A-1200P
08/11/06 - 12/22/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

2006 LAB GHR1 STAFF 1.00 .0 MTh 0930A-1030A
08/14/06 - 12/11/06 See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

Off-Campus Buildings

- GHR1 Gilroy Health Care and Rehabilitation, 8170 Murray Ave.
- HHH1 Hazel Hawkins Hospital 911 Sunset Drive Hollister, CA 95023
- HOL Hollister Briggs Bldg.
- HOLLCC Hollister Comm. Center (Jovenes de Antano), 300 West St., Hollister
- HVME1 Hacienda Valley Mobile Estates, 275 Burnett Ave., Morgan Hill
- LOADCS Live Oak Adult Day Care Services, 651 W. 6th St., Gilroy
- LOHS Live Oak High School
- MHG Morgan Hill Community & Cultural Center
- PHM1 Pacific Hills Manor 370 Noble Court Morgan Hill, CA 95037
- PLY Morgan Hill Playhouse, Monterey Highway and Dunne, Morgan Hill
- SV001-004 South Valley Junior High School, Buiding I, Gilroy
- VET Veterans' Memorial Bldg., 649 San Benito St., Hollister
- VG1 Village Green, 1520 Hecker Pass, Gilroy
- WM Wheeler Manor, 651 W. 6th St., Gilroy
- WME1 Woodland Mobile Estates 850 W. Middle Avenue Morgan Hill, CA 95037

**Mindfulness Based
Stress Reduction Classes**
8 Week Sessions plus Introductory Session

Are you feeling out of balance in your life? Learn mindful meditation skills that will help you reduce stress and achieve optimal well-being in your daily life. These classes are modeled after the stress reduction program developed by Jon Kabat-Zinn, which was featured in the Bill Moyers PBS series, *Healing and The Mind*.

Mindfulness is the practice of cultivating non-judgmental, intentional, present moment awareness in everyday life. With regular practice, we are more able to consciously choose our responses to life, rather than reacting automatically to stressful events. Home practice workbooks and CDs are available for purchase.

Offered Wednesdays at Gavilan–Gilroy
or Thursdays at Gavilan–Morgan Hill
7:00 - 9:00 p.m.
Free Introductory Session
Beginning week of September 11, 2006
Sign up today! Call 848-4859

**THERE'S A
TV STATION AT
GAVILAN**



Community Media Access Partnership (CMAP) manages the four community TV channels in Gilroy, Hollister and San Juan Bautista.

Any resident can submit a video to air, or you can learn how to use CMAP's video equipment and make a TV show.

- Channel 17
City View
- Channel 18
GavTV
- Channel 19
EdTV
- Channel 20
Public Access

INTERESTED? CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE: WWW.MYCMAP.ORG OR DROP BY OUR FACILITY IN L-139!

DISTANCE LEARNING

Distance education courses at Gavilan are offered in three different ways:

- Online courses
- Online Hybrid
- Telecourses



Hybrid - online
and classroom



Telecourses

Online Courses at Gavilan College

Online courses allow students who have access to a computer and modem to take college credit classes. Students need to have access to an individual email account and the World Wide Web. Students enrolled in these Internet-delivered classes will meet with their instructors and with their classmates through the Internet. The majority of coursework is done online. However, one or more on-campus meetings may be required. If this is a problem, you may contact your instructor for possible accommodations.

After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/> and clicking on your class.

It is your responsibility to log into the class by the end of the fourth day (semester-long courses) or by the third day (short-term classes). Students who have not logged into the class by the deadline will be dropped from the course.

Orientations: We strongly recommend that students take one of the live orientations to online courses offered in the Gavilan Library. Please see the library homepage at: <http://www.gavilan.edu/library/> for a schedule of orientations or you may make a personal appointment with one of the librarians by calling 408-848-4806.

We encourage you to exercise the same kind of caution in a distance learning class as you would if you were taking an on-site class. Do not share personal information about yourself; do not give a stranger or new acquaintance your home phone number or address.

SECT	COURSE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	UNITS	BEGIN/END
0030	AH 11	NUTRITION	AKROP M	3.0	09/05 12/23
0027	AH 3	PERSON/LIFE CYCLE	BEDELL K	3.0	09/05 12/23
0070	ANTH 1	INTRO PHYSICAL ANTH	KLEIN D	3.0	09/05 12/21
0109	ART 140	BASIC DIGITAL FILM/VIDEO	BEEDE R	1.0	09/05 12/23
0081	ART 6	ART APPRECIATION	EDBERG J	3.0	09/05 12/23
0128	BIO 11	NUTRITION	AKROP M	3.0	09/05 12/23
0769	CD 3	CHILD GROWTH/DEV	BUMGARNER M	3.0	09/05 12/22
0771	CD 19	INTRO CAREERS/CHLDN	BUMGARNER M	2.0	09/05 12/22
0201	CSIS 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORIZING I	VANTASSEL D	2.0	09/11 11/06
0204	CSIS 8	INTRO TO INTERNET	VENABLE E	1.0	09/05 10/16
2054	CSIS 24	JAVA PROGRAMMING I	VANTASSEL D	4.0	09/09 12/23
0232	CSIS 140	BASIC DIGITAL FILM/VIDEO	BEEDE R	1.0	09/05 12/23
0249	DM 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORIZING I	VANTASSEL D	2.0	09/11 11/06
0259	DM 140	BASIC DIGITAL FILM/VIDEO	BEEDE R	1.0	09/05 12/23
0265	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	CHAFFIN C	3.0	09/05 12/23
0266	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	CHAFFIN C	3.0	09/05 12/23
0278	ENGL 1B	COMPOSITION & LIT	WISDOM K	3.0	09/05 12/23
0279	ENGL 1B	COMPOSITION & LIT	WISDOM K	3.0	09/05 12/23
0285	ENGL 1C	CRITIC REASON/WRITE	CANDELARIA X	3.0	09/05 12/23
0289	ENGL 2F	CHILDREN'S LIT	CROOK E	3.0	09/05 12/23
0382	GUID 1	SELF ASSESSMENT	SHARBONEAU	2.0	09/05 12/23
0383	GUID 1	SELF ASSESSMENT	SHARBONEAU	2.0	09/05 12/23
0527	LIB 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORIZING I	VANTASSEL D	2.0	09/11 11/06
0772	LIB 732	INTRO TO ONLINE GAVILAN	PARKER J	0.0	09/05 12/23
0539	MATH 5	INTRO STATISTICS	HUBBARD M	3.0	09/05 12/23
0579	MUS 1B	MUSIC HISTORY/LIT	BENKMAN N	3.0	09/05 12/23
0680	POLS 1	INTRO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT	TURETZKY M	3.0	09/05 12/23
0685	POLS 3	COMPARATIVE GOVTS	TURETZKY M	3.0	09/05 12/21
0755	PSCI 2	INTRO METEOROLOGY	VANTUYL A	3.0	09/05 12/23
0770	PSYC 3	CHILD GROWTH/DEV	BUMGARNER M	3.0	09/05 12/22
0699	PSYC 5	SELF ASSESSMENT	SHARBONEAU	2.0	09/05 12/23
0700	PSYC 5	SELF ASSESSMENT	SHARBONEAU	2.0	09/05 12/23
0716	SPAN 12A	SPAN/SPAN SPEAKERS	PEREZ D	5.0	09/05 12/23
0721	THEA 1	THEATRE HISTORY	THOMPSON R	3.0	09/05 12/23

Late Start "Cybersession"

ONLINE:

0200	CSIS 3	INTERNET/INFO COMP	MEADER S	1.0	10/16 11/26
0202	CSIS 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORIZING I	VANTASSEL D	2.0	10/23 12/11
0205	CSIS 8	INTRO TO INTERNET	VENABLE E	1.0	10/16 12/11
0250	DM 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORIZING I	VANTASSEL D	2.0	10/23 12/11
0526	LIB 3	INTERNET/INFO COMP	MEADER S	1.0	10/16 11/26
0528	LIB 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORIZING I	VANTASSEL D	2.0	10/23 12/11
0756	THEA 20	INTRO SCRIPTWRITING	STAFF	3.0	10/16 12/23

HYBRID:

2184	ART 10A	CULT HIST CERAMICS	GONZALES KC	3.0	10/07 12/23
			SAT 900A-120P	AR101	
0766	THEA 3	EL TEATRO CAMPESINO	CARDINALLI J	3.0	10/16 12/23
			DHR 0A-0A	TH125	

Hybrid Courses

Hybrid courses are a combination of traditional meetings and online meetings. Typically you will meet in a regular classroom once a week, and meet online once a week. You'll get the convenience of online courses, but have the advantage of meeting with your instructor and classmates too. See individual webpages for these classes for details.

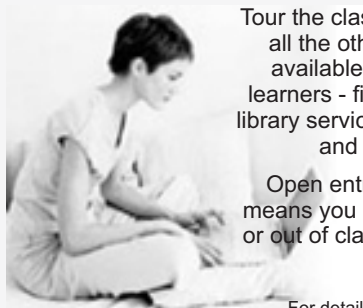
SECT	COURSE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	UNITS	BEGIN/END			
2184	ART 10A	CULT HIST CERAMICS	GONZALES KC	3.0	10/07 12/23		SAT	900A-120P AR101
0131	BIO 15	SURVEY ANAT/PHYSIOL	STAFF	5.0	09/06 12/20		W	400P-705P LS103
0139	CD 9	CHLD HLTH/NUTR/SAFE	CLABAUGH D	3.0	09/05 12/21		Tu Th	945A-1110A LS101
0196	CSIS 2	COMPUTERS IN BUSNS	VENABLE E	4.0	09/05 12/20		Tu W	945A-1110A BU111
0197	CSIS 2	COMPUTERS IN BUSNS	VENABLE E	4.0	09/06 12/22		W F	945A-1110A BU111
0208	CSIS 49	UNIX SHELL PROGRAM	VANTASSEL D	4.0	09/06 12/20		S	900A-1200P MHG5
0211	CSIS 78	WEBSITES SQL/PHP	VENABLE E	4.0	09/06 12/20		W	600P-850P BU118
0686	POLS 4	INTRO/INTL RELATION	TURETZKY M	3.0	09/06 12/20		M W	945A-1110A LI171
0766	THEA 3	EL TEATRO CAMPESINO	CARDINALLI J	3.0	10/16 12/23		DHR	0A-0A TH125

Thinking of online courses at Gavilan College?

Take LIB 732 first!

INTRODUCTION TO ONLINE GAVILAN

A FREE introduction to the world of online education, ONLINE!



Tour the classroom and all the other services available to distance learners - financial aid, library services, tutoring and counseling.

Open entry/open exit means you can jump in or out of class any time you want.

For details see page 38.

Telecourses at Gavilan College

Telecourses are presented through a set of videos, which means that students must have access to a television and vcr. The videos can be viewed on cable TV (Charter TV, channel 18) or on cassettes. There will be some required meetings for class; check the course listing for details.

If you have any questions, please call Jo Anne Howell, the Distance Learning Coordinator, at 408-848-4885, or email her at jhowell@gavilan.edu.

Telecourse delivery is through Gavilan Channel 18, Morgan Hill MHAT Channel 18 or video tape. \$22 materials fee payable at registration and \$25 refundable security deposit required.

2109 HUM 4 INTRO TO AMER CINEMA

Instructor: Grant Richards

SS 214 3 units Tu 6:30 - 9:40 pm

This telecourse will have three required on-campus meetings: Tuesdays, Sept. 5, Oct. 24 and Dec. 19, 2006. Orientation for the course will be provided at the first class meeting.

NOTE: You must attend the first session (orientation) in order to enroll in the following course.

San Jose State University Telecourses at Gavilan College - Fall 2006

San Jose State University classes begin Wednesday, August 23, 2006. Finals week is December 11-15, 2006

There is a \$25 site fee per class to be paid to Gavilan College.

Classes meet in OE103.

To register for television classes or for more information on dates, times and admission fees, contact: Gavilan College 408-848-4719 or SJSU 408-924-3624.

SECT	COURSE	DAY	TIME
EDCO 266	EDUCATION & CAREER PLANNING	MON	4-6:45 PM
EDCO 215	INTRO TO COUNSELING & GUIDANCE	MON	7-9:45 PM
EDCO 282	EDUC. ASSESSMENT FOR COUNSELING	TUES	4-6:45 PM
EDCO 280	PRACTICUM IN MULTICULTURAL COUNSELING	TUES	7-9:45 PM
EDCO 286	THEORY OF ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE	WED	7-9:45 PM
EDCO 248	DYNAMICS OF BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT	THURS	4-6:45 PM
EDCO 221	RESEARCH SEMINAR IN EDUCATION	THURS	7-9:45 PM



ROP Courses

**Fall classes begin September 5, 2006
REGISTER EARLY!**

Regional Occupational Program (ROP) training is offered to residents of Santa Clara and San Benito Counties by the Santa Clara County Office of Education. Some classes are offered at Gavilan College. In some of the classes, students may earn high school or college credit, and upon completion they may be eligible for advanced placement at Gavilan College. ROP provides students with training to secure jobs, upgrade skills, or prepare for advanced career education. Students must be 16 years of age or older to participate. Classes are free for both high school students and adults. Gavilan College fees are charged for Gavilan College credit. ROP classes may have additional fees for textbooks and supplies. For information on ROP courses taught at Gavilan College, call 408-848-4816.

Students enrolled in ROP classes do not qualify for Financial Aid.

ROP Accounting

General Office Accounting

Advisory: Eligible for Mathematics 205.

This course is designed to prepare students for entry-level office accounting positions. Emphasis is on practical accounting applications. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. For college credit, enroll in Gavilan's ACCT 103.

Room	Instructor	Day	Time	Footnotes
BU118	BARTAM	TuTh	0945A-1110A	96

Payroll Accounting

Advisory: Eligible for Mathematics 205, completion of Accounting 101.

An introduction to the calculating, journalizing, paying and reporting of employee earnings, employee withholding and employer payroll tax expenses. The course emphasizes procedures which conform to federal and state legal requirements. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. For college credit, enroll in Gavilan's ACCT 105.

Room	Instructor	Day	Time	Footnotes
MHG5	BARTAM	Tu	1145A-1245P	96
	BARTAM	Th	1145A-1250P	

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

Introduction to Income Tax

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.

A study of theory, philosophy, and principles of income tax law and procedures for computing the tax liability. It includes practice in solving typical individual tax problems. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. For college credit, enroll in Gavilan's ACCT 111.

Room	Instructor	Day	Time	Footnotes
BU118	BARTAM	M	0630P-0940P	96

ROP Computer Applications

Computer Office Applications

The afternoon course offers **basic** business skills and concepts with hands-on experience in computer operations using Microsoft Office. The evening course offers **intermediate & advanced** business skills and concepts with hands-on experience. Software includes: Word, Excel, and PowerPoint.

Room	Instructor	Day	Time	Footnotes
HOL3	HERNANDEZ A	TuTh	12:30 P-3:50 P	
LI171	HERNANDEZ A	M	6:00 P- 9:20 P	

Above class meets at Hollister Briggs site

ROP Administrative Medical Assisting

Medical Coding

Advisory: BOT 180

This course will introduce the student to the theory and procedure of coding for medical diagnoses, an increasingly essential and specialized healthcare community system. This course is not a certification course. CPT coding is covered with an overview of ICD-9 coding. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. For college credit, enroll in Gavilan's BOT 183.

Room	Instructor	Day	Time	Footnotes
BU110	KNAPP D	Th&1.4	0600P-0850P	96

Medical Billing - MediSoft

Advisory: Eligible for English 250. Some computer experience.

This course in computerized billing procedures for a medical office uses MediSoft software. Students will learn the patient billing features of this software and complete a capstone simulation giving them hands-on realistic medical front office practice. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. For college credit, enroll in Gavilan's BOT 181.

Room	Instructor	Day	Time	Footnotes
BU110	KNAPP D	W&1.4	0600P-0850P	96

Medical Terminology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

This course introduces fundamentals of medical word building used in the health profession (prefixes, word roots, suffixes and abbreviations) as well as review of body systems, with emphasis on analysis, definition, spelling and pronunciation. This course had the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. For college credit, enroll in Gavilan's BOT 180.

Room	Instructor	Day	Time	Footnotes
BU120	KNAPP D	M	0600P-0910P	96

ROP Clinical Medical Assisting

BASIC Clinical Medical Assisting

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 250, English 260, and Math 205.

This course provides a BASIC introduction to clinical medical assisting. Emphasizes principles, understanding of skills necessary to perform basic clinical medical assisting procedures safely and effectively. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. For college credit, enroll in Gavilan's AH 170.

Room	Instructor	Day	Time	Footnotes
HOB114	STAFF	MTuWTh	0100P-0400P	96

ROP Nursing Assistant

Fundamentals of Nursing—Convalescent

Prerequisites: Eligible for English 250 and English 260. Clearance from the Department of Health Services (Form HS283), fingerprint card, and health clearance required prior to clinical placement.

A course to provide a basic introduction to patient care in the convalescent setting. Emphasizes principles, understanding and skills necessary to perform basic nursing procedures safely and effectively. Includes introduction to health care, planning, safety, infection control, personal care, basic procedures, rehabilitation, nutrition and clients' rights and needs. At the completion of this course students will qualify for state certification as a nursing assistant. For college credit, enroll in Gavilan's AH 180.

Room	Instructor	Day	Time	Footnotes
HOB114	MACHADO M	MTu	0910A-1200P	92 94 96
	MACHADO M	W&1	0630A-0130P	
HOB114	MACHADO M	MTu	0910A-1200P	92 94 96
	MACHADO M	Th&1	0630A-0130P	
HOB114	MACHADO M	MTu	0910A-1200P	92 94 96
	MACHADO M	F&1	0630A-0130P	

**Additional
ROP
sites in
the Gavilan
College
District**

All day classes offered at high school locations are part of the regular high school schedule. Adults are admitted on a space-available basis by contacting the high schools.

**ROP Instructional Services
Gilroy
408-842-0361**
Dental Assisting

**Anzar High School
408-623-7660**
Audio Video Publishing
Photography

**Gilroy High School
408-847-2424**
Auto Technology
C.A.D. Drafting
Commercial Photography
Computer Bus. Application
Horticulture-Ornamental
Hospitality
Law Enforcement
Marketing
Sports Medicine
Veterinary Medicine
Web Design

**Live Oak High School
408-201-6129 or 408-201-6111**
Agriculture Sales/Services
Animation
Athletic Training
Audio Visual Publishing
C.A.D. Drafting
Cabinet Making
Careers with Children
CISCO Networking
Computer Science
Fashion Design
Graphic Technology
Photography, Commercial
Technical Writing
Veterinary Science
Web Design

**San Andreas High School
Call 831-637-9269**
Computer Bus. Appl.

**San Benito High School
831-637-5831, ext. 185**
Ag. Fabrication-Construction
Audio Video Publishing
Auto Mechanics
C.A.D. Drafting
Cabinet Making
Child Care
Commercial Art
Computer Accounting
Computer Programming
Computer Repair
Computerized Bus. Appl.
Food Service/Restaurant Careers
Marketing
Metals Fabrication
Sports Medicine
Technical Writing

**Sobrato High School
408-201-6200**
Ag Sales
Athletic Training
Commercial Photography
Computer Accounting
Veterinary Science
Web Design
Welding

**Short-term
Training Program**



ROP Dental Assisting

Includes Radiology (X-Ray) Certification

Sept. 5, 2006 - Jan. 26, 2007
Mon-Fri, 9:30 am - 3:00 pm

Location: ROP-South, 700 W. 6th St., Ste. L, Gilroy

Registration: begins July 31 at 8:00 am

Cost: \$210 includes book and lab fee. Students must purchase lab coats.

Call (408) 842-0361 for more information.

This course includes instruction in chairside assisting as well as x-ray certification.



*Do you know the way
to Gavilan College?*

**Ride
the
Bus!**



www.vta.org
Route 68,
approximately every half hour

*Do you know the way to Gavilan College
in Morgan Hill?*

www.vta.org
Route 68

in Hollister?

County Express--San Benito County Transit
Operating 7 Shuttles Daily from Hollister and Gilroy to Gavilan College
www.sanbenitocountyexpress.org/ (831) 636-4161



**save gas!
save time!
save energy!**

**Take 12 units of transferable
General Education classes in
the morning!**

AT MORGAN HILL

<u>SECT</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>ROOM</u>
<u>Monday/Wednesday</u>					
0136	CD 1	PRIN/PHIL EC EDUC	3.0	800A-935A	MHG4
0137	CD 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	3.0	945A-1110A	MHG4
0706	SOC 1A	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY	3.0	945A-1110A	MHG11
0702	PSYC 7	CULTURAL / CHLDHOOD	3.0	1120A-1245P	MHG4
0075	ANTH 9	CULTURAL / CHLDHOOD	3.0	1120A-1245P	MHG4
0138	CD 7	CULTURAL / CHLDHOOD	3.0	1120A-1245P	MHG4
0694	PSYC 1A	INTRO TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.0	1120A-1245P	MHG3
<u>MTuWTh</u>					
0549	MATH 205	ELEM ALGEBRA	5.0	MTuWTh 945A-1055A	MHG13
0559	MATH 233	INTERMED ALGEBRA	5.0	M W 945A-1055A Tu Th 945A-1055A	MHG3 MHG10
<u>Tuesday/Thursday</u>					
0272	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	3.0	945A-1110A	MHG3
0683	POLS 1	INTRO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT	3.0	945A-1110A	MHG5
0698	PSYC 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	3.0	945A-1110A	MHG4
0380	GEOG 1	PHYSICAL GEOG L/L	3.0	945A-1215P	MHG11
0287	ENGL 1C	CRITIC REASON/WRITE	3.0	1120A-1245P	MHG3

Two day Counseling Services

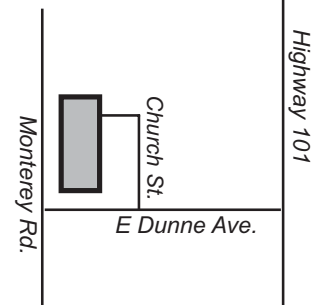
available in Morgan Hill
Appointment or drop-in

Call (408) 782-2873 to schedule
an appointment.

Morgan Hill Community and Cultural Center

17060 Monterey Rd.
Morgan Hill, CA 95037
(408) 782-2873

Site Office Hours - See page 5



We are pleased to provide the following services for your convenience at the Morgan Hill Community Center satellite site:

Admissions	Accept applications for admission Sell catalogs and distribute class schedules
Registration and Records	Class registration Add/drops Assessment test results Unofficial grade print-outs Dispense forms: Transcript Requests, Repeated Course Requests, Prerequisite Challenge Forms, etc.
Orientations (online)	
Placement Assessment	on site (check website for times and locations)

Counseling	Academic and educational planning
Financial Aid	Assistance with BOG Fee Waiver forms Assistance with financial aid information
Bookstore	Order textbooks online at efollet.com Purchase scantrons and bluebooks
Library	Provides research assistance via email and phone Search e-books and databases, and much more.
Career/Transfer	College catalog library, EUREKA
Computer Access	

Services for veterans and international students available at the main campus. All other services, including EOP&S, DRC, CalWORKs, CARE, MESA, TRIO and the Tutoring Center available at the Gilroy main campus. Call 408-848-4800. Check catalog or website for complete listings - www.gavilan.edu



Gavilan College offers courses that meet in Morgan Hill and Hollister, on the weekend and start late in the semester. See course listings starting on page 116 (summer) and page 50 (fall) and consult a counselor for guidance. Students may register at any of our three sites or by telephone.

<u>SECT</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>BEGIN</u>	<u>END</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>TIMES</u>	<u>ROOM</u>
0005	ACCT 105	PAYROLL ACCOUNTING	2.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	1145A-1245P	MHG5
						Th	1145A-1250P	MHG5
0669	AH 703 *	MINDFULSTRESSREDUCT	0.0	09/14	11/09	Th	700P-900P	MHG10
2007	AJ 14	CRIMINAL LAW	3.0	09/11	12/18	M	630P-940P	MHG3
2008	AJ 18	CMUN/HUMAN RELATION	3.0	09/06	12/20	W	630P-940P	MHG12
0075	ANTH 9	CULTURAL / CHLDHOOD	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	1120A-1245P	MHG4
2012	ART 1B	ART HISTORY	3.0	09/06	12/20	W	600P-910P	MHG3
2022	ART 74	ADVANCED PHOTOSHOP	3.0	09/07	12/21	Th	630P-940P	MHG8
2023	ART 75	PHOTOSHOP I	3.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	630P-940P	MHG8
2024	ART 85	WEB DESIGN I: DREAM	2.0	11/01	12/20	W	600P-950P	MHG8
2025	ASTR 1	INTRO GEN ASTRONOMY	3.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	630P-940P	MHG3
0136	CD 1	PRIN/PHIL EC EDUC	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	800A-935A	MHG4
2034	CD 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	3.0	09/09	12/16	SAT	830A-300P	MHG13
0137	CD 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	945A-1110A	MHG4
2036	CD 5	CHILD/FAMILY/COMMUN	3.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	600P-910P	MHG10
0138	CD 7	CULTURAL / CHLDHOOD	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	1120A-1245P	MHG4
2037	CD 11B	ADM OF PUB FUND CCC	3.0	09/07	12/21	Th	600P-910P	MHG4
2038	CD 13	INFANT/TODDLER CARE	3.0	09/07	12/21	Th	630P-940P	MHG3
2046	CMUN 1A	INTRO PUBLIC SPEAK	3.0	09/06	12/20	W	600P-910P	MHG10
2053	CSIS 23	INDEPENDENT STUDY	1.0	09/10	12/17	SUN	400P-750P	MHG8
0208	CSIS 49	UNIX SHELL PROGRAM	4.0	09/09	12/16	SAT	900A-1200P	MHG5
2057	CSIS 74	ADVANCED PHOTOSHOP	3.0	09/07	12/21	Th	630P-940P	MHG5
2058	CSIS 75	PHOTOSHOP I	3.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	630P-940P	MHG8
2059	CSIS 85	WEB DESIGN I: DREAM	2.0	11/01	12/20	W	600P-950P	MHG8
2062	CSIS 122	COMPUTER KEYBOARD	0.5	09/16	12/16	SAT	830A-1020A	MHG8
2063	CSIS 122	COMPUTER KEYBOARD	1.0	09/16	12/16	SAT	830A-1220P	MHG8
2068	CSIS 124	WINDOWS FUNDAMENTAL	1.0	09/23	10/21	SAT	830A-1220P	MHG8
2069	CSIS 126	WORD PROCESS-MS WRD	2.0	10/28	12/16	SAT	830A-1220P	MHG8
2070	CSIS 126	WORD PROCESS-MS WRD	2.0	09/06	10/25	W	600P-950P	MHG8
2075	DM 74	ADVANCED PHOTOSHOP	3.0	09/07	12/21	Th	630P-940P	MHG8
2076	DM 75	PHOTOSHOP I	3.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	630P-940P	MHG8
2077	DM 85	WEB DESIGN I: DREAM	2.0	11/01	12/20	W	600P-950P	MHG8
0272	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	3.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	945A-1110A	MHG3
2081	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	3.0	09/11	12/18	M	630P-940P	MHG5
0287	ENGL 1C	CRITIC REASON/WRITE	3.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	1120A-1245P	MHG3
2090	ENGL 250	PRACTICAL WRITING	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	700P-905P	MHG13
2091	ENGL 260	PREP/COLLEGE READNG	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	530P-655P	MHG13
0380	GEOG 1	PHYSICAL GEOG L/L	3.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	945A-1215P	MHG11
2107	HIST 1	US HISTORY	3.0	09/11	12/18	M	630P-940P	MHG11
0606	LIB 730 *	INTERNET LITERACY	0.0	09/11	10/18	M W	1030A-1200P	MHG5
0607	LIB 730 *	INTERNET LITERACY	0.0	10/23	11/29	M W	1030A-1200P	MHG5
2132	MATH 5	INTRO STATISTICS	3.0	09/06	12/18	M W	630P-835P	MHG4
2133	MATH 12	MATH FOR TEACHERS	3.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	600P-910P	MHG12
0549	MATH 205	ELEM ALGEBRA	5.0	09/05	12/21	MTuWTh	945A-1055A	MHG13
2135	MATH 205	ELEM ALGEBRA	5.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	630P-830P	MHG13
0559	MATH 233	INTERMED ALGEBRA	5.0	09/05	12/21	M W	945A-1055A	MHG3
						Tu Th	945A-1055A	MHG10
2165	PE 62	YOGA	1.0	09/06	12/20	M W	500P-625P	MHG10
0683	POLS 1	INTRO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT	3.0	09/05	12/19	Tu Th	945A-1110A	MHG5
0694	PSYC 1A	INTRO TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	1120A-1245P	MHG3
0698	PSYC 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	3.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	945A-1110A	MHG4
2172	PSYC 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	3.0	09/09	12/16	SAT	830A-300P	MHG13
0702	PSYC 7	CULTURAL / CHLDHOOD	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	1120A-1245P	MHG4
2174	RE 160	REAL ESTATE PRINC	3.0	09/09	12/23	SAT	830A-1150A	MHG11
0706	SOC 1A	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	945A-1110A	MHG11
2180	SOC 21	MARRIAGE & FAMILY	3.0	09/13	12/13	W	600P-910P	MHG5
2182	SPAN 1B	ELEM SPANISH	3.0	09/06	12/20	W	630P-940P	MHG11

* Noncredit class

One day per month

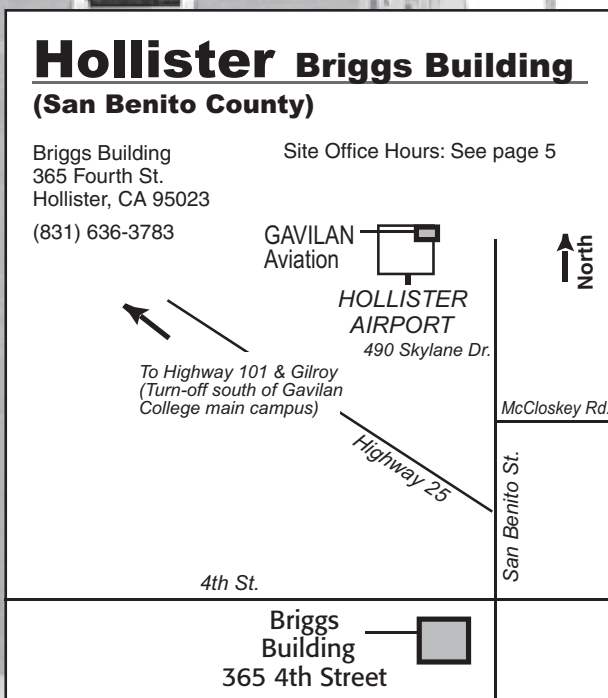
Counseling Services

available at the Hollister site.

Call (831) 636-3783 to schedule an appointment.

**save gas!
save time!
save energy!**

Take 12 units of transferable General Education at Hollister in the morning!



<u>SECT</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNITS</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>ROOM</u>
<u>Monday/Wednesday</u>					
0166	CMUN 1A	INTRO PUBLIC SPEAK	3.0	810A-935A	HOL4
0175	CMUN 10	SMALL GROUP CMUN	3.0	945A-1110A	HOL4
0304	ENGL 250	PRACTICAL WRITING	3.0	945A-1110A	HOL1
			Lab:	M 1115A-1215P	HOL1
0305	ENGL 250	PRACTICAL WRITING	3.0	945A-1110A	HOL1
			Lab:	W 1115A-1215P	HOL1
<u>Tuesday/Thursday</u>					
0270	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	3.0	945A-1110A	HOL1
0415	HIST 2	U.S. HISTORY	3.0	945A-1110A	HOL4
0076	ART 1A	ART HISTORY	3.0	1120A-1245P	HOL5
<u>Mon/Tues/Wed/Thurs</u>					
0551	MATH 205	ELEM ALGEBRA	5.0	945A-1055A	HOL2
0561	MATH 233	INTERMED ALGEBRA	5.0	945A-1055A	HOL6
0711	SPAN 1A	ELEMENTARY SPANISH	5.0	945A-1055A	HOL6

We are pleased to provide the following services for your convenience at the Hollister Briggs Building satellite site:

- Admissions** Accept applications for admission
Sell catalogs and distribute class schedules
- Registration and Records** Class registration
Add/drops
Assessment test results
Unofficial grade print-outs
Dispense forms: Transcript Requests, Repeated Course Requests, Prerequisite Challenge Forms, etc.
- Orientations** (online)
- Placement Assessment** on site (check website for times and locations)
- Counseling** Academic and educational planning (One day per month, by appointment)
- Financial Aid** Assistance with BOG Fee Waiver forms
Assistance with financial aid information
- Bookstore** Order textbooks online at efollet.com
Purchase scantrons and bluebooks
- Library** Provides research assistance via email and phone
Search e-books and databases, and much more.
- Career/Transfer** College catalog library, EUREKA
- Computer Access**

Services for veterans and international students available at the main campus. All other services, including EOP&S, DRC, CaWORKs, CARE, MESA, TRIO and the Tutoring Center available at the Gilroy main campus. Call 408-848-4800. Check catalog or website for complete listings - www.gavilan.edu



Gavilan College offers courses that meet in Morgan Hill and Hollister, on the weekend and start late in the semester. See course listings starting on page 50 (fall) and page 116 (summer) and consult a counselor for guidance. Students may register at any of our three sites or by telephone.

SECT	COURSE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	BEGIN	END	DAY	TIMES	ROOM
2003	ACCT 120	COMPUTERIZED ACCTNG	2.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	630P-940P	HOL3
0052	AH 740 **	TAI CHI ARTHRITIS	0.0	08/24	12/21	Th	1100A-1200P	HOLCC
0062	AMT 100	GEN AIRCRAFT TECH	7.5	09/05	12/23	DAILY	800A-1030A	AV102 ***
0063	AMT 110	AIRFRAME MAINT	13.5	09/05	12/23	DAILY	1030A-330P	AV102 ***
0064	AMT 120	POWERPLANT TECH	14.0	09/05	12/23	TuWThF	830A-300P	AV102 ***
0065	AMT 123	INDEPENDENT STUDY	2.0	09/05	12/23	DHR	0A-0A	AV102 ***
0076	ART 1A	ART HISTORY	3.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	1120A-1245P	HOL5
2020	ART 25A	ART METHODS	3.0	09/11	12/20	M W	600P-910P	HOL1
2021	ART 25B	CONCEPT ART METHODS	3.0	09/11	12/20	M W	600P-910P	HOL1
2026	ASTR 1	INTRO GEN ASTRONOMY	3.0	09/06	12/20	W	630P-940P	HOL2
2035	CD 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	3.0	09/06	12/20	W	600P-910P	HOL5
2040	CD 25A	ART METHODS	3.0	09/11	12/20	M W	600P-910P	HOL1
2041	CD 25B	CONCEPT ART METHODS	3.0	09/11	12/20	M W	600P-910P	HOL1
2050	CSIS 1	COMPUTER LITERACY	2.0	10/12	12/14	Th	600P-950P	HOL3
0175	CMUN 10	SMALL GROUP CMUN	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	945A-1110A	HOL4
0178	CMUN 129	PRESENTATN GRAPHICS	1.0	11/20	12/20	M W	945A-1110A	HOL3
0166	CMUN 1A	INTRO PUBLIC SPEAK	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	810A-935A	HOL4
0203	CSIS 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORING I	2.0	09/06	11/15	M W	945A-1120A	HOL3
2060	CSIS 120	COMPUTER ACCOUNTING	2.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	630P-940P	HOL3
2067	CSIS 122	COMPUTER KEYBOARD	1.0	09/06	12/20	W	630P-940P	HOL3
0223	CSIS 122	COMPUTER KEYBOARD	0.5	09/06	12/20	M W	1120A-1245P	HOL3
0222	CSIS 122	COMPUTER KEYBOARD	1.0	09/06	12/20	M W	945A-1110A	HOL3
0221	CSIS 122	COMPUTER KEYBOARD	0.5	09/06	12/20	M W	945A-1110A	HOL3
0224	CSIS 122	COMPUTER KEYBOARD	1.0	09/06	12/20	M W	1120A-1245P	HOL3
2066	CSIS 122	COMPUTER KEYBOARD	0.5	09/06	12/20	W	630P-820P	HOL3
0226	CSIS 124	WINDOWS FUNDAMENTAL	1.0	09/11	10/11	M W	1120A-1245P	HOL3
0228	CSIS 126	WORD PROCESS-MS WRD	2.0	10/16	12/20	M W	1120A-1245P	HOL3
0229	CSIS 129	PRESENTATN GRAPHICS	1.0	11/20	12/20	M W	945A-1110A	HOL3
0251	DM 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORING I	2.0	09/11	11/15	M W	945A-1120A	HOL3
0270	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	3.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	945A-1110A	HOL1
2080	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	3.0	09/06	12/13	Th	600P-910P	HOL1
0304	ENGL 250	PRACTICAL WRITING	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	945A-1110A	HOL1
						M	1115A-1215P	HOL1
0305	ENGL 250	PRACTICAL WRITING	3.0	09/06	12/20	M W	945A-1110A	HOL1
						W	1115A-1215P	HOL1
2092	ENGL 420	READING IMPROVE	3.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	530P-735P	HOL6
2093	ENGL 440	BASIC WRITING	3.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	740P-945P	HOL6
2095	ESL 501A	SURVIVAL ESL I A	3.0	09/06	12/22	M W F	745P-920P	HOL4
2098	ESL 502A	SURVIVAL ESL II A	3.0	09/06	12/22	M W F	600P-735P	HOL4
2100	ESL 502B	SURVIVAL ESL II B	3.0	09/06	12/22	M W F	600P-735P	HOL6
2101	ESL 503B	SURVIVAL ESL III B	3.0	09/06	12/22	M W F	745P-920P	HOL6
2104	GBUS 1	FUND OF BUSINESS	3.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	600P-910P	HOL1
2108	HIST 1	US HISTORY	3.0	09/05	12/19	Tu	630P-940P	HOL5
0415	HIST 2	U.S. HISTORY	3.0	09/07	12/19	Tu Th	945A-1110A	HOL4
0529	LIB 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORING I	2.0	09/11	11/15	M W	945A-1120A	HOL3
0050	LIB 730 *	INTERNET LITERACY	0.0	09/11	10/18	M W	100P-230P	HOL3
0051	LIB 730 *	INTERNET LITERACY	0.0	10/23	11/29	M W	100P-230P	HOL3
2131	MATH 5	INTRO STATISTICS	3.0	09/07	12/21	Tu Th	630P-835P	HOL2
0551	MATH 205	ELEM ALGEBRA	5.0	09/06	12/21	MTuWTh	945A-1055A	HOL2
2134	MATH 205	ELEM ALGEBRA	5.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	600P-830P	HOL4
0561	MATH 233	INTERMED ALGEBRA	5.0	09/05	12/21	MTuWTh	945A-1055A	HOL6
2168	PE 62	YOGA	1.0	09/05	12/21	Tu Th	500P-625P	VET218 ****
0351	PE 716 *	MUSIC MOVE & HEALTH	0.0	08/22	12/19	Tu	1000A-1200P	HOLCC
2173	PSYC 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	3.0	09/06	12/20	W	600P-910P	HOL5
2175	RE 160	REAL ESTATE PRINC	3.0	09/11	12/18	M	600P-910P	HOL2
0711	SPAN 1A	ELEMENTARY SPANISH	5.0	09/05	12/21	MTuWTh	945A-1055A	HOL5
2181	SPAN 8A	CONVER SPANISH	3.0	09/11	12/18	M	630P-940P	HOL5

* Noncredit class

** Class meets at an off-campus location. List on page 35.

*** Meets at Gavilan College Aviation Department, 490 Skylane Drive, Hollister Airport, Hollister. Aviation classes begin January 17, 2006.

**** Meets at Veterans' Memorial Bldg., San Benito St., Hollister, room 218.

Sect. Type Room Instructor Hrs. Units Days Begin-End Footnotes Sect. Type Room Instructor Hrs. Units Days Begin-End Footnotes



FALL 2006 CLASSES

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 20 Financial Accounting

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 233.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CAN: BUS 2, BUS SEQ. A

An introduction to accounting principles and concepts. The course includes the application of accounting theory to accumulate and summarize financial data. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0001	LEC	BU118	WOLOWITZ J	4.50	4.0	MW	0905A-1110A
2001	LEC	CH102	BROWN R	4.50	4.0	Tu	0530P-0945P

ACCT 21 Managerial Accounting

Advisory: Accounting 20.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CAN: BUS 4, BUS SEQ. A

This course covers the internal uses of accounting information for managerial decision making. Includes coverage of managerial control, cost-volume-profit relationships, budgeting, cost accounting, and other related topics. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0002	LEC	BU118	WOLOWITZ J	4.50	4.0	MW	1255P-0300P
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	----	-------------

ACCT 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.
Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0003	IND	BU123	WOLOWITZ J	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000 21
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	--------------

ACCT 103 General Office Accounting

Advisory: Eligible for Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU

This course is designed to prepare students for entry-level office accounting positions. Emphasis is on practical accounting applications. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0004	L/L	BU118	BARTAM	3.40	2.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A 96
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	------	----------------

ACCT 105 Payroll Accounting

Advisory: Eligible for Mathematics 205, completion of Accounting 101.
Transferable: CSU

An introduction to the calculating, journalizing, paying and reporting of employee earnings, employee withholding and employer payroll tax expenses. The course emphasizes procedures which conform to federal and state legal requirements. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0005	LEC	MHG5	BARTAM	2.30	2.0	Tu	1145A-1245P 96
			BARTAM			Th	1145A-1250P

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

For listings of:

- ◆ Courses with additional fees page 6
- ◆ First Year Experience. page 133
- ◆ Friday Only courses page 43
- ◆ Hollister classes pages 48-49
- ◆ Indiana University. page 134
- ◆ Late Afternoon/Evening courses page 42
- ◆ Late-Start/Short-term courses page 43
- ◆ Morgan Hill classes pages 46-47
- ◆ Noncredit pages 37-39
- ◆ Online courses page 40
- ◆ Telecourses (Gavilan) page 41
- ◆ Telecourses (San Jose State University) page 41
- ◆ Transfer Institute pages 131-132
- ◆ Weekend courses. page 42
- ◆ Final Exams page 109

Campus under construction ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!

Check room numbers online before your first class.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ACCT 111 Introduction to Income Tax

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU

A study of theory, philosophy, and principles of income tax law and procedures for computing the tax liability. It includes practice in solving typical individual tax problems. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2002	LEC	BU118	BARTA M	3.40	3.0	M	0630P-0940P	96
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	---	-------------	----

ACCT 120 Computerized Accounting - QuickBooks

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or the equivalent computer experience. ACCT 20 or ACCT 101 or ACCT 103 or ACCT 105 or the equivalent accounting experience.
Transferable: CSU

An introduction to computer-assisted accounting. Hands-on use of a microcomputer menu-driven accounting package to do general ledger, sales journal, cash receipts journal, cash payments journal, purchases journal, payroll, receivables, payables and related financial reports. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. Repeatable whenever a new software package is adopted. This course is also listed as CSIS 120.

2003	L/L	HOL3	OLSENT	4.40	2.0	Tu&1	0630P-0940P	25
------	-----	------	--------	------	-----	------	-------------	----

Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

ACCT 190 Occupational Work Experience/Accounting

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school, enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.
Transferable: CSU

College credit for learning experience obtained on the job in accordance with a training plan developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. 75 hours per semester per unit or 60 hours per semester for unpaid experience. This is a credit/no credit course. May be taken for a maximum of 16 work experience units.

0006	WEX	BU125	KERRL	5.60	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0007	WEX	BU125	KERRL	11.30	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0008	WEX	BU125	KERRL	16.90	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0009	WEX	BU125	KERRL	22.50	4.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								

Acting: see Theatre Arts

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 10 Introduction to the Administration of Justice

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CAN: AJ 2

The history and philosophy of justice as it evolved throughout the world; in-depth study of the American system and various sub-systems; roles and role expectations of criminal justice agents in their interrelationships in society; concepts of crime causations, punishments and rehabilitation; ethics, education and training for professionalism in the social system.

0053	LEC	BU118	SMITHS	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P
0054	LEC	BU120	SMITHS	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P
0749	LEC	S.BRAT	STAFF	3.40	3.0	Tu	0330P-0640P 6

See Footnote: Above class meets at Ann Sobrato High School in Morgan Hill. See page 14 for more information.

DHR and TBA

mean that the class has a flexible schedule. For details, contact the instructor.

AJ 12 Criminal Procedures

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

Legal processes from pre-arrest, arrest through trial, sentencing and correctional procedures; a review of the history of case and common law; conceptual interpretations of law as reflected in court decisions; a study of case law methodology and case research as the decisions impact upon the procedures of the justice system.

0055	LEC	BU120	SMITHS	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	------	-------------

AJ 14 Criminal Law

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CAN: AJ 4

Historical development, philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classifications of crime, and their applications to the system of administration of justice; legal research, review of case law, methodology, and concepts of law as a social force. Explores crimes against persons, property, and the state.

2007	LEC	MHG3	JONES W	3.40	3.0	M	0630P-0940P
------	-----	------	---------	------	-----	---	-------------

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

AJ 16 Introduction to Evidence

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies viewed from a conceptual level.

0056	LEC	BU120	SMITHS	3.40	3.0	MW	0945A-1110A
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	----	-------------



New Fall Classes

- AJ 176 Criminal Street Gangs
- BIOT 103 Biotechnology Lab Skills and Instrumentation
- CSIS 78 Web Sites with SQL and PHP
- CSIS 183 Introduction to Microsoft Servers
- ENGL 12D Tutoring Writers: Training, Theory & Practice
- FRNH 1A Elementary French
- MATH 201A Math for Science and Engineering
- MATH 201B Math for Science and Engineering
- MUS 28 Jazz/Pop Piano
- PHIL 7A History of Philosophy: Ancient to Medieval Times
- PE 66 Dance Fundamentals
- THEA 6 Introduction to Audio Production

New Noncredit Classes - see pages 37-39

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

■ Fall 2006 Schedule

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

AJ 18 Community and Human Relations

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC

The relationship of criminal justice agents and the community; causal and symptomatic aspects of community understanding; lack of cooperation and mistrust; study of behavioral causes; ways to develop and maintain amicable relationships.

2008	LEC	MHG12	JONES W	3.40	3.0	W	0630P-0940P	
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	---	-------------	--

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

AJ 20 Juvenile Law and Procedure

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

Techniques of handling juvenile offenders and victims; prevention and repression of delinquency; diagnosis and referral; organization of community resources. Juvenile law and juvenile court procedure.

0057	LEC	BU118	SMITHS	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0810A-0935A	
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

AJ 173 Fundamentals of Probation and Parole

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

Theory and techniques of probation/parole supervision, including historical development with emphasis on recent programs, research, and development in the field.

2010	LEC	SS210	PULIDO D	3.40	3.0	Th	0600P-0910P	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	--



AJ 176 Criminal Street Gangs

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

This course is designed to explore historical developments, origins, philosophy and current trends and activities in criminal street gangs within California; explore areas of violence, recruitment, drug use, graffiti and attire; emphasis placed on organization within gangs and racial backgrounds including types of solutions in the criminal justice system use to combat street gangs.

2011	LEC	SS210	PULIDO D	3.40	3.0	Tu	0600P-0910P	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

AJ 190 Occupational Work Experience/Administration of Justice

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school, enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.
Transferable: CSU

College credit for learning experience obtained on the job in accordance with a training plan developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. 75 hours per semester per unit or 60 hours per semester for unpaid experience. This is a credit/no credit course. May be taken for a maximum of 16 work experience units.

0058	WEX	BU125	KERRL	5.60	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0059	WEX	BU125	KERRL	11.30	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0060	WEX	BU125	KERRL	16.90	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0061	WEX	BU125	KERRL	22.50	4.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								

ALLIED HEALTH

AH 3 The Person in the Life Cycle

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2, F

Interaction of social, emotional, intellectual, and physical attributes related to the development and realization of human potential across the life span.

0027	LEC	ONLINE	BEDELL K	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	38
------	-----	--------	----------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at kbedell@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0028	LEC	LS104	LOGAN C	3.40	3.0	Th	1255P-0400P	
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

0029	LEC	LS104	DUFRESNE	3.40	3.0	Th	0400P-0710P	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

AH 11 Nutrition

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Advisory: Chemistry 30A and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2, F; CAN: FCS 2

This course is designed to meet the needs of the Allied Health student and the general education student alike. The major aim of this course is to help the student acquire relevant information about nutrition which they can use professionally and/or personally. The course will cover the practical aspects of normal nutrition, ways to promote sound eating habits throughout the life cycle, and physiological contribution nutrients make to body structure and function. This course is also listed as BIO 11.

0030	LEC	ONLINE	AKROP M	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38
------	-----	--------	---------	------	-----	-----	-----------	-------

This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at makrop@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0031	LEC	LS104	AKROP M	3.40	3.0	Tu	1255P-0400P	25
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

0032	LEC	LS104	AKROP M	3.40	3.0	Tu	0400P-0700P	25
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

AH 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.
Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0033	IND	HOB107	BEDELL K	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
------	-----	--------	----------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

AH 30 Standard First Aid and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: E2

First aid training to prepare people to meet the needs of emergencies when medical assistance is delayed. Incorporates the techniques of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Includes information on the care of wounds, fractures, burns, poisoning, shock, as well as elementary rescue transportation. A satisfactory grade qualifies the student for a Red Cross Standard First Aid card and the Red Cross CPR card. May be repeated three times for credit.

0034	LEC	LS104	LOGAN C	2.30	2.0	W	0945A-1150P	
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	---	-------------	--

Campus under construction ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!

Check room numbers online before your first class.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

AH 32 Basic Cardiac Life Support

Transferable: CSU

Course designed to teach students skills in adult, child and infant cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Specifically designed for health professionals. Successful completion will result in certification by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated up to three times for credit.

2004	LEC	HOB114	LOGAN C	18.00	1.0	SAT/SUN	0800A-0500P	11 32
10/14/06 - 10/15/06								
2005	LEC	HOB114	STAFF	18.00	1.0	SAT/SUN	0800A-0500P	11 32
09/16/06 - 09/17/06								

AH 43 Interactive and Mental Health Nursing

Prerequisite: Admission to the RN program and California IV certification.

Transferable: CSU

The dynamics of leadership and management in nursing, including concepts of basic mental health. Progresses from basic mental health knowledge and skills to the refinements involved in psychiatric nursing practice as it relates to all age groups. Incorporates nursing concepts and nursing experiences relative to human sexuality, child abuse and cultural and ethnic diversity.

0035	L/L	HOB102	BEDELL K TURNER S STAFF	22.00	10.0	WTh&1 MTu&1	1010A-0100P 0130P-0815P 0300P-0945P	93
------	-----	--------	-------------------------------	-------	------	----------------	---	----

AH 61 Medical-Surgical Nursing

Prerequisite: Admission to the LVN Program.

Transferable: CSU

Course is designed to provide a basic introduction to patient care within the role of the vocational nurse. Emphasizes principles and skills necessary for safe, effective care. Content includes introduction to health care, effective communication, client rights and needs, asepsis, personal care, safety, and gerontology. Related pharmacology is included.

0036	L/L	HOB102	STUBBLEFIELD STUBBLEFIELD STAFF	24.00	11.0	WTh&1 MTu&1	0710A-1000A 0630A-0200P	93
------	-----	--------	---------------------------------------	-------	------	----------------	----------------------------	----

AH 63 Medical-Surgical/Maternal-Neonatal Nursing

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Allied Health 61 and 62 with a grade of C or better or equivalent. Equivalency determined by written and performance exams.

Transferable: CSU

Course contains two components to provide theoretical and clinical experience in medical-surgical and maternal-neonatal nursing. Content includes care of clients with disorders of the circulatory, urinary and reproductive systems, normal pregnancy and birth, common or major complications, care of the normal newborn, and neonate with special problems. Related pharmacology is included.

0037	L/L	HOB104	AMARO D AMARO D STAFF	24.00	11.0	WTh&1 MTu&1	0110P-0400P 0630A-0200P 0200P-0930P	93
------	-----	--------	-----------------------------	-------	------	----------------	---	----

AH 170 Basic Clinical Medical Assisting

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.

Transferable: CSU

Course provides a basic introduction to clinical medical assisting. Emphasizes principles, understanding of skills necessary to perform basic clinical medical assisting procedures safely and effectively.

0038	L/L	HOB114	STAFF	11.30	6.0	MTuWTh	0100P-0400P	96
------	-----	--------	-------	-------	-----	--------	-------------	----

AH 180 Fundamentals of Nursing--Convalescent

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 250 and English 260. Clearance from the Department of Health Services (Form HS283), fingerprint card, and health clearance required prior to clinical placement.

Transferable: CSU

A course to provide a basic introduction to patient care in the convalescent setting. Emphasizes principles, understanding and skills necessary to perform basic nursing procedures safely and effectively. Includes introduction to health care, planning, safety, infection control, personal care, basic procedures, rehabilitation, nutrition and clients' rights and needs. At the completion of this course students will qualify for state certification as a nursing assistant.

0039	L/L	HOB114	MACHADO M MACHADO M	14.90	8.0	MTu W&1	0910A-1200P 0630A-0130P	92 94 96
0040	L/L	HOB114	MACHADO M MACHADO M	14.90	8.0	MTu Th&1	0910A-1200P 0630A-0130P	92 94 96
0041	L/L	HOB114	MACHADO M MACHADO M	14.90	8.0	MTu F&1	0910A-1200P 0630A-0130P	92 94 96


AH 190 Occupational Work Experience/Allied Health

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school, enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.

Transferable: CSU

College credit for learning experience obtained on the job in accordance with a training plan developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. 75 hours per semester per unit or 60 hours per semester for unpaid experience. This is a credit/no credit course. May be taken for a maximum of 16 work experience units.

0042	WEX	HOB114	BEDELL K	5.60	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	76
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0043	WEX	HOB114	BEDELL K	11.30	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	76
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0044	WEX	HOB114	BEDELL K	16.90	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	76
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0045	WEX	HOB114	BEDELL K	22.50	4.0	TBA	0000-0000	76
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								



**GAVILAN
COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE**

STUDENT CENTER

- NEW BOOKS
- USED BOOKS (25% LESS THAN NEW)
- BOOK BUY BACK

RETURN Policy
Refunds given UP TO SEVEN DAYS from start of class.
Always have your receipt.
Always make sure new books have not been written in.
Shrink wrap sets should be returned with all enclosures.

GET OUT OF LINE • GET ON LINE

Order your textbooks @
www.gavilan.BKSTR.com

HOURS		SUMMER HOURS	
Mon - Tues	8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.	Mon - Thur	8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
Wed - Thurs	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.	Friday	8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.		

408-848-4742

We accept all major credit cards and checks with ID

Be Aware

You MAY NOT take courses that overlap (courses that meet at the same day and time)!

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Anatomy: see Biological Sciences

ART

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 1 Introduction to Physical Anthropology

Advisory: English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2; CAN: ANTH 2

Survey study of human biological, social and cultural development over the last several million years. The implications of evolutionary theory for the world today are also considered. Principal topics are evolutionary theory, Mendelian and molecular genetics, the fossil record, primatology, the nature of human diversity "race", and the question of continuing evolution.

0070 LEC ONLINE KLEIND 3.40 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 38
This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dklein@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0071 LEC SS210 KLEIND 3.40 3.0 MW 1120A-1245P

ANTH 3 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D1; IGETC: 4A; GAV-GE: D2, F; CAN: ANTH 4

The comparative study of human societies and cultures. Emphasis is placed on the analysis of small scale non-western societies. Specific topics include the nature of culture, the enculturation process, kinship systems and the cross-cultural analysis of religious, political and economic institutions. Culture change and the relevance of anthropology for understanding the modern world are also considered.

0072 LEC SS205 KLEIND 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0945A-1110A

0073 LEC SS214 KLEIND 3.40 3.0 MW 1255P-0220P

ANTH 5 Magic, Witchcraft and Religion

Advisory: English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D1; IGETC: 4A; GAV-GE: D2

Cross cultural study of beliefs and practices with respect to the supernatural, health/wellness and healing, myth, ritual, witchcraft, magic, symbolism, altered states of consciousness, and revitalization. Also connection and reflection of cultural contexts in which they are found.

0074 LEC SS205 KLEIND 3.40 3.0 TuTh 1120A-1245P

ANTH 9 Cultural Context of Childhood

Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: D7; GAV-GE: D2, F

This course examines cultural influences on child-rearing practices, family values, and human development. Perspectives from the social sciences will be used to explore what is common to all Homo sapiens and what is specific to the culture of the United States. Students will explore their personal assumptions and attitudes towards diversity, and practice implementing non-stereotypical, developmentally appropriate, anti-bias activities, interactions and environments in order to respond to and intervene against prejudice among children. This course is also listed as CD 7 and PSYC 7.

0075 LEC MHG4 BUMGARNER M 3.40 3.0 MW 1120A-1245P 25
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

A counselor's signature is required

if you take 17 or more units (spring or fall) or 5 or more units (summer). You do not need a counselor's signature to register for a class with a prerequisite that was successfully completed at Gavilan.

ART 1A Art History

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C1; CAN: ART 2, ART SEQ. A

A critical survey of the influences and development of painting, architecture, sculpture, and minor arts from pre-history to the Byzantine/Romanesque eras, including the art of primitive people.

0076 LEC HOL5 ROIZEN M 3.40 3.0 TuTh 1120A-1245P
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

ART 1B Art History

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C1; CAN: ART 4, ART SEQ. A

The history of western painting, sculpture, architecture and minor arts from the Romanesque, the Gothic and Renaissance eras to the present.

2012 LEC MHG3 RORABAUGH S 3.40 3.0 W 0600P-0910P
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

ART 2A Two-Dimensional Design

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1; CAN: ART 14

An introduction to the basic elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Lettering and graphics applications of design are included. Traditional and experimental materials and techniques are applied to a variety of individual projects and exercises.

0077 L/L AR103 THOMAS B 6.80 3.0 MW 0810A-1115P

ART 3A Drawing and Composition

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1; CAN: ART 8

A course that can teach you how to draw. Students learn basic drawing skills through the exploration of a variety of drawing materials such as pencil, inks, charcoal and pastels; processes include doodling, gesture and schematic drawing.

0078 L/L AR102 R2ROW 6.80 3.0 TuTh 0810A-1110A
 0079 L/L AR102 STOLAR S 6.80 3.0 TuTh 1120A-0225P
 0080 L/L AR102 R2ROW 6.80 3.0 MW 1120A-0225P

ART 6 Art Appreciation

Advisory: English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C1

An illustrated lecture course that surveys and introduces the visual arts from historical to contemporary times, and teaches students the basic concepts of seeing and appreciating art.

0081 LEC ONLINE EDBERG J 3.40 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 38
This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at jedberg@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0082 LEC AL101 EDBERG J 3.40 3.0 MW 1120A-1245P


ART 8A Beginning Black and White Photography

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1; CAN: ART 18

A beginning black and white photography course focused on the technical and historical aspects of photography as well as the development of personal artistic expression and visual perception through the use of the black and white photographic medium. The course will include lectures and discussions about composition and content, camera use, lighting and exposure, black and white film development, printing and presentation techniques. Alternative methods and experimental forms of black and white photography will also be discussed. Students will be required to provide their own camera, film and photographic paper.

0083 L/L AR103 EDBERG J 6.80 3.0 TuTh 1120A-0225P

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

 ART 10A Cultural History of Ceramics																	
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1, F; CAN: ART 6 An introduction to the historical developments and cultural influences of ceramic art. Development of a personal expression is realized through the combination of historical elements, observation and actual creations in clay.																	
0084	L/L	AR101	REKEDAL J	5.70	3.0	MW	0840A-1110A										
0085	L/L	AR101	REKEDAL J	5.70	3.0	MW	1120A-0150P										
2013	L/L	AR101	GONZALES KC	5.70	3.0	TuTh	0600P-0830P										
2184	L/L/Online	AR101	GONZALES KC	5.70	3.0	S	0900A-0120P	13									
1007/06 - 12/23/06 This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Come to the campus for the first day of class.																	

ART 10B Ceramics

Advisory: Art 10A
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1
 Emphasis on development of wheel throwing and advanced ceramic techniques. Glaze testing, clay body development, kiln stacking and firing are introduced. May be repeated two times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2014	L/L	AR101	GONZALES KC	6.80	3.0	TuTh	0630P-0910P	
------	-----	-------	-------------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

ART 11 Creativity, Imagination, and Innovation

Advisory: English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: C2; GAV-GE: C2, F
 This course is designed to explore the variety of ways in which humans demonstrate their creative, imaginative and innovative abilities. This course will examine the creative process, visual literacy, the development of creative and imaginative performance and theories pertaining to insight, inspiration, intuition, originality and genius. This class draws on materials from a variety of sources including, biographies, intellectual histories, psychological studies, and educational research. Studies will include ideas and beliefs about creativity from a diverse range of disciplines and cultures. Students will be encouraged to explore and express their own creativity.

0086	LEC	AR103	JUNCKER A	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

ART 13 Three-Dimensional Design

Advisory: English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1
 A fundamental course focused on the technical and historical aspects of three dimensional design and sculpture. Development of personal artistic expression and visual perception through the use of various sculpting media such as plaster, paper, wood, clay, metal, etc. Introduction to the design elements and principles as they relate to space and form in visual art and design will be studied.

0087	L/L	AR101	ALLEN F	6.80	3.0	TuTh	1120A-0225P	
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

ART 14 Beginning Mural Painting

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1
 Studio practice in the design, methods and materials of mural painting through the production of individual and collaborative murals. The course will also provide a historical survey of mural painting, from pre-historic cave painting to contemporary urban murals, with particular focus on the muralists of Mexico. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0088	L/L	AR102	R2ROW	6.80	3.0	MW&2	0905A-1110A	
------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

Don't go to the wrong city

MHG = Morgan Hill Community Center site
 HOL = Hollister Briggs Building site

ART 15A Beginning Painting: Form and Composition


Advisory: Art 2A or 3A, or portfolio review of student's work.
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1
 This is an introductory painting course. Students will study traditional, contemporary and experimental painting techniques using acrylics and/or oils as the primary media. Emphasis will be placed on foundational concepts and approaches including color, form and composition. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.


2015	L/L	AR102	ROIZEN M	6.80	3.0	TuTh	0600P-0910P	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

ART 16A Watercolor Painting: Form and Composition

Advisory: Art 2A or 3A, or portfolio review of student's work.
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1
 This is an introductory painting course using watercolor and aqueous media. The student will study traditional and contemporary painting techniques. Emphasis will be placed on the development of composition and form. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2016	L/L	AR102	ROIZEN M	6.80	3.0	TuTh	0600P-0910P	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

 **ART 14 Beginning Mural Painting**




This class offers studio practice in the design, methods and production of individual and collaborative murals and a historical survey of mural painting, from prehistoric cave painting to contemporary urban murals with particular focus on the muralists of Mexico.

sect. 0088 Mon/Wed 9:05 - 11:10 am Instructor: R2row

Satisfies CSU General Education Area c-1

Play dirty! Take Ceramics!

ART 10A Now offered as a hybrid lecture/online class on Saturday!



ART 10A sect. 2184
 Saturday 9 - 1:20 pm
 Dates: 10/7 - 12/23
 Instructor: KC Gonzales

ART 10A offered Monday/Wednesday mornings
 Instructor: Jane Rekedal AR 101

ART 10A & B offered Tuesday & Thursday evenings
 Instructor: KC Gonzales AR 101

ART 10A fulfills the requirement for transfer to CSU and transfers as an elective to UC
 ART 10A or 10B fulfill the Gavilan GE requirement for graduation

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ART 21 Ancient Americas: A History through Art

Advisory: Eligible for English 250.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1, C2; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C2, F

A critical survey of history through the arts of pre-Columbian natives of North, Central and South America. The course will cover major societies and events from the appearance of major civilizations through the initial colonization efforts of European nations. Due to the distinct history of the Americas, this course uses the arts - architecture, sculpture, ceramics and painting, among others - of ancient societies as a primary source material. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as HIST 21.

0089	LEC	SS214	LUNA E	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0230P-0355P	25
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	------	-------------	----

ART 22 Field Work and Service

Required: Learning contracts must be filled out and signed by the student and the supervising instructor.

Transferable: CSU

Supervised field work within the college and with local agencies. Students serve in useful group activities in leadership roles prescribed for them by faculty or community agencies. A maximum of six units may be completed. This is a credit/no credit course.

0090	FEX	AR104	EDBERG J	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	21
0091	FEX	AR101	GONZALES KC	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	21
0092	FEX	AR109	R2ROW	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	21
0093	FEX	AR102	ROIZEN M	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	21
0094	FEX	AR101	REKEDAL J	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	21

ART 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.

Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0095	IND	AR104	EDBERG J	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0096	IND	AR104	EDBERG J	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0097	IND	AR101	REKEDAL J	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0098	IND	AR101	REKEDAL J	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0099	IND	AR109	R2ROW	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0100	IND	AR109	R2ROW	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
2017	IND	AR102	ROIZEN M	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
2018	IND	AR102	ROIZEN M	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
2019	IND	AR101	GONZALES KC	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22

ART 25A Art Methods

Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1

Art methods and learning theory for those planning to work with preschool, elementary and secondary school students. Includes art therapy as well as gifted and special learner projects. Two dimensional work in printing, drawing, collage. Also listed as CD 25A.

2020	L/L	HOL1	THOMPSON D	6.80	3.0	M W	0600P-0910P	25
------	-----	------	------------	------	-----	-----	-------------	----

Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

ART 25B Art Methods

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Art methods, creativity and learning theory for those planning to work with preschool, elementary, and secondary school students. Includes art therapy as well as gifted and special learner projects. Three dimensional work in sculpture, bas relief, mobiles, paper mache, plaster, and various 3-D materials. Also listed as CD 25B.

2021	L/L	HOL1	THOMPSON D	6.80	3.0	M W	0600P-0910P	25
------	-----	------	------------	------	-----	-----	-------------	----

Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

ART 40 Art Gallery Assistance

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Individualized course in art gallery exhibition techniques and procedures. Students assist in design, installation, publicity, cataloging and removal of exhibitions in the college gallery. May be taken until 4 units are accrued.

0101	FEX	AR103	EDBERG J	3.40	1.0	F	1120A-1225P
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	---	-------------

ART 74 Advanced Photoshop

Advisory: CSIS 75 PhotoShop I

Transferable: CSU

This course is for the PhotoShop-experienced student and explores PhotoShop's advanced features in depth. Students work on projects, which challenge their creativity and technical ability, and will be encouraged to develop complex projects for the web and for the printed page. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as CSIS 74 and DM 74.

2022	LEC	MHG8	GRZAN R	3.40	3.0	Th	0630P-0940P
------	-----	------	---------	------	-----	----	-------------

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

ART 75 PhotoShop I

Advisory: CSIS 124 (Windows Fundamentals), CSIS 2L

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

This course is based on the software Adobe PhotoShop. Students learn to scan photographs and manipulate them using PhotoShop tool box and special effects filters. They will learn to color correct photos; mask image using channels; create duotone, tritone, and quadtone images; prepare photos for use in printing and on the web. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0102	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	MW&2.4	1120A-1245P	25
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	--------	-------------	----

2023	L/L	MHG8	GRZAN R	5.70	3.0	Tu&2.4	0630P-0940P	8 25
------	-----	------	---------	------	-----	--------	-------------	------

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

ART 77 Introduction to Digital Media

Advisory: CSIS 124, CSIS 1, CSIS 2.2L, CSIS 3, or familiarity using the Macintosh or Windows operating systems.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

An introduction to the field of digital media, including history, social impact, concepts, career options and industry trends. Applying learned visual and aural design principles, students will explore the use of computer-based tools in the design and production of digital media by creating and editing digital images, sounds, video, animation and text. A comprehensive term project for publication on the web or CD ROM will be required. This course is also listed as CSIS 77 and DM 77. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated twice for credit.

0103	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	TuTh&2.4	0945A-1110A	25 35
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	----------	-------------	-------

ART 80 Digital Photography

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or ART 8A or equivalent computer experience.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

The study of digital photography from digital camera to the computer-based printer or digital media. Artistic, theoretical, and technical aspects will be considered. Topics include information about types and purchasing of digital cameras; theory, mechanics, and art of digital imagery; digital darkroom; eccentricities of digital photo taking; stitching photos for virtual reality; and preparing digital images for print, World Wide Web and other digital media. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as DM 80 and CSIS 80.

0104	L/L	LI128	EDBERG J	5.70	3.0	MW	1255P-0325P	25
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

ART 85 Web Design I: Dreamweaver

Advisory: CSIS 6 or basic knowledge of HTML.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Basic and intermediate principles of designing Web pages/sites using the Dreamweaver web design software and HTML. Emphasis will be on good design and the use of tables, frames, forms, rollovers, DHTML, XHTML, behaviors, and CSS. Also includes site maintenance and the integration of multimedia components such as graphics, sound, animation, and video. This course is for the content person to design, develop, and maintain effective Web sites. This course is also listed as CSIS 85 and DM 85. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated twice for credit.

2024	LEC	MHG8	CONREY J	4.60	2.0	W	0600P-0950P	11 25
------	-----	------	----------	------	-----	---	-------------	-------

11/01/06 - 12/20/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ART 98 Special Topics

Transferable: CSU

Special topics courses examine current problems or issues of interest to students within a specific discipline area. For topic content information, consult with the appropriate department chairperson. For transfer status, check with a counselor. This course may have the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0105	LEC	AR101	REKEDALJ	1.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	73
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

ART 108 Digital Media Lab

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or equivalent computer experience.

Transferable: CSU

Supervised practice and individualized computer assisted learning of software applications and techniques commonly found in the design and production of digital media (e.g., digital art and imaging, digital photography, digital print, digital audio/video, web design/authoring, DVD/CD ROMs, animation). Supplements lecture courses. Open entry/exit, so may be added at anytime during the semester. Graded credit/no credit only. May be repeated three times for credit. Also listed as DM 108 and CSIS 108.

0106	LAB	LI128	BEEDE R	4.20	.5	F	1120A-0300P	25
------	-----	-------	---------	------	----	---	-------------	----

ART 110 Interactive Animation: Flash

Advisory: CSIS 1, CSIS 2/2L, CSIS 124 or basic computer knowledge.

Transferable: CSU

The production of vector graphics, animation, and interactive multimedia in Shockwave-Flash format for web pages and other digital media. Design of highly interactive web site interfaces and animated games using Flash actions (scripting). Useful for web designers/developers, animators, and multimedia authors. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. Also listed as CSIS 110 and DM 110. May be repeated three times for credit.

0107	L/L	LI128	BEEDE R	5.70	3.0	TuTh&2.4	1255P-0220P	25
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	----------	-------------	----

ART 113 Introduction to Digital Video

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or equivalent computer experience

Transferable: CSU

Introduction to the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital video recording, non-linear editing, special effect generation, and production of video (and associated audio) using the personal computer equipped with specialized software such as iMovie, Final Cut Pro, and After Effects. Also considered will be the preparation of digital video for use in interactive media such as CD, DVD, and the World Wide Web. Students will produce a final digital video project on DVD. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated two times for credit. Also listed as CSIS 113 and DM 113.

0108	L/L	LI128	BEEDE R	5.70	3.0	MW&2.4	0945A-1110A	25
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	--------	-------------	----


ART 140 Basic Digital Film/Video Production

Transferable: CSU; UC

An on-line self-paced course covering the basics of film/video production and post production (editing) using "easy to use" computer software such as Apple's iMovie. Beneficial for students who are producing a video/film project as a requirement for another college course, extra skills development, or for self interest. Completion of the associated class or personal project in DVD format using either personal video equipment or the equipment in the Digital Media Studio is required. May be repeated twice for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as DM 140 and CSIS 140.

0109	LEC	ONLINE	BEEDE R	1.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38
------	-----	--------	---------	------	-----	-----	-----------	-------

This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rbeede@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

ART 21:
ANCIENT
AMERICA
A History
Through
Art

section # 0089
Tu Th
2:30 - 3:55 pm
Instructor:
Enrique Luna

FACULTY

Profile



r2row and daughter, Aeja

r2row:

r2row is the founder and program director of Ojo Murals 4 Service (art4service.org), a community-based mural program serving South Santa Clara and San Benito counties. For the past eleven years, he has actively worked with public schools and community organizations to create murals. For the last six years, he has taught full-time at Gavilan College, connecting college students to local youth through the mural creation process. With titles such as "Rollercoaster de la Educacion," "Overcoming Racism" and "Enduring Wage," r2row's murals explore meaningful social issues with direct participation from the communities the murals serve.

"One of the things I enjoy most about teaching at Gavilan College is being the "keeper" of Studio 102. It is exciting for me to facilitate an environment where the creative genius is called forth from all—even those in denial. If the conditions are right, there is infinite potential in all of us and none shines brighter than our students. If you are taking one of my courses I hope you are enjoying it; if you haven't, come on by and see what we are all about."

The Final Word!

Look for the Final Exams schedule on page 109 of this schedule.

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes				
ART 190 Occupational Work Experience/Commercial Art Required: Enrollment in a minimum of seven (7) units, including Cooperative Work Experience, during regular semesters; enrollment in at least one other class in summer session. Transferable: CSU The application of learned theory, knowledge, and skills to a practical job setting related to the student's educational/occupational goal. Employment must be directly related to the student's college educational/occupational goal. Periodic interviews of the students and employers or their representatives will be required. Each student shall be assisted in the development of individualized performance objectives, toward which the learning experience shall be directed.								AMT 120 Aviation Powerplant Technology Advisory: Successful completion of AMT 101 and AMT 111. Transferable: CSU The theory and practical application of operation, overhaul practices, inspection, installation, testing and troubleshooting techniques covering the subject areas of reciprocating and turbine engines, ignition, induction, supercharging, cooling and exhaust systems.											
0110	WEX	BU125	KERR L	5.60	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	16	0064	L/L	AV102	FLIPPEN T	24.00	14.0	TuWThF	0830A-0300P	1	5	28
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								08/10/06-12/22/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Airport											
0111	WEX	BU125	KERR L	11.30	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	16											
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus																			
0112	WEX	BU125	KERR L	16.90	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	16											
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus																			
0113	WEX	BU125	KERR L	22.50	4.0	TBA	0000-0000	16											
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus																			

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 1 Introduction to General Astronomy

Advisory: Mathematics 205 and eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1
 An introduction to the realm of astronomy and space science. Topics to be covered include the historical development of astronomy, the physics of gravitation and radiation, the solar system, stellar astronomy, galactic and extragalactic astronomy, and cosmology.

0114	LEC	CH109	BUMGARNER J	3.40	3.0	Tu	0230P-0540P	
2025	LEC	MHG3	BUMGARNER J	3.40	3.0	Tu	0630P-0940P	
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								
2026	LEC	HOL2	SNYDER J	3.40	3.0	W	0630P-0940P	
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								

Athletics: see Physical Education (PE)

AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY

AMT 100 General Aircraft Technology

Advisory: Mathematics 205
Transferable: CSU
 This course will provide the student with a thorough understanding of the use of basic hand tools and measuring devices, aircraft hardware, materials, and processes, mathematics and physical science for aircraft, aircraft weight and balance, aircraft drawing and blueprint reading. Both theory and practical application to aircraft systems is taught.

0062	L/L	AV102	CONNAL D	12.50	7.5	DAILY	0800A-1030A	1	5	28
08/10/06-12/22/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Airport										

AMT 110 Airframe Maintenance Technology

Transferable: CSU
 Study of aircraft aerodynamics, rigging and assembly, aircraft sheet metal structures and welding technology. Also the study of cabin atmosphere systems, fuel systems, and line maintenance, level information on aircraft instruments. Each of these areas will be accompanied with appropriate laboratory time.

0063	L/L	AV102	HALL C	22.50	13.5	DAILY	1030A-0330P	1	5	28
08/10/06-12/22/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Airport										

DHR and TBA

mean that the class has a flexible schedule. For details, contact the instructor.

AMT 123 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.
Transferable: CSU
 Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0065	IND	AV102	FLIPPEN T	6.00	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	-----	-----------	--

AMT 190 Occupational Work Experience/Aviation

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school, enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.
Transferable: CSU

College credit for learning experience obtained on the job in accordance with a training plan developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. 75 hours per semester per unit or 60 hours per semester for unpaid experience. This is a credit/no credit course. May be taken for a maximum of 16 units of work experience units.

0066	WEX	BU125	KERR L	5.60	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0067	WEX	BU125	KERR L	11.30	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0068	WEX	BU125	KERR L	16.90	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0069	WEX	BU125	KERR L	22.50	4.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								

Beauty School: see Cosmetology

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

BIO 1 General Biology

Prerequisite: Biological Science 10 with a grade of 'C' or better and Mathematics 233 with a grade of 'C' or better.

Advisory: Chemistry 30A; eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2, B3; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2, B3; CAN: BIOL 2, BIOL SEQ. A

A general biology course with an emphasis on the structure and function of cells, cell respiration, photosynthesis, cell cycle, Mendelian and non-classical genetics, evolution and diversity of life. The course is required for students majoring in biology and/or its subcategories (e.g., plant or animal sciences).

0118	L/L	LS102	MORALES R	6.80	4.0	TuTh	0230P-0355P	1
		LS103	MORALES R			F	0810A-1105A	

BIO 4 General Zoology

Prerequisite: Mathematics 233 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2, B3; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2, B3; CAN: BIOL 4, BIOL SEQ. A

The classification, ecology, evolution and systems analysis of biological functions in major taxonomic groups of animals from Protists through to Chordata.

0119	L/L	LS102	MORALES R	6.80	4.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	1
		LS103	MORALES R			M	0230P-0535P	

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

BIO 7 Human Anatomy

Prerequisite: Biological Science 10 or 15 with a grade of credit or C or better.
Advisory: Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2, B3; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2, B3; CAN: BIOL 10, BIOL SEQ. B
 A functional approach to the gross and microscopic structure of the major systems of the human body. Includes dissection in lab. A cadaver is observed in this course.

0120	L/L	LS103	MCKENNA M	9.10	4.0	TuTh	0945A-0200P	177
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	-----

BIO 8 General Microbiology

Prerequisite: Biological Science 10 or 15 with a grade of credit or C or better.
Advisory: Chemistry 30A; eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2, B3; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2, B3; CAN: BIOL 14
 An introduction to microbiology with an emphasis on bacteriology. Includes the study of morphology, physiology and classification of microorganisms, a survey of infectious disease, immunology and techniques for culture and control of microorganisms. This course is also listed as Allied Health 8.

0121	L/L	LS101 LS103	MCKENNA M MCKENNA M	7.90	5.0	WF	0945A-1150A 0810A-0935A	125
0122	L/L	LS101 LS103	MCKENNA M MCKENNA M	7.90	5.0	WF	0945A-1150A 1255P-0220P	125
0123	L/L	LS101 LS103	MCKENNA M SMITH M	7.90	5.0	WF TuTh	0945A-1150A 0400P-0525P	125

BIO 10 Principles of Biology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2, B3; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2, B3
 An introductory biology course covering functions at the cellular and organismal levels. Includes study of the basic principles of metabolism, heredity, evolution and ecology. Primarily for non-biological science majors.

0124	L/L	SS214 LS102	STAFF STAFF	5.70	4.0	MW M	0230P-0355P 1120A-0125P	1
0125	L/L	SS214 LS102	STAFF STAFF	5.70	4.0	MW W	0230P-0355P 1120A-0125P	1
0126	L/L	SS214 LS102	STAFF STAFF	5.70	4.0	MW W	0230P-0355P 0405P-0610P	1
0127	L/L	SS214 LS102	STAFF STAFF	5.70	4.0	MW M	0230P-0355P 0405P-0610P	1
2028	L/L	LS102	STAFF	5.70	4.0	TuTh	0630P-0905P	

BIO 11 Nutrition

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 250 and English 260
Advisory: Chemistry 30A and Mathematics 205
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2; CAN: FCS 2
 This course is designed to meet the needs of the Allied Health student and the general education student alike. The major aim of this course is to help the student acquire relevant information about nutrition which they can use professionally and/or personally. The course will cover the practical aspects of normal nutrition, ways to promote sound eating habits throughout the life cycle, and physiological contribution nutrients make to body structure and function. This course is also listed as Allied Health 11.

0128	LEC	ONLINE	AKROP M	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38
------	-----	--------	---------	------	-----	-----	-----------	-------

This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at makrop@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0129	LEC	LS104	AKROP M	3.40	3.0	Tu	1255P-0400P	25
0130	LEC	LS104	AKROP M	3.40	3.0	Tu	0400P-0700P	25

For on-campus child care

contact the Child Development Center at (408) 848-4815

BIO 15 Survey of Human Anatomy and Physiology

Advisory: Biological Science 10, Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2, B3; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2, B3
 An introductory study of the structure and function of the human body. Includes study at the cellular and organ system levels, emphasizing integration of systems. Note that a cadaver will be observed in this course. This course is also listed as Allied Health 15.

0131	L/L/Online	LS103	STAFF	7.90	5.0	W	0400P-0705P	13 25 77
------	------------	-------	-------	------	-----	---	-------------	----------

This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Come to the campus for the first day of class.

2029	L/L	LS103	STAFF	7.90	5.0	TuTh	0600P-0945P	25 77
------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-------------	-------

The Sky is the Limit!

At the Gavilan Aviation Maintenance Technology Program



- Unlimited Employment Opportunities
- Graduates can earn up to \$30 an hour
 - Internships Available
- Accredited by the Federal Aviation Administration
- Receive Both Airframe and Powerplant Licenses in 4 Semesters
- Fast and Easy Commute to Training Program

For complete program information, please contact the Aviation Department at the Hollister Airport (831) 637-1151 or the Technical and Public Services Division at Gavilan (408) 848-4719

Why Gavilan College?



- ☺ Complete first two years of college coursework
- ☺ Easy transfer to UC, CSU and private universities
- ☺ Transfer agreements with UC, CSU and private universities
- ☺ Excellent faculty/helpful staff
- ☺ Small classes
- ☺ Beautiful campus
- ☺ No Silicon Valley commute
- ☺ Close to home
- ☺ Affordable

Personal tours of the campus may be arranged by calling 408-846-4993.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

BIOTECHNOLOGY



BIOT 103 Biotechnology Lab Skills and Instrumentation

Advisory: Completion of any high school science course with a grade of 'C' or better; eligible for English 250; eligible for Math 205.
Transferable: CSU

Introduction to biotechnology laboratory skills. Techniques will include measuring, aseptic technique and transfer skills, preparation of buffers and other solutions, basic media preparation and dilutions, electrophoresis. Includes use and care of instruments such as microscope, spectrophotometer, centrifuge, pH meter, mechanical and micropipettes, autoclave, and electronic balance. Will also include keeping of a notebook, report writing and calculations.

2030	L/L	LS101	STAFF	9.10	4.0	M W	0530P-0630P	20
		LS102	STAFF				0630P-0935P	

Business Accounting: see Accounting

BUSINESS, GENERAL

GBUS 1 Fundamentals of Business

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: D2

This course introduces students to business and the array of opportunities that it offers. The course will help students recognize careers that will be of interest to them with consideration of their own skills and aptitudes. Different facets of business will be covered and students will learn about establishing their own business. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0374	LEC	BU118	ROBINSON V	6.80	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	
2104	LEC	HOL1	LITTIG A	3.40	3.0	Tu	0600P-0910P	

Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

GBUS 22 Field Work and Service

Required: Learning contracts must be filled out and signed by the student and the supervising instructor.
Transferable: CSU

Supervised field work within the college and with local agencies. Students serve in useful group activities in leadership roles prescribed for them by faculty or community agencies. A maximum of six units may be completed.

0375	FEX	BU123	MILLER K	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	-----	-----------	--

GBUS 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.
Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0376	IND	BU123	MILLER K	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	
0377	IND	BU123	MILLER K	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	
0378	IND	BU123	MILLER K	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	
0379	IND	BU123	MILLER K	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	

Have you met the prerequisite? It's required!

GBUS 80 Business Law

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CAN: BUS 12

Introduction to the law applicable to business institutions and their operations; social forces and their effect upon the development of law; sources of law, agencies for enforcement, and court procedure and administration agencies. Substantive law, that law which includes rights and duties, will include contracts, agency employment relationships, torts and crimes. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2105	LEC	BU117	BANKS S	3.40	3.0	Tu	0600P-0910P	
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

BOT 180 Medical Terminology for the Office

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

This course introduces fundamentals of medical word building used in the health profession (prefixes, word roots, suffixes and abbreviations) as well as review of body systems, with emphasis on analysis, definition, spelling and pronunciation. This course had the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2031	LEC	BU120	KNAPP D	3.40	3.0	M	0600P-0910P	96
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	---	-------------	----

BOT 181 Medical Billing - MediSoft

Advisory: Eligible for English 250. Some computer experience.
Transferable: CSU

This course in computerized billing procedures for a medical office uses MediSoft software. Students will learn the patient billing features of this software and complete a capstone simulation giving them hands-on realistic medical front office practice. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

2032	L/L	BU110	KNAPP D	4.40	2.0	W&1.4	0600P-0850P	96
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	-------	-------------	----

BOT 183 Medical Coding

Advisory: BOT 180.
Transferable: CSU

This course will introduce the student to the theory and procedure of coding for medical diagnoses, an increasingly essential and specialized healthcare communication system. The course is not a certification course. CPT coding is covered, with an overview of ICD-9 coding. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

2033	L/L	BU110	KNAPP D	4.40	2.0	Th&1.4	0600P-0850P	96
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	--------	-------------	----

BOT 190 Occupational Work Experience/Business Office Technology

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.
Transferable: CSU

College credit for learning experience obtained on the job in accordance with a training plan developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. 75 hours per semester per unit or 60 hours per semester for unpaid experience. This is a credit/no credit course. May be taken for a maximum of 16 work experience units.

0132	WEX	BU125	KERR L	5.60	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	16
0133	WEX	BU125	KERR L	11.30	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	16
0134	WEX	BU125	KERR L	16.90	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	16
0135	WEX	BU125	KERR L	22.50	4.0	DHR	0000-0000	16

Ceramics: see Art

Sect. Type Room Instructor Hrs. Units Days Begin-End Footnotes

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 1A General Chemistry**

Prerequisite: Chemistry 30A with a grade of 'C' or better, or high school chemistry with a grade of 'B' or better completed within the last five years, and Mathematics 233 with a grade of 'C' or better.

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1, B3; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1, B3; CAN: CHEM 2, CHEM SEQ. A

This is the first semester of a year-long general chemistry course designed for science, engineering and pre-professional majors. Topics include properties of matter, atomic structure, the Periodic Table, stoichiometry, elements and compounds, bonding, molecular structure, chemical reactions, states of matter, as well as the properties of gases and solutions.

0162	L/L	CH109	CLARK D	7.90	5.0	MW	0945A-1110A	1
		CH101	CLARK D			Th	0600P-0905P	
		CH109	CLARK D			F	1030A-1130A	
0163	L/L	CH109	CLARK D	7.90	5.0	MW	0945A-1110A	1
		CH101	CLARK D			Th	0945A-1250P	
		CH109	CLARK D			F	1030A-1130A	

CHEM 12A Organic Chemistry

Prerequisite: Chemistry 1B

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1, B3; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1, B3

This is the first semester of a year-long chemistry course designed for chemistry majors and pre-professional medical and biology majors. Topics include nomenclature, stereochemistry, mechanisms, reactions and stereoscopic studies of organic compounds. Lecture and laboratory methods will focus on synthesis, isolation, purification, elucidation and identification of organic structures as well as instrumental methods and data interpretation.

0164	L/L	LS102	CLARK D	10.20	5.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P
		CH101	CLARK D				0230P-0535P

CHEM 30A Elementary Chemistry

Advisory: Mathematics 205; eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1, B3; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1, B3; CAN: CHEM 6, CHEM SEQ. B

This is a first semester chemistry course designed for majors preparing to take Chemistry 1A, nursing and allied health students as well as general education. The course will cover the principles of chemistry including properties of matter, energy, atomic theory, the Periodic Table, stoichiometry, elements and compounds, the properties of bonding molecular structure, chemical reactions, states of matter, acidic solutions and gases, as well as an introductory to organic chemistry.

0165	L/L	CH109	CLARK D	6.80	4.0	MW	0810A-0935A	1
		CH101	CLARK D			Tu	0945A-1245P	
0767	L/L	CH109	CLARK D	6.80	4.0	MW	0810A-0935A	1
		CH101	CLARK D			Tu	0600P-0910P	

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD 1 Principles and Philosophies of Early Childhood Education**

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU

An overview of current educational theories and research, as well as an historical perspective on the development of early childhood education. Observations in schools are to be arranged.

0136	LEC	MHG4	BUMGARNER M	3.40	3.0	MW	0800A-0935A
------	-----	------	-------------	------	-----	----	-------------

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

Sect. Type Room Instructor Hrs. Units Days Begin-End Footnotes

**BIOT 103
Biotechnology
Lab Skills
and
Instrumentation**

Learn useful skills for a career in the growing biotech industry!

Ask about the new Biotech Program currently being developed at Gavilan.

Sect. 2030 MW 5:30 - 9:40 pm

**Begin your year of Organic
or General Chemistry here
at Gavilan College!****CHEM 1A General Chemistry**

The first semester of a year-long General Chemistry course designed for science, engineering and pre-professional majors.

Chem 1A is a prerequisite for Chem 1B (taught in the spring semester)

CHEM 12A Organic Chemistry

The first semester of a year-long Organic Chemistry course designed for science, engineering and pre-professional majors.

Chem 12A is a prerequisite for Chem 12B (taught in the spring semester)

Instructor for both courses: Dr. Dale Clark

These courses satisfy Science major prerequisites and the Physical Science requirement for transfer to both The California State University and the University of California Systems.

ASB Associated Student Body

**Today-Shaping the policies of the college.
Tomorrow-Shaping the policies of the world.**



Join Student Government
(408) 848-4777

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

CD 2 Early Child Development

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260; transfer students consult with advisor.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9, E; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2

A systematic study of the child from prenatal life through the preschool years. The course integrates the basic concepts of physical, cognitive and psychosocial development at each major stage of life during this period. This course is also listed as PSYC 2. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0137	LEC	MHG4	BUMGARNER M	3.40	3.0	MW	0945A-1110A	25	Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							
2034	LEC	MHG13	SHARPE E	7.50	3.0	S	0830A-0300P	25	09/09/06 - 12/16/06 Esta sección sera enseñada en Español. Above class meets at the Morgan Hill Community site.							
2035	LEC	HOL5	BROWN R	3.40	3.0	W	0600P-0910P	25	Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site							

CD 3 Child Growth and Development During the School Years

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260; Child Development 2; transfer students consult with advisor.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9, E; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2

Continuation of the study of the principles of child development with emphasis on children from six years through adolescence. Includes developmental theories and topics relevant to these ages. This course is also listed as PSYC 3. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0769	LEC	ONLINE	BUMGARNER M	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38	This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mbumgarner@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.							
------	-----	--------	-------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



CD 5 Child, Family, and Community

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

Patterns of child-rearing in contemporary society. Interaction of family, school and community. Significance of personal and social values in family life and community action. Individual and social resources for family life including health, welfare and improving child development.

2036	LEC	MHG10	MALASPINA B	3.40	3.0	Tu	0600P-0910P		Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							
------	-----	-------	-------------	------	-----	----	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CD 7 Cultural Context of Childhood

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: D7; GAV-GE: D2, F

This course examines cultural influences on child-rearing practices, family values, and human development. Perspectives from the social sciences will be used to explore what is common to all Homo sapiens and what is specific to the culture of the U.S. Students will explore their own personal assumptions and attitudes towards diversity, and practice implementing non-stereotypical, developmentally appropriate, anti-bias activities, interactions and environments in order to respond to and intervene against prejudice among children. This course is also listed as PSYC 7 and ANTH 9.

0138	LEC	MHG4	BUMGARNER M	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	25	Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							
------	-----	------	-------------	------	-----	----	-------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



CD 9 Child Health, Nutrition and Safety

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

Health, Safety and Nutrition promotion in young children is studied. Course covers illness and accident prevention, quality food programs and community resources for health, safety and nutrition. Students will learn to promote making healthier choices by teaching hygiene, safety practices and nutritious food choices. Poison prevention, fire and earthquake safety and emergency preparedness is covered. Students learn to design lesson plans to teach children and their parents to make healthy, safe and nutritious choices. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0139	LEC/Online	LS101	CLABAUGH D	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	13	This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Come to the campus for the first day of class.							
------	------------	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	----	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CD 11B Administration of Publicly Funded Child Care Programs

Advisory: Completion of 12 units in Child Development or working in an administrative capacity in a children's program.
Transferable: CSU

This course is designed to meet the State Department of Education requirements for directors of publicly funded child development programs, and the Supervisory Child Development Permit. Topics covered include development of personnel policies that reflect the philosophy and goals and objectives of the program, development of a staff development plan, classroom management and record keeping, assessment and curriculum planning, and parent involvement/education. Financial record keeping will be discussed from the perspective of the granting agency.

2037	LEC	MHG4	MALASPINA B	3.40	3.0	Th	0600P-0910P		Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							
------	-----	------	-------------	------	-----	----	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CD 13 Infant and Toddler Development and Care

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260. Child Development 2.
Transferable: CSU

Students will study the developmental stages of growth specific to infants and toddlers and learn how to foster positive techniques for nurturing infants and toddlers in group settings. Students will study the RIE philosophy and learn how to observe children in child care and home day care settings. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0140	LEC	CD127	CLABAUGH D	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P									
2038	LEC	MHG3	SHARPE E	3.40	3.0	Th	0630P-0940P		Esta sección sera enseñada en Español. Above class meets at the Morgan Hill Community site.							

CD 19 Introduction to Careers with Children

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

An overview of Department of Social Services and Department of Education regulations regarding child care workers in California. Self-assessment techniques with emphasis on teacher-child and teacher-adult relationships and personal evaluations. Basic principles of curriculum development and discipline techniques. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0771	LEC	ONLINE	BUMGARNER M	2.30	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	39	This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mbumgarner@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class. There will be one required class meeting on Saturday, September 9, from 9 am - 12 pm in MHG 8, and two optional meetings on Monday nights during the term (dates TBA.)							
------	-----	--------	-------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



CD 20 Children's Language and Literature

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU

A developmental view of children's language and literacy learning in a framework of children's literature. Students will be presented with steps in children's literacy learning in order to help them organize classrooms and plan activities to support the growth of writing and reading. Students will study historical trends in children's literature and participate in practical experiences and activities that use a wide range of techniques and materials for advancing language comprehension and usage. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2039	LEC	SS206	MUSCARI D	3.40	3.0	M	0600P-0910P									
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	---	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CD 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be approved by the department and the dean.
Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated three times or until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0141	IND	SS202B	BUMGARNER M	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22								
------	-----	--------	-------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

CD 25A Art Methods

Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1

Art methods and learning theory for those planning to work with preschool, elementary and secondary students. Includes art therapy as well as gifted and special learner projects. Two dimensional work in printing, painting, drawing, collage. Also listed as ART 25A.

2040	L/L	HOL1	THOMPSON D	6.80	3.0	M W	0600P-0910P	25
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								

CD 25B Art Methods

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Art methods, creativity and learning theory for those planning to work with preschool, elementary, and secondary school students. Includes art therapy as well as gifted and special learner projects. Three dimensional work in sculpture, bas relief, mobiles, paper mache, plaster, and various 3-D materials. Also listed as ART 25B.

2041	L/L	HOL1	THOMPSON D	6.80	3.0	M W	0600P-0910P	25
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								

CD 28A Child Dev & Guidance for Family Child Care/ Foster Care

Transferable: CSU

An overview of the development of young children from pre-birth through age twelve, primarily designed for the family child care provider or foster parent. Students will be exposed to appropriate expectations and developmentally appropriate learning experiences for each stage of development. Six 3-hour sessions, or may be taught on three Saturdays.

2042	LEC	CD127	ALONZO S	3.00	1.0	F	0630P-0930P	11 84
			ALONZO S	8.00		S	0800A-0400P	
Class meets one Friday, 11/3 from 6-8:50 pm and two Saturdays, 11/4 and 11/18 from 9 am-4 pm.								

CD 30A Teaching Practices and Techniques

Advisory: Completion of Child Development 1 and 2 with a "C" or higher. Concurrent enrollment in CD 190.

Transferable: CSU

Designing, developing and implementing contemporary curriculum and instructional methods for early childhood education. Completion of 30A and 30B satisfies the associate degree requirement for student teaching.

2043	LEC	SS205	CLABAUGH D	3.40	3.0	W	0600P-0910P	14
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	---	-------------	----

CD 160 Child Care First Aid and CPR

Transferable: CSU

First aid training to prepare child care professionals to meet the needs of emergencies when medical assistance is delayed. Includes information on the prevention of childhood injuries and the prevention of communicable diseases including HIV/AIDS and the use of Universal Precautions. (Satisfies the California Community Care Licensing requirement for 15 hours of specialized health and safety training.) This is a credit/no credit course and may be repeated three times for credit.

2044	LEC	CD127	ALONZO S	3.00	1.0	F	0600P-0850P	11 65
			ALONZO S	8.00		S	0850A-0300P	
Class meets one Friday, 10/6 from 6-8:50 pm and two Saturdays, 10/7 and 10/14 from 9 am-4 pm.								

CD 190 Occupational Work Experience/Child Development

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school, enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.

Transferable: CSU

College credit for learning experience obtained on the job in accordance with a training plan developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. 75 hours per semester per unit or 60 hours per semester for unpaid experience. This is a credit/no credit course. May be taken for a maximum of 16 work experience units.

0142	WEX	CD100	STAFF	5.60	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	14
0143	WEX	CD100	STAFF	11.30	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	14
0144	WEX	CD100	STAFF	16.90	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	14
0753	WEX	CD100	STAFF	22.50	4.0	TBA	0000-0000	14

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Day of Beauty

for Men & Women

- Includes:
- ✓ Hair cut & style
 - ✓ Deep conditioning
 - ✓ Scalp treatment
 - ✓ Manicure
 - ✓ Facial
 - ✓ Eyebrow arch
 - ✓ Makeup
- no substitutions*



only **\$30**

w/o coupon - \$35

DISCOUNTS
 Senior Citizens: 20% daily
 Staff/Students: 10% daily
 Discounts not applicable to DAILY SPECIALS. Special perms or any service under \$6.00

Spring/Fall hours
 Wed.-Fri. 10:30 am - 2:30 pm
Summer hours
 Tu.-Th. 10:30 am - 3:30 pm

DAILY SPECIALS	Wednesday: Hair Cut ONLY - \$5 Hair Cut & Style - \$10 Hair Color - 20% off	Thursday/Friday: All Basic Perms - 20% off Plain Manicure & Pedicure - \$11
-----------------------	---	--

All work performed by students supervised by instructors
 Discounts not applicable to daily specials, special color, special perms or any service under \$6. Not valid with any other discounts.
 For appointments call 408-842-5055

GTC Tutoring Center
 Room - LI 116 408-848-4838



Free tutoring is available in a variety of subjects.

Work with a peer tutor and fellow students to develop a better understanding of course content.

Fall/Spring Semester: Mon. - Thurs.: 8:00 a.m. - 7:45 p.m. Fri.: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.	Summer Session: Call for hours
---	--

Debbie Roderick, Tutoring Program Coordinator
 Mashael Brown, Evening Program Specialist

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

COMMUNICATIONS

CMUN 1A Introduction to Public Speaking

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A1; IGETC: 1C; GAV-GE: A1; CAN: SPCH 4

Basic principles of effective human communication and their function in contemporary public settings; emphasis is on the speech to inform, with special consideration given to fundamental communication skills, including organization, reasoning, explanation and listening.

0166 LEC HOL4 RISTRIM B 3.40 3.0 MW 0810A-0935A

Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

0167 LEC TH127 PAULSON M 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0945A-1110A

0168 LEC LI171 ANDRADE A 3.40 3.0 MW 1120A-1245P

0169 LEC TH127 BESSON D 3.40 3.0 TuTh 1120A-1245P

0170 LEC TH127 BESSON D 3.40 3.0 TuTh 1255P-0220P

2046 LEC MHG10 COWAN D 3.40 3.0 W 0600P-0910P

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

2047 LEC TH127 ANDRADE A 3.40 3.0 Th 0600P-0910P

CMUN 4 Intercultural Communication

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D3, D7; IGETC: 4G; GAV-GE: D2, F

This course will explore the dynamics of communication as it applies to people from different cultures. Course content focuses on the application of theory and research to intercultural communication contexts. Increasing the awareness and understanding of diversity, the perception process, culture, verbal and non-verbal communication and the obstacles that prevent one from becoming a competent intercultural communicator will be examined.

0171 LEC TH127 GIACALONE S 3.40 3.0 MW 0230P-0355P

CMUN 8 Interpersonal Communication

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A1; IGETC: 1C; GAV-GE: A1

This course studies the communication process in an interpersonal (dyadic) setting. This class will explore the ways in which we can improve our communication with others. Verbal and nonverbal messages, self-concept, cultural differences, gender differences, perception, listening and conflict management will be explored.

0172 LEC TH127 BESSON D 3.40 3.0 MW 1120A-1245P

0173 LEC TH127 BESSON D 3.40 3.0 MW 1255P-0220P

CMUN 10 Small Group Communication

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A1; IGETC: 1C; GAV-GE: A1; CAN: SPCH 10

An introductory course that develops basic individual reasoning skills, insights and experiences in information-sharing, interacting, decision-making, problem-solving, resolution of disputes and other issues central to group processes.

0174 LEC TH127 PAULSON M 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0810A-0935A

0175 LEC HOL4 RISTRIM B 3.40 3.0 MW 0945A-1110A

Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

0176 LEC TH127 BESSON D 3.40 3.0 MW 0945A-1110A

0177 LEC TH127 GIACALONE S 3.40 3.0 MW 0400P-0525P

2048 LEC TH127 WADDELL E 3.40 3.0 M 0600P-0910P

CMUN 129 Presentation Graphics - MS Powerpoint

Advisory: CSIS 126 or word processing skills in the Windows environment.

Transferable: CSU

This introductory course in presentation graphics will use Microsoft Office's "PowerPoint" software to create a computerized presentation with text and objects. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. This course is also listed as CSIS 129.

0178 LEC HOL3 THOMPSON F 4.50 1.0 MW 0945A-1110A 11 25

11/20/06 - 12/20/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

0179 LEC LI171 ANDRADE A 3.00 1.0 MW 1255P-0220P 11 25

09/11/06 - 10/16/06

Computer Art: see ART 48A/B, CSIS or Digital Media

COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND DESIGN

CGD 1 Industrial Sketching and Problem Solving

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.

Transferable: CSU

Graphical problem solving techniques used by professional designers in various fields of application using both traditional freehand and the computer. Emphasis is on developing the mental ability to visualize objects/shapes and their manipulation. This is an open entry exit supervised class. Students may concurrently enroll in CGD 110 or GCD 2L. May be repeated three times for a total of 8 units.

0145 L/L LI126 PEACOCK R 4.40 2.0 Tu&3.4 0915A-1040A 4 31

CGD 2 2D/3D Technical Computer Graphics I

Advisory: LIB 3 and MATH 404G.

Transferable: CSU

Introduction and foundation to 2D and 3D visualization and manipulation using modeling, rendering, and animation processes. Emphasis is on individual students developing a personal style of problem solving and designing for a variety of design fields. Students work on cooperative group projects or individual assignments. This is an open entry/exit class and may be repeated once. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0146 L/L LI126 PEACOCK R 9.10 4.0 MW&6.8 0915A-1040A 31

0147 L/L LI126 PEACOCK R 9.10 4.0 TuTh&6.8 0915A-1040A 31

CGD 4 2D/3D Technical Computer Graphics II

Advisory: Completion of CGD 2 with a grade of C or better.

Transferable: CSU

Intermediate to complex 2D/3D modeling of geometric objects including working drawings, rendering and animation activities. This class allows personal student development in imagination and inventive problem solving that can be related to various creative design fields. Students work in individual and cooperative group projects. This is an open entry/exit course.

0148 L/L LI126 PEACOCK R 9.10 4.0 MW&6.8 0155P-0330P 31

CGD 6 Advanced Technical Computer Graphics

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, 260 and Mathematics 233.

Transferable: CSU

Computer design in precision manufacturing. Applied geometry, mathematics for layout, and tolerancing. Advanced design processes and documentation for the designer. Students may concurrently enroll in CGD 110. An open entry/exit course.

0149 L/L LI126 PEACOCK R 9.10 4.0 MW&6.8 0155P-0330P 31

CGD 8 Advanced Computer Graphics for Design Application I

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, 260 and Mathematics 233.

Transferable: CSU

Application of computer graphics to specific technical design and graphic communication projects tailored to the student's major study area. An open entry/exit supervised class. This allows students an individual or a cooperative learning environment on selected projects. Students may concurrently enroll in CGD 110.

0150 L/L LI126 PEACOCK R 9.10 4.0 MW&6.8 1045A-1220P 31

For on-campus child care

contact the Child Development Center at (408) 848-4815

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

CGD 9 Advanced Computer Graphics for Design Application II

Advisory: Satisfactory score on the English placement exam or a grade C or better in English 250, completion of Mathematics 233 or satisfactory Mathematics placement. Completion of CGD 2 and CGD 8 with a grade of C or better.

Transferable: CSU

A course designed to the student's major study area using computer graphics. The student can combine various content areas for a specific application. An open entry/exit supervised class which allows for a shortened semester schedule with a corresponding increase in lab time. The student is allowed an individual or a cooperative environment on selected projects. Students may concurrently enroll in CGD 110 and CGD 4.

0151	L/L	LI126	PEACOCK R	9.10	4.0	TuTh&6.8	1045A-1220P	31
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----------	-------------	----

CGD 110 Computer Graphics Lab

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in corresponding computer graphic and design classes.
Transferable: CSU

Structured for students concurrently enrolled in computer graphics and art classes. Provides supervised practice and individualized computer assisted learning on software applications and techniques commonly found in the computer graphic design field. This is an open entry/exit class and may be repeated three times. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0153	L/L	LI126	PEACOCK R	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	31
0154	L/L	LI126	PEACOCK R	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	31
0155	L/L	LI126	PEACOCK R	10.10	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	31
0156	L/L	LI126	PEACOCK R	13.50	4.0	DHR	0000-0000	31

CGD 160 Technical Manual Desktop Publishing/ Graphics

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, 260 and Mathematics 233. Familiarity with word processing, keyboarding, and DOS file management.

Transferable: CSU

Combines graphic arts, CAD, and desktop software. Topics include graphic design, drawing, text managing, typography, image scanning, clip art, and technical document publication. This is an open entry/exit class.

0157	L/L	LI126	PEACOCK R	9.10	4.0	MW	1220P-0155P	31
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

CGD 190 Occupational Work Experience/Computer Graphics & Design

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.0 G.P.A.

Transferable: CSU

College credit for learning experience obtained on the job in accordance with a training plan developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. 75 hours per semester per unit or 60 hours per semester for unpaid experience. This is a credit/no credit course. May be taken for a maximum of 16 work experience units.

0158	WEX	BU125	KERRL	5.60	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0159	WEX	BU125	KERRL	11.30	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0160	WEX	BU125	KERRL	16.90	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0161	WEX	BU125	KERRL	22.50	4.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								

A counselor's signature is required

if you take 17 or more units (spring or fall) or 5 or more units (summer). You do not need a counselor's signature to register for a class with a prerequisite that was successfully completed at Gavilan.

CMUN 129

Presentation Graphics - MS Powerpoint

1 unit - 6 week course

sect. 0178	Thompson F	Mon/Wed	9:45 - 11:10 am
Dates: 9/11 - 10/11 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site.			
sect. 0179	Andrade A	Mon/Wed	12:55 - 2:20 pm
Dates: 9/11 - 10/16			

Also listed as CSIS 129



Come on a voyage of self-discovery and become more culturally fluent. Take...

CMUN 4 Intercultural Communication

- Learn about people from different cultures.
- Increase your awareness and understanding of diversity.
- Study verbal and nonverbal communication.
- Work on becoming a competent communicator in an intercultural society.

Sect. 0171 MW 2:30-3:55 pm Instructor: Shelley Giacalone

Earn a Certificate of Achievement in Communication Studies

CMUN 8

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

This course studies the communication process in an interpersonal (dyadic) setting. This class will explore the ways in which we can improve our communication with others. Verbal and nonverbal messages, self-concept, cultural differences, gender differences, perception, listening and conflict management will be explored.

New section added to meet demand!

Section 0172
MW, 11:20 am - 12:45 pm

Section 0173
MW, 12:55 pm - 2:20 pm

Instructor for both classes: Denise Besson-Silvia

Fulfills CSU and UC Oral Communication transfer requirements

The people of old had their own signals. Here's one that has meant "Attention" through all ages.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CSIS 1 Computer Literacy - MS Office

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260; completion of CSIS 122.
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: E2; CAN: CSCI 2

An introduction to terminology, design, operation for the novice user. Student will gain experience using the Internet for searches and email. They will complete projects using various software including word processing, spreadsheets, database, presentation graphics, and integration. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0194 LEC BU120 MILLER K 4.60 2.0 TuTh 0900A-1110A 11
 09/05/06 - 10/26/06

0195 LEC BU120 MILLER K 4.60 2.0 TuTh 0900A-1110A 11
 10/31/06 - 12/21/06

2050 LEC HOL3 THOMPSON F 4.60 2.0 Th 0600P-0950P 11
 10/12/06 - 12/14/06 **Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site**

2051 LEC BU110 GAFFNEY S 4.60 2.0 Tu&0.6 0630P-0950P 11 96
 09/19/06 - 11/07/06

CSIS 2 Computers in Business - MS Office

Advisory: Eligible for Mathematics 233, English 260 and English 250, and CSIS 122
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2; CAN: BUS 6

Introduction to computerized business data processing, information management systems, computer hardware, office automation, telecommunications, computer languages, systems analysis and design; hands on experience with common business software packages including word processing, spreadsheets, data base management, presentation graphics as well as systems software and Internet applications. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0196 L/L/Online BU111 VENABLE E 6.80 4.0 TuW&1.4 0945A-1110A 13 35
This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Come to the campus for the first day of class.

0197 L/L/Online BU111 VENABLE E 6.80 4.0 WF&1.4 0945A-1110A 13 35
This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Come to the campus for the first day of class.

CSIS 2L Computers in Business Lab - MS Office

Transferable: CSU

Computer Lab emphasizing business application in Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, Power Point and Integration. Internet searches are included. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. Since supervised repetition and practice enhance skills/proficiencies, This course may be repeated once for credit.

0198 LAB BU111 VENABLE E 3.40 1.0 Tu&1.4 0945A-1110A 35

0199 LAB BU111 VENABLE E 3.40 1.0 F&1.4 0945A-1110A 35

CSIS 3 Internet and Information Competency

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and 260.
Transferable: CSU

Research and evaluation skills using the Internet and other electronic resources, as well as traditional printed materials. This six-week course is also listed as LIB 3. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated once for credit.

0200 LEC ONLINE MEADERS 3.00 1.0 DHR 0000-0000 11 25 38
 10/16/06 - 11/26/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at smeader@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.**



CSIS 6 Web Page Authoring I

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or CSIS 3/LIB 3 advised.
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

An introduction to using Hypertext Mark-Up Language (HTML) and Extensible HTML (XHTML) to create web pages which can be uploaded and displayed on the World Wide Web. Students will use HTML/XHTML to create web pages with text in various sizes and colors, links to other sites, background color or patterns, graphics, tables and mailto links. Principles of design and color as they apply to screen presentations will be included. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. Also listed as LIB 6 and DM 6.

0201 LEC ONLINE VANTASSEL D 4.60 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 11 25 38
 09/11/06 - 11/06/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dvantassel@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.**

0202 LEC ONLINE VANTASSEL D 4.60 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 11 25 38
 10/23/06 - 12/11/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dvantassel@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.**

0203 LEC HOL3 THOMPSON F 4.60 2.0 MW 0945A-1120A 11 25 38
 09/06/06 - 11/15/06 **Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site**

2052 LEC BU111 VANTASSEL D 4.60 2.0 Tu 0600P-0950P 11 25 38
 10/24/06 - 12/12/06

CSIS 8 Introduction to the Internet

Advisory: CSIS 124
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

This course will provide students the opportunity to learn to use the Internet and the World Wide Web. Topics to be covered include history of the Internet and development of the WWW, web browsers, search engines, tools to develop web pages, how to get connected and local Internet providers. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated three times for credit.

0204 LEC ONLINE VENABLE E 3.00 1.0 DHR 0000-0000 11 38
 09/05/06 - 10/16/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at evenable@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.**

0205 LEC ONLINE VENABLE E 2.00 1.0 DHR 0000-0000 11 38
 10/16/06 - 12/11/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at evenable@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.**

0206 LEC BU111 VENABLE E 2.80 1.0 F&1.5 1120A-1245P 11
 10/20/06 - 12/08/06

0207 LEC BU111 VENABLE E 2.80 1.0 F&1.5 1120A-1245P 11
 09/08/06 - 10/13/06

CSIS 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.
Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2053 IND MHG8 VANTASSEL D 3.40 1.0 SUN 0400P-0750P 22
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

Don't go to the wrong city

MHG = Morgan Hill Community Center site

HOL = Hollister Briggs Building site

Less Grade Stress!!

Most CSIS and Business classes can be taken for letter grade or CR/NC.
 See Credit/No Credit Option Grading.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

CSIS 24 Java Programming I

Advisory: CSIS 45 C++ Programming or equivalent programming experience.
Transferable: CSU; UC

Introduction to Java programming. Includes learning the Java environment, using and creating Java applets, and writing stand-alone applications. Covers the Java environment, object-oriented programming, language basics, classes, interfaces, packages, threads, and exceptions. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2054 L/L ONLINE VANTASSEL D 6.80 4.0 DHR 0000-0000 38
 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dvantassel@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.



CSIS 46 C++ Programming II

Advisory: CSIS 45 or CSIS 5, and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU; UC

This course is a continuation of CSIS 45, intended for students majoring in programming and/or planning to transfer to a 4-year college or university Computer Science program. The course will cover topics discussed in CSIS 45 in more detail. In addition the course will cover more advanced C techniques such as pointers, recursion, and linked lists. Special emphasis will be placed on C++ features such as classes, objects, templates and operator overloading. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2055 L/L BU111 VANTASSEL D 6.80 4.0 M&2.4 0600P-0950P



CSIS 49 UNIX/Linux Shell Programming

Advisory: CSIS 48
Transferable: CSU; UC

A beginning course in UNIX/Linux shell programming using different commands including awk, sed, and Perl. The course will cover theory and concepts including interpretation of different quote characters, shell variables, decision-making commands, and looping mechanism. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0208 L/L/Online MHG5 VANTASSEL D 6.80 4.0 S 0900A-1200P 53
 Above class meets at the Morgan Hill Community Center. This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Come to the campus for the first day of class.

CSIS 73 Desktop Publishing - Adobe InDesign

Advisory: Advisory: Completion of CSIS 1 or completion of CSIS 2. Completion of CSIS 1 or completion of CSIS 2.
Transferable: CSU

This course will provide students the opportunity to learn to use This course will provide students the opportunity to learn to use basic features of desktop publishing software to create all types basic features of desktop publishing software to create all types of publications: flyers, brochures, newsletters, and advertisements. of publications: flyers, brochures, newsletters, and advertisements. Included in the course will be basic page layout and design Included in the course will be basic page layout and design principles and integrating text and graphics to create attractive principles and integrating text and graphics to create attractive business publications. The course will be taught with Adobe business publications. The course will be taught with Adobe InDesign. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has InDesign. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. Also listed as DM 73.

2056 LEC LI128 WRONA J 3.40 3.0 Tu 0600P-0910P 25

CSIS 74 Advanced Photoshop

Advisory: CSIS 75 PhotoShop I
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

This course is for the PhotoShop-experienced student and explores PhotoShop's advanced features in depth. Students work on projects, which challenge their creativity and technical ability, and will be encouraged to develop complex projects for the web and for the printed page. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as ART 74 and DM 74.

2057 LEC MHG5 GRZAN R 3.40 3.0 Th 0630P-0940P
 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site



Brush Up your Software Skills

Most Computer Applications classes are repeatable.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS pub DESIGN

3-D Modeling & Rendering



- Architecture
- Interior Design
- Industrial design
- 3D character design
- Off-road vehicle design
- Comic character design

RHINO/FLAMINGO/Bongo/3D studio Max

CGD 2/4
 Technical Computer Graphics I/II

CGD 8/9
 Advanced Computer Graphics for Design Application I/II

Advanced Photoshop CS2 CSIS 74

Learn the advanced features of **Photoshop CS2** and create professional artwork.



This course is also listed as ART 74 and DM 74.

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
CSIS 75 PhotoShop I - Adobe PhotoShop															
Advisory: CSIS 124 (Windows Fundamentals), CSIS 2L															
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1															
This course is based on the software application Adobe PhotoShop. Students learn to scan photographs and manipulate them using Photoshop tool box and special effects filters. They will learn to correct photos; mask image using channels; create duotone, tritone, and quadtone images; prepare photos for use in printing and on the web. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. Students who repeat this course will learn new and advanced features. This course is also listed as DM 75.															
0209	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	MW&2.4	1120A-1245P								
2058	L/L	MHG8	GRZAN R	5.80	3.0	Tu&2.4	0630P-0940P	8 25							
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site															

CSIS 77 Introduction to Digital Media and its Tools

Advisory: CSIS 124, CSIS 1, CSIS 2/2L, CSIS 3, or familiarity using the Macintosh or Windows operating system.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

An introduction to the field of digital media, including history, social impact, concepts, career options and industry trends. Applying learned visual and aural design principles, students will explore the use of computer-based tools in the design and production of digital media by creating and editing digital images, sounds, video, animation, and text. A comprehensive term project for publication on the web or CD ROM will be required. This course is also listed as ART 77 and DM 77. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated twice for credit.

0210	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	TuTh&2.4	0945A-1110A	25 35
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	----------	-------------	-------



CSIS 78 Web Sites with SQL and PHP

Advisory: CSIS 128 Database - Access, or equivalent database experience.

Transferable: CSU

Covers the programming of database-driven, web-based applications (such as an eCommerce web site) using PHP and MySQL. PHP is a powerful language for writing server-side Web applications. MySQL is the world's most popular open source database. Together these two technologies provide a powerful platform for building database-driven Web applications.

0211	LEC/Online	BU118	VENABLE E	6.80	4.0	W	0600P-0850P	13
This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Come to the campus for the first day of class.								

CSIS 80 Digital Photography

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or ART 8A or equivalent computer experience.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

The study of digital photography from digital camera to the computer-based printer or digital media. Artistic, theoretical, and technical aspects will be considered. Topics include information about types and purchasing of digital cameras; theory, mechanics, and art of digital imagery; digital darkroom; eccentricities of digital photo taking; stitching photos for virtual reality; and preparing digital images for print, World Wide Web and other digital media. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as ART 80 and DM 80.

0212	L/L	LI128	EDBERG J	5.70	3.0	MW	1255P-0320P	25
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

CSIS 85 Web Design I: Dreamweaver

Advisory: CSIS 6 or basic knowledge of HTML.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Basic and intermediate principles of designing Web pages/sites using the Dreamweaver web design software and HTML. Emphasis will be on good design and the use of tables, frames, forms, rollovers, DHTML, XHTML, behaviors, and CSS. Also includes site maintenance and the integration of multimedia components such as graphics, sound, animation, and video. This course is for the content person to design, develop, and maintain effective Web sites. This course is also listed as ART 85 and DM 85. This course has the option of a grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated twice for credit.

2059	LEC	MHG8	CONREY J	4.60	2.0	W	0600P-0950P	11 25
11/01/06 - 12/20/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								

CSIS 108 Digital Media Lab

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or equivalent computer experience.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Supervised practice and individualized computer assisted learning of software applications and techniques commonly found in the design and production of digital media (e.g., digital art and imaging, digital photography, digital print, digital audio/video, web design/authoring, DVD/CD ROMs, animation). Supplements lecture courses. Open entry/exit, so may be added at anytime during the semester. Graded credit/no credit only. May be repeated three times for credit. Also listed as ART 108 and DM 108.

0213	LAB	LI128	BEEDER	4.20	.5	F	1120A-0300P
------	-----	-------	--------	------	----	---	-------------

CSIS 110 Interactive Animation: Flash

Advisory: CSIS 1, CSIS 2/2L, CSIS 124 or basic computer knowledge.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

The production of vector graphics, animation, and interactive multimedia in Shockwave-Flash format for web pages and other digital media. Design of highly interactive web site interfaces and animated games using Flash actions (scripting). Useful for web designers/developers, animators, and multimedia authors. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. Also listed as ART 110 and DM 110. May be repeated three times for credit.

0214	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	TuTh&2.4	1255P-0220P	25
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	----------	-------------	----

CSIS 112 Keyboard Speed Building

Advisory: CSIS 122 or knowledge of keyboard with keyboarding speed of at least 25 wpm.

Transferable: CSU

This self-paced course is designed for students who know the alphabetic keyboard by touch and who want to develop their keyboarding speed. Students will use a microcomputer to keyboard a series of straight-copy timings, which will enable them to achieve a high level of skill. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated once for a total of 1 unit.

0215	LAB	BU110	GAFFNEYS	1.50	.5	DHR	0000-0000
------	-----	-------	----------	------	----	-----	-----------

CSIS 113 Introduction to Digital Video

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or equivalent computer experience

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Introduction to the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital video recording, non-linear editing, special effect generation, and production of video (and associated audio) using the personal computer equipped with specialized software such as iMovie, Final Cut Pro, and After Effects. Also considered will be the preparation of digital video for use in interactive media such as CD, DVD, and the World Wide Web. Students will produce a final digital video project on DVD. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated 2 times for credit. Also listed as ART 113 and DM 113.

0216	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	MW&2.4	0945A-1110A	25
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	--------	-------------	----

CSIS 120 Computerized Accounting - QuickBooks

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or the equivalent computer experience. ACCT 20 or ACCT 101 or ACCT 103 or ACCT 105 or the equivalent accounting experience.

Transferable: CSU

An introduction to computer assisted accounting. Hands-on use of a microcomputer menu-driven accounting package to do general ledger, sales journal, cash receipts journal, cash payments journal, purchases journal, payroll, receivables, payables and related financial reports. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. Repeatable whenever a new software package is adopted. This course is also listed as ACCT 120.

2060	LAB	HOL3	OLSEN T	4.40	2.0	Tu&1	0630P-0940P	25
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								

The Final Word!

Look for the Final Exams schedule on page 109 of this schedule.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

CSIS 121 Spreadsheet - MS Excel

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or equivalent computer experience.
Transferable: CSU

Introduction to the computer spreadsheet software. A hands-on approach to learning terms, commands, and applications of a spreadsheet program. This course will help prepare students for taking the Excel MOUS (Microsoft Office User Specialist) exams. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit and may be repeated for credit when the software changes.

0217	LEC	BU111	CONREY J	3.40	2.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	11									
09/26/06 - 12/14/06																	
2061	LEC	BU111	BRYSON M	4.60	2.0	W	0600P-0950P	11									
09/13/06 - 11/08/06																	

CSIS 122 Computer Keyboarding

Transferable: CSU

A self-paced course for students who wish to master the alphabetic and numeric keyboard on the computer. This course is designed for students who do not know the alphabetic keyboard by "touch" and for those who want to improve their ability to type straight copy with increased speed and accuracy. The course provides "hands-on" instruction to help students reach optimum computer keyboarding skills within a limited time. This is a credit/no credit course. Course may be repeated until 3 units are accrued.

0218	LAB	BU110	VENABLE E	3.40	1.0	Day/Time-	see instructor	7 9 31									
0219	LAB	BU110	VENABLE E	1.70	.5	Day/Time-	see instructor	7 9 31									
0221	LAB	HOL3	THOMPSON F	3.40	.5	MW	0945A-1110A	31									
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site																	
0222	LAB	HOL3	THOMPSON F	3.40	1.0	MW	0945A-1110A	31									
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site																	
0223	LAB	HOL3	THOMPSON F	3.40	.5	MW	1120A-1245P	31									
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site																	
0224	LAB	HOL3	THOMPSON F	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P	31									
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site																	
2062	LAB	MHG8	HAMPTON	2.30	.5	S	0830A-1020A	11									
09/16/06 - 12/16/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site																	
2063	LAB	MHG8	HAMPTON	4.00	1.0	S	0830A-1220P	11									
09/16/06 - 12/16/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site																	
2064	LAB	BU110	GAFFNEY S	1.70	.5	Tu	0600P-0750P										
2065	LAB	BU110	GAFFNEY S	3.40	1.0	Tu	0600P-0920P										
2066	LAB	HOL3	HAMPTON	1.70	.5	W	0630P-0820P	31									
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site																	
2067	LAB	HOL3	HAMPTON	3.40	1.0	W	0630P-0940P	31									
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site																	

CSIS 124 Windows Fundamentals

Advisory: Basic keyboarding skill.
Transferable: CSU

This course provides fundamental information on the Windows environment for the computer. Introductory Windows operations and file management are covered. This is a credit/no credit course. This course may be repeated three times for credit.

0225	LEC	BU111	MILAR E	1.70	1.0	M	0945A-1110A	11									
09/18/06 - 11/20/06																	
0226	LEC	HOL3	THOMPSON F	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P	11									
09/11/06 - 10/11/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site																	
2068	LEC	MHG8	HAMPTON	4.00	1.0	S	0830A-1220P	11									
09/23/06 - 10/21/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site																	

Be Aware


You MAY NOT take courses that overlap (courses that meet at the same day and time)!

BUSINESS/CSIS DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

 Associate of Science	Accounting	 Associate of Arts
	Bioinformatics	
	Business Computer Applications	
	Business Economics	
	Computer Networking	
	Computer Programming	
	General Business	
	General Office	
	Medical Office	
	Programming for the Internet	
	Scientific Programming	
	UNIX Operating Systems	
	Web Page Production Specialist	

Consult the Gavilan Catalog for complete information or visit the website at www.gavilan.edu

NEW CLASS! **CSIS 78**
Web Sites with SQL and PHP



This course covers the programming of database-driven, web-based applications (such as an eCommerce web site) using PHP and MySQL.



THE COMPUTER PLACE

SERVICES AVAILABLE:

Internet access ♦ Microsoft Office ♦ Spanish Software
 ♦ Allied Health Software ♦ free Printing in black and white ♦ minimal charge for color printing ♦ scanning ♦ transparencies

LIBRARY 168
 MON - THURS: 8 AM - 6 PM FRI: 8 AM - 2 PM

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

CSIS 126 Word Processing - MS Word

Advisory: Eligible for English 260 and basic keyboarding skills.

Transferable: CSU

This introductory course for word processing with Windows is designed for business and non-business majors. Students will develop word processing skills to create a document, select and edit text, move and copy text, use the spelling, grammar, and thesaurus features, format text, and create headers, footnotes for a research paper. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit and may be repeated when the software changes.

0227 LEC BU111 MILARE 1.70 2.0 M 1120A-1245P 11
09/25/06 - 12/11/06

0228 LEC HOL3 THOMPSON F 3.40 2.0 MW 1120A-1245P 11
10/16/06 - 12/20/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

2069 LEC MHG8 HAMPTON 4.60 2.0 S 0830A-1220P 11
10/28/06 - 12/16/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

2070 LEC MHG8 CONREY J 4.60 2.0 W 0600P-0950P 11
09/06/06 - 10/25/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

CSIS 129 Presentation Graphics - MS PowerPoint

Advisory: CSIS 126 or word processing skills in the Windows environment.

Transferable: CSU

This introductory course in presentation graphics will use Microsoft Office's "PowerPoint" software to create a computerized presentation (slide show) with text and objects. This course is also listed as CMUN 129. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

0229 LEC HOL3 THOMPSON F 4.50 1.0 MW 0945A-1110A 11 25
11/20/06 - 12/20/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

0230 LEC LH171 ANDRADE A 1.00 1.0 MW 1255P-0220P 11 25
09/11/06 - 10/16/06

CSIS 140 Basic Digital Film/Video Production

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

An on-line self-paced course covering the basics of film/video production and post production (editing) using "easy to use" computer software such as Apple's iMovie. Beneficial for students who are producing a video/film project as a requirement for another college course, extra skills development, or for self interest. Completion of the associated class or personal project in DVD format using either personal video equipment or the equipment in the Digital Media Studio is required. May be repeated twice for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as ART 140 and DM 140.

0232 LEC ONLINE BEEDER 1.00 1.0 DHR 0000-0000 25 38

 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rbeede@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.**

CSIS 178 Applied Networking

Advisory: CSIS 124

Transferable: CSU

This course covers fundamental networking concepts and develops the skills and knowledge to set up and maintain small business/home networks. The course is not hardware or vendor specific. It helps students prepare for the "Network +" certification exam, an industry- wide, vendor-neutral certification program developed and sponsored by the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA). This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

2071 L/L BU118 ROBINSON V 6.70 4.0 Tu&2.3 0600P-0950P



CSIS 183 Introduction to Microsoft Servers

Advisory: CSIS 182.

Transferable: CSU

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of Microsoft Server setup and administration. Topics include managing file systems (including Active Directories), devices, user accounts, backups, and basic security. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

2072 L/L BU118 ROBINSON V 6.70 4.0 Th&2.3 0600P-0950P 35

CSIS 190 Occupational Work Experience/Computer Science

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school, enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.

Transferable: CSU

College credit for learning experience obtained on the job in accordance with a training plan developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. 75 hours per semester per unit or 60 hours per semester for unpaid experience. This is a credit/no credit course. May be taken for a maximum of 16 work experience units.

0233 WEX BU125 KERR L 22.50 4.0 TBA 0000-0000 16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0234 WEX BU125 KERR L 11.30 2.0 TBA 0000-0000 16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0235 WEX BU125 KERR L 16.90 3.0 TBA 0000-0000 16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

0236 WEX BU125 KERR L 22.50 4.0 TBA 0000-0000 16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

CSIS 570 Computer Access Evaluation

Advisory: This course is intended for students with a verified disability who show a need for the use of adaptive computer programs and/or equipment or demonstrated academic deficit.

Transferable: No

This course is intended to provide for in-depth computer access evaluation in order to determine an appropriate access environment for a student with a disability or multiple disabilities. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan or Student Educational Contract. This is an open entry, open exit course.

0237 LAB LH105 MARINGER J 1.70 .5 Day/Time - see instructor 75

CSIS 571 Computer Assisted Instruction

Advisory: This course is intended for students with a verified disability who show a need for the use of adaptive computer programs and/or equipment or demonstrated academic deficit.

Transferable: No

This course is an Assistive Computer Technology Lab designed for students who are eligible for Disabled Student Services. The course is designed to improve basic academic skills and/or cognitive processes through the use of appropriate software or to learn assistive devices designed to make computer accessible. Course content is based on individual educational plans which are developed for each student. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan or Student Educational Contract. This is an open entry, open exit course.

0238 LAB LH105 MARINGER J 1.70 .5 Day/Time - see instructor 75

0239 LAB LH105 MARINGER J 3.40 1.0 Day/Time - see instructor 75

0240 LAB LH105 MARINGER J 6.80 2.0 Day/Time - see instructor 75

CSIS 572 Adaptive Computer Basics

Advisory: This course is intended for students with a verified disability who show a need for the use of adaptive computer programs and/or equipment.

Transferable: No

This course will include an introduction to the basic concept of how computers work, using the computer keyboard, word processing, computer ethics and presentation graphics. This course will be self-paced and adjusted so that students with learning, physical, or communicative disabilities can learn a number of adaptive devices designed to make computers accessible. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan or Student Educational Contract. This is an open entry, open exit course.

0241 L/L LH105 MARINGER J 3.40 1.0 MW 1255P-0220P 75

DHR and TBA

mean that the class has a flexible schedule. For details, contact the instructor.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Computerized Accounting: see ACCT 120

COSMETOLOGY

COS 200 Beginning Cosmetology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: No

Fundamental principles of the science/art of beauty culture including hair design, chemical services and cosmetic therapy.

0180	L/L	CO102	RAMIREZ G	28.10	12.0	TuWThF	0810A-0330P	27
------	-----	-------	-----------	-------	------	--------	-------------	----

COS 201 Intermediate Cosmetology

Advisory: Satisfactory completion of Cosmetology 200. Eligible for English 250, 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: No

Extended studies and techniques in tinting, bleaching, permanent waving, shaping, styling, acrylic nail, pedicuring, chemical straightening, soft perming, waxing, care of skin and make-up.

0181	L/L	CO102	HERNANDEZ R	28.10	12.0	TuWThF	0810A-0330P	27
------	-----	-------	-------------	-------	------	--------	-------------	----

COS 202 Advanced Cosmetology

Prerequisite: Completion of COS 200 & 201.
Advisory: Eligible for English 250, 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: No

Advanced techniques in tinting, lightening, hair design and cosmetic chemistry.

0182	L/L	CO102	ANDRE M	28.10	12.0	TuWThF	0810A-0330P	27
------	-----	-------	---------	-------	------	--------	-------------	----

COS 203 Practicum

Prerequisite: Completion of COS 200, 201 and 202.
Advisory: Eligible for English 250, 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: No

Advanced techniques in tinting, lightening, hair and design and cosmetic chemistry.

0183	L/L	CO102	ANDRE M	4.60	2.0	TuWThF	0810A-0330P	27
0184	L/L	CO102	ANDRE M	9.40	4.0	TuWThF	0810A-0330P	27
0185	L/L	CO102	ANDRE M	14.10	6.0	TuWThF	0810A-0330P	27
0186	L/L	CO102	ANDRE M	18.70	8.0	TuWThF	0810A-0330P	27
0187	L/L	CO102	ANDRE M	23.40	10.0	TuWThF	0810A-0330P	27
0188	L/L	CO102	ANDRE M	28.10	12.0	TuWThF	0810A-0330P	27

COS 205 State Board Review

Advisory: Cosmetology 201.
Transferable: No
 State Board exam procedures and standards.

0189	LAB	CO102	HERNANDEZ R	5.50	2.0	M	0810A-0145P	
------	-----	-------	-------------	------	-----	---	-------------	--

**Campus under construction
 ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!**

Check room numbers online before your first class.

**ALUMNI/
 FACULTY**

Profile



Gilbert Ramirez:

I earned an A.A. in Liberal Arts at Gavilan College, while playing two years of football for the Rams under then head coach Dr. Tim Lister. I earned a B.S. in Marketing from San Jose State. I have been teaching Cosmetology classes for the last seven years here at Gavilan and until recently at San Jose City College. I have been involved with different community organizations including being on the board of directors of The Bridge Counseling Center, president of the local chapter of the California Cosmetology Association and currently a chairman of the Gilroy Garlic Festival. I have been a licensed Cosmetologist for 19 years and a successful business owner in our community for the last 14 years. I am truly able to say that I enjoy going to work everyday, both at my salon and at Gavilan.

What I bring to the classroom is a sense of reality of the expectations of the life as a cosmetologist. I am able to teach not only what a student needs to learn to pass our state licensing exam, but also prepare them for the real situations that occur in the industry. I would like students to learn and understand how rewarding and fulfilling being a cosmetologist can be. I also want students to understand that Cosmetology is so much more than just cutting hair. My desire is to be instrumental in guiding any student interested in this career to achieving both financial and personal independence.

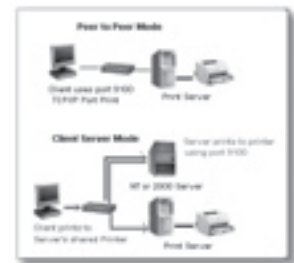
CSIS 183
Introduction to Microsoft Servers

NEW CLASS!

Learn the fundamentals of Microsoft Server setup and administration.

Topics include:

- Managing file systems
- Devices
- User accounts
- Backups
- Basic security



Section 2072 Thursday 6:00-9:50 pm BU118 Dates: 9/07-12/21

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

COS 221 Advanced Scientific Skin Care (Esthetics)

Prerequisite: Completion of Cosmetology 220 or equivalent.
Transferable: No

An advanced in-depth study and training in the care and treatment of skin, cosmetics and manipulative electrical modalities as required by the State Board of Cosmetology.

2049	L/L	CO102	STAFF	20.30	8.0	DAILY	0500P-0910P
------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------------

COS 290 Occupational Work Experience/Cosmetology

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school, enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.

Transferable: No

College credit for learning experience obtained on the job in accordance with a training plan developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. 75 hours per semester per unit or 60 hours per semester for unpaid experience. This is a credit/no credit course. May be taken for a maximum of 16 work experience units.

0190	WEX	SBA	KERR L	5.00	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0191	WEX	SBA	KERR L	10.00	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0192	WEX	SBA	KERR L	15.00	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0193	WEX	BU125	KERR L	3.40	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								

CPR: see Allied Health

Desktop Publishing: see CSIS

DIGITAL MEDIA

DM 6 Web Page Authoring I

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or CSIS 3/LIB 3 advised.
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

An introduction to using Hypertext Mark-Up Language (HTML) and Extensible HTML (XHTML) to create web pages which can be uploaded and displayed on the World Wide Web. Students will use HTML/XHTML to create web pages with text in various sizes and colors, links to other sites, background color or patterns, graphics, tables and mailto links. Principles of design and color as they apply to screen presentations will be included. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. Also listed as CSIS 6 and LIB 6.

0249	LEC	ONLINE	VANTASSEL D	4.60	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	11 25 38
09/11/06 - 11/06/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dvantassel@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.								
0250	LEC	ONLINE	VANTASSEL D	4.60	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	11 25 38
10/23/06 - 12/11/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dvantassel@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.								
0251	LEC	HOL3	THOMPSON F	4.60	2.0	MW	0945A-1120A	11 25 38
09/11/06 - 11/15/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								
2073	LEC	BU111	VANTASSEL D	4.60	2.0	Tu	0530P-0945P	11 25 38
10/24/06 - 12/12/06								

Don't go to the wrong city

MHG = Morgan Hill Community Center site

HOL = Hollister Briggs Building site

DM 60 3D Animation I

Advisory: Any of the following: DM 77, DM 75, DM 76, DM 110, CGD 2, ART 48A, ART 48B, or equivalent.

Transferable: CSU

Fundamentals and aesthetics of digital 3D animation, including modeling, animation and rendering. Focus on computer animation tools and techniques including workflow and storyboarding. Builds a solid foundation for developing character animation, architecture walkthroughs, and special-effect sequences. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0252	L/L	LI126	PEACOCK R	5.70	3.0	MW&2.3	1255P-0220P
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	--------	-------------

DM 61 3D Animation II

Advisory: DM 60 or equivalent experience.

Transferable: CSU

This class extends animation into character modeling, soundtrack synchronization, advanced shading, lighting, rendering and compositing techniques. May include topics such as particles, dynamics, and scripting. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0754	L/L	LI126	PEACOCK R	5.70	3.0	MW&2.3	1255P-0220P
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	--------	-------------

DM 73 Desktop Publishing - Adobe InDesign

Advisory: Completion of CSIS 1 or completion of CSIS 2.

Transferable: CSU

This course will provide students the opportunity to learn to use basic features of desktop publishing software to create all types of publications: flyers, brochures, newsletters, and advertisements. Included in the course will be basic page layout and design principles and integrating text and graphics to create attractive business publications. The course will be taught with Adobe InDesign. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. Also listed as CSIS 73.

2074	LEC	LI128	WRONA J	3.40	3.0	Tu	0600P-0910P	25
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

DM 74 Advanced Photoshop

Advisory: CSIS 75 PhotoShop I

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

This course is for the PhotoShop-experienced student and explores PhotoShop's advanced features in depth. Students work on projects, which challenge their creativity and technical ability, and will be encouraged to develop complex projects for the web and for the printed page. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as ART 74 and CSIS 74.

2075	LEC	MHG8	GRZAN R	3.40	3.0	Th	0630P-0940P	
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								

DM 75 PhotoShop I - Adobe PhotoShop

Advisory: CSIS 124 (Windows Fundamentals), CSIS 2L

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

This course is based on the software application Adobe PhotoShop. Students learn to scan photographs and manipulate them using Photoshop tool box and special effects filters. They will learn to correct photos; mask image using channels; create duotone, tritone, and quadtone images; prepare photos for use in printing and on the web. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. Students who repeat this course will learn new and advanced features. This course is also listed as CSIS 75.

0253	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	MW&2.4	1120A-1245P	
2076	L/L	MHG8	GRZAN R	5.70	3.0	Tu&2.4	0630P-0940P	8 25
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								

DM 77 Introduction to Digital Media and its Tools

Advisory: CSIS 124, CSIS 1, CSIS 2/2L, CSIS 3, or familiarity using the Macintosh or Windows operating system.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

An introduction to the field of digital media, including history, social impact, concepts, career options and industry trends. Applying learned visual and aural design principles, students will explore the use of computer-based tools in the design and production of digital media by creating and editing digital images, sounds, video, animation, and text. A comprehensive term project for publication on the web or CD ROM will be required. This course is also listed as ART 77 and CSIS 77. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated twice for credit.

0254	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	TuTh&2.4	0945A-1110A	25 35
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	----------	-------------	-------

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
DM 80								
Digital Photography								
Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or ART 8A or equivalent computer experience. Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1								
The study of digital photography from digital camera to the computer-based printer or digital media. Artistic, theoretical, and technical aspects will be considered. Topics include information about types and purchasing of digital cameras; theory, mechanics, and art of digital imagery; digital darkroom; eccentricities of digital photo taking; stitching photos for virtual reality; and preparing digital images for print, World Wide Web and other digital media. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as ART 80 and CSIS 80.								
0255	L/L	LI128	EDBERG J	5.70	3.0	MW	1255P-0325P	25

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
DM 85								
Web Design I: Dreamweaver								
Advisory: CSIS 6 or basic knowledge of HTML. Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1								
Basic and intermediate principles of designing Web pages/sites using the Dreamweaver web design software and HTML. Emphasis will be on good design and the use of tables, frames, forms, rollovers, DHTML, XHTML, behaviors, and CSS. Also includes site maintenance and the integration of multimedia components such as graphics, sound, animation, and video. This course is for the content person to design, develop, and maintain effective Web sites. This course is also listed as ART 85 and CSIS 85. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated twice for credit.								
2077	LEC	MHG8	CONREY J	4.60	2.0	W	0600P-0950P	11 25
11/01/06 - 12/20/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
DM 108								
Digital Media Lab								
Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or equivalent computer experience. Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1								
Supervised practice and individualized computer assisted learning or software applications and techniques commonly found in the design and production of digital media (e.g., digital art and imaging, digital photography, digital print, digital audio/video, web design design/authoring, DVD/CD ROMs, animation). Supplements lecture courses. Open entry/exit, so may be added anytime during the semester. Graded credit/no credit only. Also listed as ART 108 and CSIS 108.								
0256	LAB	LI128	BEEDER	4.20	.5	F	1120A-0300P	25

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
DM 110								
Interactive Animation: Flash								
Advisory: CSIS 1, CSIS 2/2L, CSIS 124 or basic computer knowledge. Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1								
The production of vector graphics, animation, and interactive multimedia in Shockwave-Flash format for web pages and other digital media. Design of highly interactive web site interfaces and animated games using Flash actions (scripting). Useful for web designers/developers, animators, and multimedia authors. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. Also listed as ART 110 and CSIS 110. May be repeated three times for credit.								
0257	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	TuTh&2.4	1255P-0220P	25

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
DM 113								
Introduction to Digital Video								
Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or equivalent computer experience Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1								
Introduction to the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital video recording, non-linear editing, special effect generation, and production of video (and associated audio) using the personal computer equipped with specialized software such as iMovie, Final Cut Pro, and After Effects. Also considered will be the preparation of digital video for use in interactive media such as CD, DVD, and the World Wide Web. Students will produce a final digital video project on DVD. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated 2 times for credit. Also listed as ART 113 and CSIS 113.								
0258	L/L	LI128	BEEDER	5.70	3.0	MW&2.4	0945A-1110A	25

Want to produce a short film or extreme sports video, tell your compelling digital story to thousands via a pod or vodCast, create a killer DVD Digital Photo Slideshow, animate your fantasy, compose a thrilling action movie sound track, or produce that wowing multimedia presentation for your class? Join the Institute for Digital Media Entertainment by registering for DM 108 Digital Media Lab (runs July 5 - July 28 in Studio DM) to learn from guest speakers and by producing your own project. Go to www.gavilan.edu/DigitalMedia for more information.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
DM 140								
Basic Digital Film/Video Production								
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1								
An on-line self-paced course covering the basics of film/video production and post production (editing) using "easy to use" computer software such as Apple's iMovie. Beneficial for students who are producing a video/film project as a requirement for another college course, extra skills development, or for self interest. Completion of the associated class or personal project in DVD format using either personal video equipment or the equipment in the Digital Media Studio is required. May be repeated twice for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as ART 140 and CSIS 140.								
0259	LEC	ONLINE	BEEDER	1.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38
This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/ , click on your class link, and email the instructor at rbeede@gavilan.edu . Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.								

Drama: See Theatre Arts
Early Childhood Education: See Child Development
Earth Science: See Geology, Geography

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ECOLOGY

ECOL 1 Conservation of Natural Resources

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2, B3; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2, B3

This course examines the fundamentals of ecology (the study of the relationships between organisms and their environment) with special emphasis on human effects on the environment. Topics of discussion will include ecosystem dynamics, resources, pollution, population growth, and the clash between economic and political policy and the environment.

0260	L/L	LS101	STAFF	6.80	4.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	1
			STAFF			Tu	0230P-0535P	
0261	L/L	LS101	STAFF	6.80	4.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	1
			STAFF			Th	0230P-0535P	

ECONOMICS

ECON 1 Principles of Macroeconomics

Advisory: Eligible for English 1A and Mathematics 233.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D2; IGETC: 4B; GAV-GE: D2; CAN: ECON 2

Introduction to the principles of macroeconomics, social organization of the economy; supply and demand; the determinants of national income and production, economic growth, the global economy and trade, employment, prices, savings and investment; the nature and effectiveness of monetary and fiscal policy. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0262	LEC	BU118	MILLER K	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	
0263	LEC	BU120	MILLER K	3.40	3.0	MW	1255P-0220P	
2078	LEC	SS205	MILLER K	3.40	3.0	Tu	0600P-0910P	

ECON 2 Principles of Microeconomics

Advisory: Eligible for English 260, English 250 and Mathematics 233.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D2; IGETC: 4B; GAV-GE: D2; CAN: ECON 4

Introduction to microeconomic principles and theory; supply, demand; product and factor price determination, resource allocation, costs, revenues, and profits under different competitive situations; international trade; government regulation and taxation. Note: Economics 1 is not a prerequisite for Economics 2. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0264	LEC	BU120	MILLER K	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

Education: see Child Development

Your educational plan:

You are expected to take the responsibility for scheduling an appointment with a counselor, preferably at least once a semester. The purpose of this appointment is to develop, review and update your educational plan to ensure that you are taking the appropriate courses to meet your educational goal.

**Have you met the prerequisite?
It's required!**

ENGLISH

ENGL 1A Composition

Prerequisite: English 250 and English 260 or English 250 and SSCI 270A or English 250 and SSCI 270B with a grade of 'C' or better or satisfactory score on the English placement examination.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A2; IGETC: 1A; GAV-GE: A2; CAN: ENGL 2, ENGL SEQ. A

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository writing, argumentative writing, and critical reading of expository prose. It is meant to train students in clear thinking and reasoned support of ideas. Students will be given the opportunity to read models of good expository and argumentative prose and learn the techniques of good writing. These include choosing appropriate subjects, developing restricted, unified, and precise theses and presenting supporting evidence in a logical, lucid, and effective manner. To achieve this end, students write no fewer than six essays and read at least five works, two of which are book length.

0265	LEC	ONLINE	CHAFFIN C	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	138
------	-----	--------	-----------	------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at cchaffin@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0266	LEC	ONLINE	CHAFFIN C	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	138
------	-----	--------	-----------	------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at cchaffin@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0267	LEC	HU103	SANDLER S	3.40	3.0	MW	0810A-0935A	1
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	---

0268	LEC	HU103	JACKSON S	3.40	3.0	F	0810A-1120A	1
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	---	-------------	---

0269	LEC	HU103	SANDLER S	3.40	3.0	MW	0945A-1110A	1
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	---

0270	LEC	HOL1	SALVIN C	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	1
------	-----	------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------	---

Section 0270 meets at the Hollister Briggs site. The class will focus on the environment, including where we live and what we eat.

0271	LEC	HU103	LUOMA D	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	1
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	------	-------------	---

Section 0271 will explore great American classics.

0272	LEC	MHG3	CAMOZZI A	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	1
------	-----	------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	---

Section 0272 meets at Morgan Hill Community site.

0273	LEC	HU103	CONDON D	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	1
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------	---

0274	LEC	HU103	WISDOM K	3.40	3.0	MW	1255P-0220P	1
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	---

0275	LEC	HU103	JACKSON S	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	1
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	---

0276	LEC	HU103	SCHWARTZ Y	3.40	3.0	MW	0230P-0355P	1
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	----	-------------	---

0277	LEC	HU103	O'NEAL T	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0400P-0525P	1
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------	---

0750	LEC	LOHS	LUOMA D	3.40	3.0	M	0330P-0640P	69
------	-----	------	---------	------	-----	---	-------------	----

See Footnote: Section 0750 meets at Live Oak High School. See page 14 for more information.

0751	LEC	GHS	STAFF	3.40	3.0	Tu	0310P-0620P	86
------	-----	-----	-------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

See Footnote: Section 0751 meets at Gilroy High School. See page 14 for more information.

2079	LEC	HU103	O'NEAL T	3.40	3.0	Tu	0600P-0910P	1
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	---

2080	LEC	HOL1	BRETT T	3.40	3.0	Th	0600P-0910P	1
------	-----	------	---------	------	-----	----	-------------	---

Section 2080 meets at the Hollister Briggs site and will explore a little basic science and technology on the way to making you competent, college-level writers. Your courage and curiosity will reap amazing rewards.

2081	LEC	MHG5	KOVACS M	3.40	3.0	M	0630P-0940P	1
------	-----	------	----------	------	-----	---	-------------	---

Section 2081 meets at Morgan Hill Community site.

Campus under construction

ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!

Check room numbers online before your first class.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ENGL 1B Composition and Literature

Prerequisite: English 1A with a grade of "C" or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: ENGL 4, ENGL SEQ. A
 English 1B continues the work begun in 1A, but now the emphasis shifts to writing expository prose in conjunction with reading and analyzing imaginative literature. Students are to write as fledgling critics and use the text as a basis for other forms of reflection. The reading requirement includes short stories, poetry, drama, and at least two novels. Course work will also include fundamentals of research writing.

0278 LEC ONLINE WISDOM K 3.40 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 138
This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at kwisdom@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0279 LEC ONLINE WISDOM K 3.40 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 138
This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at kwisdom@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0280 LEC HU102 LUOMAD 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0810A-0935A 1
Section 0280 will explore great American classics.

0281 LEC HU102 SANDLER S 3.40 3.0 F 0810A-1120A 1
Section 0281 will explore the rich literary theme of remaining idle and slacking off.

0282 LEC HU102 RICHARDS G 3.40 3.0 MW 0945A-1110A

0283 LEC HU102 CROOK E 3.40 3.0 MW 1255P-0220P 1

0284 LEC HU102 JACKSON S 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0230P-0355P
Section 0284 will take a journey into Southern literature.

2082 LEC HU103 BRETT T 3.40 3.0 W 0600P-0910P 1
Section 2082 will explore the great literature of the human condition, challenging you to respond to literary art, science fiction, music, tragedy, and the joy of life and living.

ENGL 1C Critical Reasoning and Writing

Prerequisite: English 1A with a grade of "C" or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A3; IGETC: 1B; GAV-GE: C2

This course is designed to develop critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 1A. The emphasis is on critical analysis of arguments and the development of the ability to integrate the principles of critical thinking into essay writing.

0285 LEC ONLINE CANDELARIA X 3.40 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 138
This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at xcandelaria@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0286 LEC HU102 JAMES R 3.40 3.0 MW 0810A-0935A 1

0287 LEC MHG3 VILLARREAL A 3.40 3.0 TuTh 1120A-1245P 1
Section 0287 meets at Morgan Hill Community site.

0288 LEC HU102 SCHWARTZ Y 3.40 3.0 MW 0400P-0525P 1

2083 LEC HU102 BRETT T 3.40 3.0 Tu 0600P-0910P 1
In section 2083 you will learn to be a skeptic, ask questions, believe nothing for granted, and have the courage of your convictions. Not for those convinced that all life's answers lie in the paranormal and supernatural.

ENGL 2C Introduction to Film and Fiction

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 1A.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2

This is a literature course in analysis of the novel and film as art forms. The student will read several novels, view the films based on the novels, and discuss the difference in techniques, both orally and in writing.

2084 LEC SS214 RICHARDS G 3.40 3.0 W 0630P-0940P 1

ENGL 2F Children's Literature

Prerequisite: English 1A.
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C2

A survey of texts for elementary and intermediate grades, with a focus on literary analysis, criticism and evaluation. Study of historical backgrounds and development of genres of children's literature in a cross section of cultures. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0289 LEC ONLINE CROOK E 3.40 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 38
This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at ecrook@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.



Now offered




section 0289

Instructor:
Erin Crook

ENGL 4A

British Literature




Instructor: Robert James

section 0290 MW 11:20 am-12:45 pm

This class can fulfill your IGETC humanities transfer requirement.

Film & Fiction

ENGL 2C



- Pride and Prejudice*
- Million Dollar Baby*
- Mystic River*
- A History of Violence*
- Cold Mountain*
- Sideways*
- Motorcycle Diaries*
- Closer*
- Fight Club*
- Notebook*
- High Fidelity*
- The Shawshank Redemption*
- To Kill a Mockingbird*
- Chocolat*
- LA Confidential*
- Get Shorty*
- and more!*

Instructor - Grant Richards

Sect. 2084
Wednesday 6:30-9:40 pm

This class can fulfill your IGETC humanities transfer requirement.

ENGL 4A British Literature - 449 to 1798 A.D.

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 1A.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: ENGL 8, ENGL SEQ. B
 This course is a study of the masters of British literature. In English 4A the student studies the years 449 through 1798 A.D.

0290	LEC	HU102	JAMES R	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	1
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	----	-------------	---

ENGL 9A Introduction to Creative Writing

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 1A.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: ENGL 6
 This course includes the writing, reading, and critical discussions of various forms of poetry and fiction.

2085	LEC	HU102	CANDELARIA X	3.40	3.0	W	0530P-0840P
------	-----	-------	--------------	------	-----	---	-------------

ENGL 9B Advanced Creative Writing

Prerequisite: English 9A with a grade of credit or C or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; GAV-GE: C2
 This class is a continuation of English 9A, with the emphasis shifting to publication. The genre of non-fiction will be the primary focus, but the genres of fiction will also be taught at a more comprehensive level than in English 9A. The process of finding a market for one's work will be followed step by step. The class may compile and publish Soaring, Gavilan's literary magazine, each spring semester.

2086	LEC	HU102	CANDELARIA X	3.40	3.0	W	0530P-0840P
------	-----	-------	--------------	------	-----	---	-------------

ENGL 9C Poetry Writing

Prerequisite: English 9A with a grade of credit or C or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; GAV-GE: C2
 This course includes the writing, reading, and critical discussions of various forms of poetry.

2087	LEC	HU102	CANDELARIA X	3.40	3.0	W	0530P-0840P
------	-----	-------	--------------	------	-----	---	-------------

ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES
 offered in the late afternoon and evenings

The following groups of courses are learning communities. You are encouraged to enroll in both complementary courses which have linked curriculum.

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

2089	L/L	SS203	GARDNER L	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0530P-0735P	1 18 48
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	---------

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

0323	LEC	SS203	GARDNER L	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0400P-0525P	1 48
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	------

_____ or _____

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

2090	L/L	MHG13	GRAY J	4.40	3.0	MW	0700P-0905P	1 18 48
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site.								

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

2091	LEC	MHG13	GRAY J	3.40	3.0	MW	0530P-0655P	1 48
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site.								

_____ or _____

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

2092	L/L	HOL6	PARKER V	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0530P-0735P	1 48
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site.								

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

2093	L/L	HOL6	PARKER V	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0740P-0945P	1 18 48
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site.								

ENGL 12A Tutoring Writers: Training, Theory & Practice

Advisory: Eligible for English 1A.
Transferable: CSU
 Fundamentals of compositional theory, the writing process, peer-to-peer communication, interacting with faculty and educational institutions and effective responses to writing will be covered. In addition, students will gain an understanding of the basic history, methodology and practice of writing pedagogy while developing a writing community that aids in connecting them to their own writing practice.

0291	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	1.00	1.0	Th	0230P-0435P	1
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								
0764	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	2.30	2.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								
0759	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	3.40	3.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								

ENGL 12B Tutoring Writers: Training, Theory & Practice

Advisory: Eligible for English 1A.
Transferable: CSU
 Fundamentals of compositional theory, the writing process, peer-to-peer communication, interacting with faculty and educational institutions and effective responses to writing will be covered. In addition, students will gain an understanding of the basic history, methodology and practice of writing pedagogy while developing a writing community that aids in connecting them to their own writing practice.

0292	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	1.00	1.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								
0293	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	2.30	2.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								
0760	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	3.40	3.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								

ENGL 12C Tutoring Writers: Training, Theory & Practice

Advisory: Eligible for English 1A.
Transferable: CSU
 Fundamentals of compositional theory, the writing process, peer-to-peer communication, interacting with faculty and educational institutions and effective responses to writing will be covered. In addition, students will gain an understanding of the basic history, methodology and practice of writing pedagogy while developing a writing community that aids in connecting them to their own writing practice.

0294	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	1.00	1.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								
0295	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	2.30	2.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								
0761	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	3.40	3.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								

 **ENGL 12D Tutoring Writers: Training, Theory & Practice**

Advisory: Eligible for English 1A.
Transferable: CSU
 Fundamentals of compositional theory, the writing process, peer-to-peer communication, interacting with faculty and educational institutions and effective responses to writing will be covered. In addition, students will gain an understanding of the basic history, methodology and practice of writing pedagogy while developing a writing community that aids in connecting them to their own writing practice.

0296	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	1.00	1.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								
0297	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	2.30	2.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								
0762	LEC	LI120	SMITH K	3.40	3.0	Th	0230P-0435P	
Students must also attend an intensive seminar the week prior to the beginning of fall semester 08/28/06 - 08/30/06 - SMITH K MTuW 0900A-0330P								

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
ENGL 250 Practical Writing																	
Prerequisite: English 440 or ESL 563 with a grade of 'C' or better or satisfactory score on the English placement examination.																	
Transferable: No; GAV-GE: A2																	
This course covers writing clear, correct, effective essays and learning preliminary research skills.																	
0298	L/L	SS203 LI120	TICE R TICE R	4.40	3.0	MW F	0810A-0935A 0810A-0910A	1 18									
0299	L/L	SS203 LI120	TICE R TICE R	4.40	3.0	MW F	0810A-0935A 0920A-1020A	1 18									
0300	L/L	SS203 LI171	CONDON D CONDON D	4.40	3.0	TuTh Tu	0810A-0935A 1010A-1110A	1 18									
0301	L/L	SS203 LI171	CONDON D CONDON D	4.40	3.0	TuTh Th	0810A-0935A 1010A-1110A	1 18									
0304	L/L	HOL1	SALVIN C SALVIN C	4.40	3.0	MW M	0945A-1110A 1115A-1215P	1 18									
Section 0304 meets at the Hollister Briggs site. Students will explore American consumerism and wild alternatives.																	
0305	L/L	HOL1	SALVIN C SALVIN C	4.40	3.0	MW W	0945A-1110A 1115A-1215P	1 18									
Section 0305 meets at the Hollister Briggs site. Students will explore American consumerism and wild alternatives.																	
0308	L/L	SS203 LI171	JACKSON J JACKSON J	4.40	3.0	TuTh Tu	0945A-1110A 1120A-1220P	1 18									
0309	L/L	SS203 LI171	JACKSON J JACKSON J	4.40	3.0	TuTh Th	0945A-1110A 1120A-1220P	1 18									
0312	L/L	SS111 LI171	CAMOZZI A CAMOZZI A	4.40	3.0	TuTh Tu	1255P-0220P 0230P-0330P	1 18									
0313	L/L	SS111 LI171	CAMOZZI A CAMOZZI A	4.40	3.0	TuTh Th	1255P-0220P 0230P-0330P	1 18									
0314	L/L	SS203 LI120	HIRASUNA S HIRASUNA S	4.40	3.0	MW M	0400P-0525P 0245P-0345P	1 18									
Section 0314 will have a multicultural emphasis.																	
0315	L/L	SS203 LI120	HIRASUNA S HIRASUNA S	4.40	3.0	MW W	0400P-0525P 0245P-0345P	1 18									
Section 0315 will have a multicultural emphasis.																	
LEARNING COMMUNITY SECTIONS:																	
0302	L/L	CJ500 LI120	SMITH K SMITH K	4.40	3.0	MW Tu	0945A-1110A 0945A-1045A	1 18 36									
Section 0302 is part of a learning community that will explore self expression through art, music, athletics, and more. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES listings on page 79.																	
0303	L/L	CJ500 LI120	SMITH K SMITH K	4.40	3.0	MW Tu	0945A-1110A 1120A-1220P	1 18 36									
Section 0303 is part of a learning community that will explore self expression through art, music, athletics, and more. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES listings on page 79.																	
0306	L/L	CJ500 LI120	SMITH K SMITH K	4.40	3.0	MW Th	0945A-1110A 0945A-1045A	1 18 36									
Section 0306 is part of a learning community that will explore self expression through art, music, athletics, and more. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES listings on page 79.																	
0307	L/L	CJ500 LI120	SMITH K SMITH K	4.40	3.0	MW Th	0945A-1110A 1120A-1220P	1 18 36									
Section 0307 is part of a learning community that will explore self expression through art, music, athletics, and more. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES listings on page 79.																	
0310	L/L	HU102 SS205	CANDELARIA X CANDELARIA X	4.40	3.0	TuTh W	1110A-1225P 0945A-1045A	1 18 82 97									
The above class is part of a Puente learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the ENGLISH - PUENTE section on page 78.																	
0311	L/L	HU102 SS205	CANDELARIA X CANDELARIA X	4.40	3.0	TuTh M	1110A-1225P 0945A-1045A	1 18 82 97									
The above class is part of a Puente learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the ENGLISH - PUENTE section on page 78.																	
2089	L/L	SS203	GARDNER L	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0530P-0735P	1 18 48									
Section 2089 is part of a learning community. You are encouraged to enroll in both courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES listings on page 76.																	
2090	L/L	MHG13	GRAY J	4.40	3.0	MW	0700P-0905P	1 18 48									
Section 2090 meets at Morgan Hill Community site. The class is part of a learning community. You are encouraged to enroll in both courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES listings on page 76.																	

FACULTY

Profile



Diane Guerrazzi:

Diane Guerrazzi is an emmy-award-winning reporter for KTVU-TV. She has more than 25 years' experience in television news, mostly in the Bay Area. She has a passion for teaching.

She's the advisor for The Gavilan Press, and has taught several Journalism and Communications classes at Gavilan. She holds a Masters in Journalism from the University of Southern California and Bachelors Degrees in Political Science and Italian from UC Berkeley. She's a member of the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences and American Federation of Television and Radio Artists.

English 9A, B, C

CREATIVE WRITING



sects. 2085, 2086, 2087

Wednesday evening
from 5:30-8:40 pm

Instructor:
Xochi Candelaria, a writer and translator of poetry.

This class fulfills your CSU humanities transfer requirement.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Half Day Program

Applicants must be income eligible, potty trained and at least 3 years old. This program does not require parents to be students unlike the full day programs. Spread the word for a chance at this wonderful opportunity.



Call 408-848-4815 for more information.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading Prerequisite: Completion of English 420 or ESL 562 with a grade of 'C' or better or Assessment recommendation. Transferable: No; GAV-GE: A3 This is a course presenting strategies in the technique and practice of college level critical reading and thinking skills. Social Science 270A fulfills the English 260 requirement.									ENGL 420 Reading Improvement Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on the English placement examination. Transferable: No This is a practical, "how to" course teaching various methods of learning and reading college material. Using group and individual instruction in vocabulary, comprehension, and study skills, the students will increase their ability to survive academically, to profit, grow and succeed in all college courses, and to enjoy reading and learning. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certain certificate requirements.								
0316	LEC	HU102	CANDELARIA X	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	182 97	0326	L/L	HU103	CROOK E	4.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	1
The above class is part of a Puente learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the ENGLISH - PUENTE section on below.									1120A-1220P								
0317	LEC	HU102	CANDELARIA X	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	182 97	0327	L/L	HU103	CROOK E	4.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	1
The above class is part of a Puente learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the ENGLISH - PUENTE section on below.									Th 1120A-1220P								
0318	LEC	SS203	JACKSON J	3.40	3.0	F	1030A-0140A	1	0330	L/L	SS111	STEWART S	4.40	3.0	MW	1255A-0220P	1
									M 0230P-0330P								
0319	LEC	CJ500	HOOPER J	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	136	0758	L/L	SS111	STEWART S	4.40	3.0	MW	1255P-0220P	1
Section 0319 is part of a learning community that will explore self expression through art, music, athletics, and more. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITY listings on page 79.									W 1145A-1245P								
0320	LEC	CJ500	HOOPER J	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	136	0324	L/L	CJ500	HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	178
Section 0320 is part of a learning community that will explore self expression through art, music, athletics, and more. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITY listings on page 79.									Tu 0835A-0935A Section 0324 is part of a learning community that will explore the hero in modern times. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - FIRSTYEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 80.								
0321	LEC	CJ500	HOOPER J	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	136	0325	L/L	CJ500	HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	178
Section 0321 is part of a learning community that will explore self expression through art, music, athletics, and more. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITY listings on page 79.									Th 0835A-0935A Section 0325 is part of a learning community that will explore the hero in modern times. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - FIRSTYEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 80.								
0322	LEC	CJ500	HOOPER J	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	136	0328	L/L	SS203	HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	178
Section 0322 is part of a learning community that will explore self expression through art, music, athletics, and more. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITY listings on page 79.									Tu 0230P-0330P Section 0328 is part of a learning community that will explore the hero in modern times. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - FIRSTYEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 80.								
0323	LEC	SS203	GARDNER L	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0400P-0525P	148	0329	L/L	SS203	HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	178
The above class is part of a learning community. You are encouraged to enroll in both courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITY listings on page 76.									Th 0230P-0330P Section 0329 is part of a learning community that will explore the hero in modern times. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - FIRSTYEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 80.								
2091	LEC	MHG13	GRAY J	3.40	3.0	MW	0530P-0655P	48	2092	L/L	HOL6	PARKER V	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0530P-0735P	148
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site. It is part of a learning community. You are encouraged to enroll in both courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES listings on page 76.									Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site. The above class is part of a learning community. You are encouraged to enroll in both courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES listings on page 76.								

ENGLISH - PUENTE

The Puente Project is a two-semester program that combines three components: writing, counseling and mentoring to support students to transfer to four-year universities and colleges. The Guidance 6 course focuses on life skills for higher education and transfer. The English 250 and English 260 courses focus on Mexican American/Latino literature. The program is open to all eligible students. For more information, call Celia Marquez, Puente Co-Coordinator at 408-848-4807.

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

0310	L/L	HU102	CANDELARIA X	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1110A-1225P	118 82 97
		SS205	CANDELARIA X			W	0945A-1045A	

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

0316	LEC	HU102	CANDELARIA X	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	182 97
------	-----	-------	--------------	------	-----	------	-------------	--------

GUID 6 Life Skills for Higher Education

0386	LEC	CH102	MARQUEZ C	2.60	2.0	M	1120A-1220P	82 97
			MARQUEZ C			W	1120A-1225P	

_____ or _____

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

0311	L/L	HU102	CANDELARIA X	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1110A-1225P	118 82 97
		SS205	CANDELARIA X			M	0945A-1045A	

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

0317	LEC	HU102	CANDELARIA X	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	182 97
------	-----	-------	--------------	------	-----	------	-------------	--------

GUID 6 Life Skills for Higher Education

0387	LEC	CH102	MARQUEZ C	2.60	2.0	M	1120A-1220P	82 97
			MARQUEZ C			W	1120A-1225P	

ENGL 439 Basic Grammar and Reading

Advisory: Assessment recommendation.

Transferable: No

This is a remediation course introducing basic reading and writing strategies, as well as study skills. Group and individual instruction will be used to build vocabulary, increase reading comprehension, develop study skills, and apply basic grammar to writing. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certain certificate requirements. This is a credit/no credit course.

0340	L/L	SS203	TICE R	6.80	4.0	MW	1120A-1245P	
		LI120	TICE R			F&1	1030A-1235P	

A counselor's signature is required

if you take 17 or more units (spring or fall) or 5 or more units (summer).

You do not need a counselor's signature to register for a class with a prerequisite that was successfully completed at Gavilan.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
ENGL 440 Basic Writing								
Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on the English placement examination.								
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in English 440L.								
Transferable: No								
This is an intensive study and application of basic grammar, sentence, and essay writing skills within the context of composing short essays. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certain certificate requirements.								
0341	L/L	SS111 LI120	STAFF STAFF	4.40	3.0	MW M	0810A-0935A 1120A-1220P	1 18
0342	L/L	SS111 LI120	STAFF STAFF	4.40	3.0	MW W	0810A-0935A 1255P-0155P	1 18
0343	L/L	SS203 LI120	STAFF STAFF	4.40	3.0	MW W	0945A-1110A 1120A-1220P	1 18
0346	L/L	SS203 LI120	STAFF STAFF	4.40	3.0	MW M	0945A-1110A 1255P-0155P	1 18
0344	L/L	SS111 LI120	CROOK E CROOK E	4.40	3.0	TuTh M	0945A-1110A 1010A-1110A	1 18
0345	L/L	SS111 LI120	CROOK E CROOK E	4.40	3.0	TuTh W	0945A-1110A 1010A-1110A	1 18
0347	L/L	CJ500 LI120	HULL K HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh Tu	1120A-1245P 0835A-0935A	1 18 73
Section 0347 is part of a learning community that will explore the hero in modern times. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - FIRSTYEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 80.								
0348	L/L	CJ500 LI120	HULL K HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh Th	1120A-1245P 0835A-0935A	1 18 73
Section 0348 is part of a learning community that will explore the hero in modern times. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - FIRSTYEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 80.								
0349	L/L	SS203 LI120	HULL K HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh Tu	1255P-0220P 0230P-0330P	1 18 73
Section 0349 is part of a learning community that will explore the hero in modern times. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - FIRSTYEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 80.								
0350	L/L	SS203 LI120	HULL K HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh Th	1255P-0220P 0230P-0330P	1 18 73
Section 0350 is part of a learning community that will explore the hero in modern times. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See ENGLISH - FIRSTYEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 80.								
2093	L/L	HOL6	PARKER V	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0740P-0945P	1 18 48
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site. The above class is part of a learning community. You are encouraged to enroll in both courses. See ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES listings on page 76.								

ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES

The following groups of courses are learning communities. You must enroll in both complementary courses which have linked curriculum with the following theme: *Looking and Launching Out: Exploring Self Expression Through Art, Music, Athletics, and More.*

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

0302	L/L	CJ500 LI120	SMITH K SMITH K	4.40	3.0	MW Tu	0945A-1110A 0945A-1045A	1 18 36
------	-----	----------------	--------------------	------	-----	----------	----------------------------	---------

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

0319	LEC	CJ500	HOOPER J	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	1 36
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	------

_____ or _____

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

0303	L/L	CJ500 LI120	SMITH K SMITH K	4.40	3.0	MW Tu	0945A-1110A 1120A-1220P	1 18 36
------	-----	----------------	--------------------	------	-----	----------	----------------------------	---------

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

0320	LEC	CJ500	HOOPER J	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	1 36
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	------

ENGLISH - LEARNING COMMUNITIES cont.

_____ or _____

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

0306	L/L	CJ500 LI120	SMITH K SMITH K	4.40	3.0	MW Th	0945A-1110A 0945A-1045A	1 18 36
------	-----	----------------	--------------------	------	-----	----------	----------------------------	---------

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

0321	LEC	CJ500	HOOPER J	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	1 36
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	------

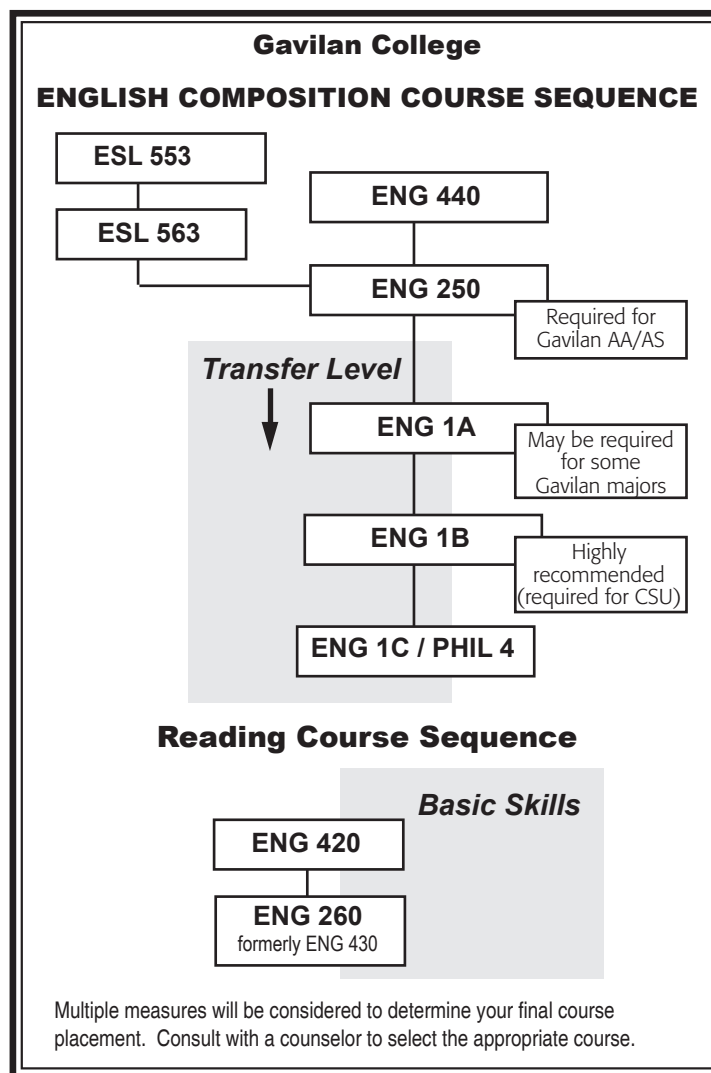
_____ or _____

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

0307	L/L	CJ500 LI120	SMITH K SMITH K	4.40	3.0	MW Th	0945A-1110A 1120A-1220P	1 18 36
------	-----	----------------	--------------------	------	-----	----------	----------------------------	---------

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

0322	LEC	CJ500	HOOPER J	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	1 36
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------	------



continued...

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ENGLISH - FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE

Starting your first semester at Gavilan? Then this learning community program is specially designed for you.

The first year of college can be challenging for many students. By studying and working together with your classmates and instructors, in this program you'll develop a strong network of support to help you succeed. You'll improve your reading and writing skills and also explore options for majors, transferring, and careers. Building a strong foundation in your first year will put you on the road to success throughout your college experience.

The Program: Students will take reading, writing and guidance together because these skills are needed to succeed in college classes. Students will be encouraged to take the next level of English and guidance courses in spring 2007.

Reading and Writing the Hero in Modern Times is this semester's theme.

The following classes are part of a First Year Experience-learning community. You must enroll in all three courses.

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

0325	L/L	CJ500	HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	178
		SS216	HOOPER J			Th	0835A-0935A	

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

0347	L/L	CJ500	HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	11873
		LI120	HULL K			Tu	0835A-0935A	

GUID 200 Planning College Success

0392	LEC	SS214	WHITNEY C	2.60	2.0	MW	1120A-1255P	85
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

_____ or _____

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

0324	L/L	CJ500	HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	178
		SS216	HOOPER J			Tu	0835A-0935A	

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

0348	L/L	CJ500	HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	11873
		LI120	HULL K			Th	0835A-0935A	

GUID 200 Planning College Success

0391	LEC	SS214	WHITNEY C	2.60	2.0	MW	1120A-1255P	85
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

_____ or _____

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

0329	L/L	SS203	HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	178
		SS216	HOOPER J			Th	0230P-0330P	

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

0349	L/L	SS203	HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	11873
		LI120	HULL K			Tu	0230P-0330P	

GUID 200 Planning College Success

0393	LEC	SS203	WHITNEY C	2.60	2.0	MW	1255P-0230P	85
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

_____ or _____

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

0328	L/L	SS203	HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	178
		SS216	HOOPER J			Tu	0230P-0330P	

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

0350	L/L	SS203	HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	11873
		LI120	HULL K			Th	0230P-0330P	

GUID 200 Planning College Success

0394	LEC	SS203	WHITNEY C	2.60	2.0	MW	1255P-0230P	85
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Gavilan College ofrece cursos de Inglés como segundo idioma a todos los niveles, desde principiante hasta avanzado. Antes de inscribirse, los estudiantes deben hacer una cita para el examen de nivelación en la Oficina de Admisiones.

ESL 501A Survival ESL I First Half

Advisory: ESL assessment recommendation
Transferable: No

This is the first half of a course in survival English for students with little or no oral or written English competency. It will give students basic vocabulary and familiarity in life skill areas such as the family, food, health, and occupations. The course integrates listening, speaking, reading, and writing. (ESL 501, 502, and 503 are sequential courses that may be taken in full form or in halves, preferably A before B.) This is a credit/no credit course.

2094	L/L	HU101	PEREZ D	5.70	3.0	TuWTh	0600P-0735P
2095	L/L	HOL4	CISNEROS N	5.70	3.0	MWF	0745P-0920P

ESL 501B Survival ESL I Second Half

Advisory: ESL 501A or ESL assessment recommendation
Transferable: No

This is a second half of a course in survival English for students with little or no oral or written English competency. It will give students basic vocabulary and familiarity in life skill areas such as the family, food, health, and occupations. The course integrates listening, speaking, reading, and writing. (ESL 501, 502, and 503 are sequential courses that may be taken in full form or in halves, preferably A before B.) This is a credit/no credit course.

2096	L/L	SVALLY	STAFF	5.70	3.0	MTuWTh	0700P-0810P
2097	L/L	HU101	PEREZ D	5.70	3.0	TuWTh	0745P-0920P

ESL 502A Survival ESL II First Half

Advisory: ESL 501 or ESL 501A and 501B or ESL assessment recommendation
Transferable: No

This is the first half of a second course in survival English for students with little oral or written English competency. It will give students expanded basic vocabulary and familiarity in life skill areas such as the weather, transportation, employment, and American holidays and customs. The course integrates listening, speaking, reading, and writing. (ESL 501, 502, and 503 are sequential courses that may be taken in full form or in halves, preferably A before B.) This is a credit/no credit course.

2098	L/L	HOL4	CISNEROS N	5.70	3.0	MWF	0600P-0735P
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site							

ESL 502B Survival ESL II Second Half

Advisory: ESL 501 or ESL 501A and 501B or ESL assessment recommendation
Transferable: No

This is the second half of the second course in survival English for students with little oral or written English competency. It will give students expanded basic vocabulary and familiarity in life skill areas such as weather, transportation, employment, and American holidays and customs. The course integrates listening, speaking, reading, writing. (ESL 501, 502, and 503 are sequential courses that may be taken in full form or in halves, preferably A before B.) This is a credit/no credit course.

2099	L/L	HU104	STARK D	5.70	3.0	TuWTh	0600P-0735P
2100	L/L	HOL6	DIEHL K	5.70	3.0	MWF	0600P-0735P
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site							

**Campus under construction
ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!**

Check room numbers online before your first class.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
ESL 503B								
Survival ESL III Second Half								
Advisory: ESL 502 or ESL 502A and 502B or ESL assessment recommendation								
Transferable: No								
This is the second half of a third course in survival English for students with beginning oral or written English competency. It will reinforce basic skills learned and continue to develop vocabulary and ease of communication in life skill areas such as the family, the larger community, health, employment, and leisure activities. The course integrates listening, speaking, reading, and writing. (ESL 501, 502, and 503 are sequential courses that may be taken in full form or in halves, preferably A before B.) This is a credit/no credit course.								
2101	L/L	HOL6	DIEHL K	5.70	3.0	M WF	0745P-0920P	
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								
2102	L/L	HU104	STARK D	5.70	3.0	TuWTh	0745P-0920P	

ESL 510A Basic ESL I

Advisory: Assessment Recommendation.
Transferable: No

This is an intensive, integrated-skill course for students with little English. Through listening, speaking, reading and writing activities, students learn to use the structures of English with increasing accuracy, while gaining basic life skills. This is a credit/no credit course.

0353	L/L	OE001	MORA J	13.50	8.0	MTuWTh&2.3	0810A-1015A	
		OE001	MORA J			F	0810A-1000A	
0354	L/L	OE001	WEXLER L	13.50	8.0	MTuWTh&2.3	1025A-1230P	
		OE001	WEXLER L			F	1025A-1215P	

ESL 510B Basic ESL II

Advisory: ESL 510A or ESL assessment recommendation.
Transferable: No

This course is a continuation of ESL 510A. This is an intensive, integrated-skill program for students who function in a limited way in English. Through listening, speaking, reading and writing activities, students continue learning to use the structures of English with increasing accuracy, while gaining further basic life skills. This is a credit/no credit course.

0355	L/L	CH102	BAAMEUR K	13.50	8.0	MTuWTh&2.3	0810A-1015A	
		CH102	BAAMEUR K			F	0810A-1000A	
0356	L/L	OE002	STAFF	13.50	8.0	MTuWTh&2.3	0925A-1130A	
		OE002	STAFF			F	0925A-1115A	

ESL 521 Beginning ESL Listening/Speaking

Advisory: ESL 510B or ESL Assessment Test Recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 522 and 523.
Transferable: No

This course develops basic listening and speaking skills, moving from a functional survival context to academic readiness. Activities are directed at providing practice through listening exercises, role-play, pair work, small and large group discussion, interviews, and oral presentations.

0357	L/L	HU101	SANIDAD M	6.80	4.0	MW&2.3	0925A-1030A	
		HU104	SANIDAD M			TuTh	0925A-1015A	

ESL 522 Beginning ESL Reading/Vocabulary

Advisory: ESL 510B or 510C or Assessment recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 521 and 523.
Transferable: No

This course begins the development of reading skills and vocabulary through the application of different reading strategies to a variety of selections on topics of interest to academically-bound students.

0358	L/L	HU101	CARRILLO L	5.70	3.0	F	1155A-0100P	
		HU101	CARRILLO L			MW	1155A-1245P	

The Final Word!

Look for the Final Exams schedule on page 109 of this schedule.

OVERVIEW OF ESL COURSES

L/S = Listening/Speaking
R = Reading
GW = Grammar/Writing

SURVIVAL TRACK

501 or 501A/B

502 or 502A/B

503 or 503A/B

ACADEMIC TRACK

510 A

510 B

521L/S 522R 523GW

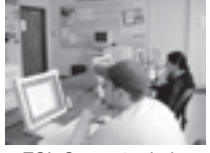
531L/S 532R 533GW

541L/S 542R 543GW

552R 553W 555G

561L/S 562R 563W

ENGL 260 ENGL 250



All new ESL students must go through the ESL Assessment Process. See page 10 for ESL testing and placement information

Rho Alpha Mu Honor Society

- Gain eligibility for special scholarships and awards
- Meet other honors students
- Serve the community



Must have a GPA of at least 3.0 for twelve units

Incoming freshmen with GPA of at least 3.5 in HS

(408) 846-4947

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

■ Fall 2006 Schedule

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
ESL 523	Beginning ESL Grammar/Writing																
<p>Advisory: ESL 510B or ESL Assessment Test recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 521 and ESL 522. Transferable: No</p> <p>This is a beginning grammar/writing course for students with very basic grammar. The focus is on basic grammatical structures, punctuation and sentence skills.</p>																	
0359	L/L	HU104 HU104	CAMPBELL K CAMPBELL K	6.60	5.0	MWF TuTh	1040A-1130A 1040A-1145P		0365	L/L	LI100 LI100	LAWN B LAWN B	6.60	5.0	MWF TuTh	0925A-1015A 0925A-1030A	
2103	L/L	BU119 LI100	SHELLEY A SHELLEY A	6.60	5.0	W MTuTh	0600P-0705P 0600P-0735P										

ESL 531 Intermediate ESL Listening/Speaking I

Advisory: ESL 521 or ESL Assessment Test Recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 532 and 533.
Transferable: No

In this course, listening and speaking skills are developed through extended listening exercises, open-ended dialogues, pair and group discussions, oral interviews, and oral reports. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certain certificate requirements.

0360	L/L	HU101 HU101	STAFF STAFF	6.80	4.0	TuTh MW	0810A-0900A 0810A-0915A	
------	-----	----------------	----------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	--

ESL 532 Intermediate ESL Reading/Vocabulary I

Advisory: ESL 522 or ESL Assessment Recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 531 and 533.
Transferable: No

This course continues the development of reading skills and vocabulary through the application of different reading strategies to a variety of selections on topics of interest to academically-bound students.

0361	L/L	OE002	CARRILLO L	5.70	3.0	TuTh	1155A-0120P	
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

ESL 533 Intermediate ESL Grammar/Writing I

Prerequisite: ESL 523 with a grade of C or better or ESL Assessment Test recommendation.
Corequisite: Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 531 and ESL 532.
Transferable: No

This course involves the practice and refinement of sentence and paragraph skills, structure and punctuation. Students will learn basic use of the computer as a writing tool. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certain certificate requirements.

0362	L/L	LI100 LI100	LAWN B LAWN B	6.60	5.0	MWF TuTh	1040A-1130A 1040A-1145A	
------	-----	----------------	------------------	------	-----	-------------	----------------------------	--

ESL 541 Intermediate ESL Listening/Speaking II

Advisory: ESL 531 or ESL Assessment Recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 542 and 543.
Transferable: No

This course expands listening and speaking skills through extended listening exercises, open-ended dialogues, pair and group discussions, oral interviews, and oral reports. Students broaden vocabulary while listening to and speaking in both formal and informal, conversational and academic situations.

0363	L/L	OE002 OE002	SANIDAD M SANIDAD M	6.80	4.0	TuTh MW	0810A-0900A 0810A-0915A	
------	-----	----------------	------------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	--

ESL 542 Intermediate ESL Reading/Vocabulary II

Advisory: ESL 532 or ESL Assessment Recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 541 and 543.
Transferable: No

This course begins the expansion of reading skills and vocabulary development through the application of different reading strategies to a variety of selections on topics of interest to academically-bound students including selections from literature.

0364	L/L	OE002 OE002	STAFF STAFF	5.70	3.0	F MW	1155A-0100P 1155A-1245P	
------	-----	----------------	----------------	------	-----	---------	----------------------------	--

ESL 543 Intermediate ESL Grammar/Writing II

Prerequisite: ESL 533 with a grade of C or better or ESL assessment recommendation.
Corequisite: Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 541 and ESL 542.
Transferable: No

This course is a continuation of ESL 533. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certain certificate requirements.

0365	L/L	LI100 LI100	LAWN B LAWN B	6.60	5.0	MWF TuTh	0925A-1015A 0925A-1030A	
------	-----	----------------	------------------	------	-----	-------------	----------------------------	--

ESL 546 Introduction to Computers for ESL Students

Advisory: CSIS 122. Eligible for Gavilan College ESL Program Intermediate.
Transferable: No

Introduction to basic computer hardware functions and terminology; overview of Windows operating environment and word processing for ESL students.

0366	L/L	BU119	SANIDAD M	4.60	1.0	TuTh	1040A-1140A	10/10/06 - 12/05/06
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	---------------------

ESL 552 Advanced ESL Reading/Vocabulary I

Advisory: ESL 542 or ESL Assessment Recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 553 and/or ESL 555.
Transferable: No

This course focuses on academic and critical thinking skills needed to increase reading comprehension and efficiency. Emphasis is on analyzing, making inferences, taking notes, supporting opinions, summarizing and expanding vocabulary. Readings are from academic texts and literature.

0367	LEC	LI100 LI100	LAWN B LAWN B	4.50	4.0	MTu ThF	1155A-1245P 1155A-0100P	
------	-----	----------------	------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	--

ESL 553 Advanced ESL Composition I

Prerequisite: ESL 543 with a grade of C or better or ESL Assessment Test recommendation.
Corequisite: Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 552 and ESL 555.
Transferable: No

This course is a composition course for ESL students that develops college composition skills through a review of the parts and elements of the English paragraph and an introduction to the essay form. The course focuses on the development of a paragraph and expands to the writing of multiple paragraphs in an essay. Basic rhetorical patterns and methods of organization are covered using the multiple-draft approach to writing.

0368	L/L	LI100 LI100	MAXWELL K MAXWELL K	6.60	5.0	MWF TuTh	0810A-0900A 0810A-0915A	
------	-----	----------------	------------------------	------	-----	-------------	----------------------------	--

ESL 555 Advanced ESL Grammar

Prerequisite: ESL 543 with a grade of C or better or ESL Assessment Test Recommendation.
Advisory: Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 553 and ESL 552.
Transferable: No

This course is designed to help students improve their grammar usage so that they will be able to succeed in English composition courses. Students will enhance their writing skills by practicing with previously encountered basic structures as well as newly acquired more sophisticated ones.

0369	L/L	HU104 HU104	CAMPBELL K CAMPBELL K	6.60	5.0	MWF TuTh	0925A-1015A 0925A-1030A	
------	-----	----------------	--------------------------	------	-----	-------------	----------------------------	--

ESL 556 Information Competency for ESL Students

Advisory: ESL 546
Transferable: No

This class will provide an introduction to basic information competency skills designed especially for the ESL student. Students will get an overview of basic terminology, various formats of information, how information is stored and organized, plus hands-on experience with online catalogs and databases. They will also learn and practice basic search strategies and evaluation skills. This is a credit/no credit course. This course is also listed as LIB 556.

0370	LEC	BU119	MCMAMARA R	1.00	1.0	W	1040A-1200P	10/04/06 - 12/20/06
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	---	-------------	---------------------

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ESL 561 Advanced ESL Communication Skills

Advisory: ESL 552 and ESL 553 or ESL Assessment Test recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 562 and 563.

Transferable: No

This course is designed to help non-native students mainstream into regular college courses. Its purpose is to prepare for full class participation with emphasis on exposure to and awareness of a variety of instructional formats, note-taking techniques, discussions, and oral presentations.

0371	LEC	HU101	TRACEY I	3.40	3.0	MW	1040A-1130A	
			TRACEY I			F	1040A-1145A	

ESL 562 Advanced ESL Reading/Vocabulary II

Advisory: ESL 552 or ESL Assessment recommendation. Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 563.

Transferable: No

This course prepares ESL students for mainstream college classes by reviewing a variety of reading skills, strategies, and topics from different academic disciplines. Students expand their academic vocabulary and read short stories or a novel for literary appreciation.

0372	LEC	HU104	CAMPBELL K	4.50	4.0	MTu	0810A-0900A	
			CAMPBELL K			ThF	0810A-0915A	

ESL 563 Advanced ESL Composition II

Prerequisite: ESL 553 with a grade of "C" or better or ESL Assessment Test recommendation.

Advisory: Recommended concurrent enrollment in ESL 561.

Transferable: No

This course which is designed for ESL students, refines and further expands college composition skills through the writing of essays using the multiple-draft approach to writing. The course focuses on the structuring and development of an essay with the use of personal examples and/or outside sources. Students write in response to a variety of prompts and viewpoints on issues using different rhetorical patterns, and they are introduced to writing tasks used in academic disciplines other than English.

0373	L/L	HU104	TRACEY I	6.60	5.0	TuTh	1155A-0100P	
			TRACEY I			MWF	1155A-1245P	

Film: see ENGL 2C, HUM 3, 4, 10

Foreign Language: See Spanish (SPAN), Japanese (JPN) and French (FRNH)

Geography: see also CSIS 61 (Geographic Information Systems)

FRENCH



FRNH 1A Elementary French

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C2

French 1A is a multi-skilled beginning level class with emphasis on understanding and speaking French. Students are introduced to the cultures and customs of various French-speaking countries.

0746	L/L	HU101	SANIDAD M	8.40	5.0	MTuWTh&2.8	1255P-0205P	20
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------------	-------------	----

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 1 Physical Geography

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1, B3; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1, B3; CAN: GEOG 2

An introductory study of the basic physical elements of geography including climate, land forms, soils, water, and natural vegetation. The laboratory will include the tools and methods of geographers.

0380	L/L	MHG11	WILLAHAN D	5.70	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1215P	
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

GEOLOGY

GEOL 1 Introduction to Geology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1, B3; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1, B3; CAN: GEOL 2

A study of the earth and the physical properties which modify the earth; minerals, rocks, geologic structures and processes.

0381	L/L	CH102	WILLAHAN D	6.80	4.0	TuTh	1255P-0405P	
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

Government: see Political Science
Graphic Arts: see Art, CSIS

STAFF

Profile



Lorraine Welk:

I was born and raised in Brooklyn, NY. I attended Brooklyn College and completed my education in Organizational Management at San Jose State University. I am the instructional site manager for the Morgan Hill site of Gavilan Community College. This satellite campus was established in the fall of 1998. Having a facility at the Morgan Hill Community and Cultural Center has not only brought the City of Morgan Hill much prestige and increased traffic to the downtown but has assisted students in meeting their education goals by making classes convenient. Currently 675 students are enrolled at the Morgan Hill Site.

Morgan Hill has been my family's home for 29 years. Being actively involved in this community is an important part of who I am. I was employed by the Morgan Hill Chamber of Commerce for 19 years, served as its executive director and assisted in creating the special events we enjoy. I continue to be an ambassador for the Chamber, and have served on the Leadership Morgan Hill board of directors for the past 3 years. I am a member of the Morgan Hill Downtown Association.

As a part of the Gavilan College family I try to expand Gavilan's educational role by being a force in the development of the community. I serve on the core committees for GavFEST, Community Spirit Awards, and Science Alive, to name a few!

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

GUIDANCE

GUID 1 Self-Assessment and Career Development

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2

This course is designed to assist the student in learning more about personal values, personality, interests, exploration of career choice, and occupational opportunities through the use of various personal assessment instruments. The delivery options for this course also include online and self-paced formats. This course is also listed as PSYC 5.

0382 LEC ONLINE SHARBONEAU 2.30 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 25 38 89

 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rsharboneau@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0383 LEC ONLINE SHARBONEAU 2.30 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 25 38 89

 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rsharboneau@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0384 LEC TH127 LISTERT 2.30 2.0 Tu 1255P-0155P 25 89
 LISTERT Th 1255P-0200P

GUID 6 Life Skills for Higher Education

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

Evaluation and application of academic study methods to achieve subject matter mastery. Development of critical thinking skills, and application of reading, writing, note taking and test taking methods to improve personal strategies. Exploration of personal lifestyle and health factors, including the causes and management of stress, as it relates to academic success. Assessment of academic and career goals, selection of majors, and development of education plans. Topics covered include creative and realistic goal setting, academic and life management, college and community resources, library and Internet use, time management, and techniques to reduce math and science anxiety. This class will address a multitude of cultural learning styles, with emphasis on attaining professional, personal and academic goals in a diverse society. Topics from developmental psychology, learning theory and personality theory.

0385 LEC SS205 TENNEY L 2.60 2.0 F 0810A-1015A

0386 LEC CH102 MARQUEZ C 2.60 2.0 M 1120A-1220P 82 97
 MARQUEZ C W 1120A-1225P

The above class is part of a Puente learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the GUIDANCE - PUENTE listings on page 85.

0387 LEC CH102 MARQUEZ C 2.60 2.0 M 1120A-1220P 82 97
 MARQUEZ C W 1120A-1225P

The above class is part of a Puente learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the GUIDANCE - PUENTE listings on page 85.

GUID 22 Field Work and Service

Required: Learning contracts must be filled out and signed by the student and the supervising instructor.

Transferable: CSU

Supervised field work within the college and with local agencies. Students serve in useful group activities in leadership roles prescribed for them by faculty or community agencies. A maximum of six units may be completed. This is a credit/no credit course.

0388 FEX LI117 EASTMAN B 3.40 1.0 Day/Time - see instructor 21 73

GUID 28 Tutoring Techniques

Advisory: English 250.

Transferable: CSU

This course is designed to train students in effective tutoring skills, introduction to how people learn, teaching to modalities, and techniques of working with student anxiety. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0389 L/L SS111 RODERICK D 2.00 1.0 F 1255P-0230P 11 19 37
 LI116 RODERICK D S 0930A-0230P

09/22/06 - 11/03/06 This class meets Fridays, September 22 – November 3, 2006. There is only ONE Saturday meeting (September 30, 2006) that will meet in LI 116.

GUID 29 Tutoring Lab

Advisory: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in Guidance 28.
Transferable: CSU

This course will allow students to gain valuable experience in the field of teaching. Students will practice the skills they have learned in Guidance 28. Guidance 29 may be repeated for a maximum of 2.0 units per semester and a maximum course total of 8.0 units. This is a credit/no credit course.

0390 LAB LI116 PRUITT J 6.80 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 31

GUID 200 Planning College Success

Transferable: No; GAV-GE: E2

Course is designed to enable students to plan a successful college experience. Content includes degree, major, graduation and transfer requirements. Skills necessary for academic success are presented and practiced. Students will learn general principles about libraries and the search for information. College support services will be identified and utilized during the course. This is a variable unit course; students will earn .5 unit of credit for every 9 hours of participation.

0391 LEC SS214 WHITNEY C 2.60 2.0 MW 1120A-1255P 85

The above class is part of a learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the GUIDANCE - FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 85.

0392 LEC SS214 WHITNEY C 2.60 2.0 MW 1120A-1255P 85

The above class is part of a learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the GUIDANCE - FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 85.

0393 LEC SS203 WHITNEY C 2.60 2.0 MW 1255P-0230P 85

The above class is part of a learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the GUIDANCE - FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 85.

0394 LEC SS203 WHITNEY C 2.60 2.0 MW 1255P-0230P 85

The above class is part of a learning community. You must enroll in ALL corequisite courses. See the GUIDANCE - FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE listings on page 85.

GUID 250 Supervised Tutoring

Laboratory class emphasizing college learning skills, appropriate study techniques, and learning assistance utilizing one-on-one or small group tutorial.

Students accessing services in a learning support lab will be automatically enrolled in the appropriate noncredit Guidance 250 section. GUID 250 is a noncredit class and will not appear on a student's transcript.

GUID 530 Job Readiness

Transferable: No

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive, well-organized approach to assist individuals with the identification of occupational choices and the development of job readiness skills necessary to obtain and maintain employment in a competitive or supported work setting. May be repeated twice for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0401 LAB BU117 FRANKLIN L 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0945A-1110A 75

GUID 557 Learning Skills Assessment

Transferable: No

This course provides an assessment of the students' cognitive/perceptual abilities and basic skills academic achievement. The assessment results are used to determine the students' eligibility for Learning Disabilities Services, to develop individual educational plans, and/or to improve the students' understanding of their own learning strengths and weaknesses. The assessment is conducted on a one-to-one basis by appointment. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certificate requirements. This is a credit/no credit course.

0402 LAB LI117 FRIEDMAN M 1.00 .5 Day/Time - see instructor 2 31
 STAFF

Can't tell a section number from a course number?

Check out "How to Use this Schedule" on page 35 of this publication.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

GUIDANCE - FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE

Starting your first semester at Gavilan? Then this learning community program is specially designed for you.

The first year of college can be challenging for many students. By studying and working together with your classmates and instructors, in this program you'll develop a strong network of support to help you succeed. You'll improve your reading and writing skills and also explore options for majors, transferring, and careers. Building a strong foundation in your first year will put you on the road to success throughout your college experience.

The Program: Students will take reading, writing and guidance together because these skills are needed to succeed in college classes. Students will be encouraged to take the next level of English and guidance courses in spring 2007.

Reading and Writing the Hero in Modern Times is this semester's theme.

The following classes are part of a First Year Experience-learning community. You must enroll in all three courses.

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

0325	L/L	CJ500 SS216	HOOPER J HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh Th	0945A-1110A 0835A-0935A	178
------	-----	----------------	----------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	-----

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

0347	L/L	CJ500 LI120	HULL K HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh Tu	1120A-1245P 0835A-0935A	11873
------	-----	----------------	------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------

GUID 200 Planning College Success

0392	LEC	SS214	WHITNEY C	2.60	2.0	MW	1120A-1255P	85
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

_____ or _____

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

0324	L/L	CJ500 SS216	HOOPER J HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh Tu	0945A-1110A 0835A-0935A	178
------	-----	----------------	----------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	-----

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

0348	L/L	CJ500 LI120	HULL K HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh Th	1120A-1245P 0835A-0935A	11873
------	-----	----------------	------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------

GUID 200 Planning College Success

0391	LEC	SS214	WHITNEY C	2.60	2.0	MW	1120A-1255P	85
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

_____ or _____

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

0329	L/L	SS203 SS216	HOOPER J HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh Th	1120A-1245P 0230P-0330P	178
------	-----	----------------	----------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	-----

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

0349	L/L	SS203 LI120	HULL K HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh Tu	1255P-0220P 0230P-0330P	11873
------	-----	----------------	------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------

GUID 200 Planning College Success

0393	LEC	SS203	WHITNEY C	2.60	2.0	MW	1255P-0230P	85
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

_____ or _____

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

0328	L/L	SS203 SS216	HOOPER J HOOPER J	4.40	3.0	TuTh Tu	1120A-1245P 0230P-0330P	178
------	-----	----------------	----------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	-----

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

0350	L/L	SS203 LI120	HULL K HULL K	4.40	3.0	TuTh Th	1255P-0220P 0230P-0330P	11873
------	-----	----------------	------------------	------	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------

GUID 200 Planning College Success

0394	LEC	SS203	WHITNEY C	2.60	2.0	MW	1255P-0230P	85
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

GUIDANCE - PUENTE

The Puente Project is a two-semester program that combines three components: writing, counseling and mentoring to support students to transfer to four-year universities and colleges. The Guidance 6 course focuses on life skills for higher education and transfer. The English 250 and English 260 courses focus on Mexican American/Latino literature. The program is open to all eligible students. For more information, call Celia Marquez, Puente Co-Coordinator at 408-848-4807.

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

0310	L/L	HU102 SS205	CANDELARIA X CANDELARIA X	4.40	3.0	TuTh W	1110A-1225P 0945A-1045A	18 82 97
------	-----	----------------	------------------------------	------	-----	-----------	----------------------------	----------

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

0316	LEC	HU102	CANDELARIA X	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	18 82 97
------	-----	-------	--------------	------	-----	------	-------------	----------

GUID 6 Life Skills for Higher Education

0386	LEC	CH102	MARQUEZ C MARQUEZ C	2.60	2.0	M W	1120A-1220P 1120A-1225P	82 97
------	-----	-------	------------------------	------	-----	--------	----------------------------	-------

_____ or _____

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

0311	L/L	HU102 SS205	CANDELARIA X CANDELARIA X	4.40	3.0	TuTh M	1110A-1225P 0945A-1045A	18 82 97
------	-----	----------------	------------------------------	------	-----	-----------	----------------------------	----------

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

0317	LEC	HU102	CANDELARIA X	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	18 82 97
------	-----	-------	--------------	------	-----	------	-------------	----------

GUID 6 Life Skills for Higher Education

0387	LEC	CH102	MARQUEZ C MARQUEZ C	2.60	2.0	M W	1120A-1220P 1120A-1225P	82 97
------	-----	-------	------------------------	------	-----	--------	----------------------------	-------

What's Her-Story?




What's His-Story?

It's all our story.

Come investigate and help us write the many stories that make our history.

History classes on page 86.

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
GUID 558 Learning Skills Laboratory															
Advisory: Completion of Guidance 557 or demonstrated academic deficit.															
Transferable: No															
The Learning Skills Laboratory is designed to assist students who are eligible to receive Learning Disabilities Services and/or have demonstrated academic deficits. The course content is individualized and based on Individual Educational Plans and Educational Contracts which are developed for each student. Students receive supplemental instruction, academic support, and learning strategy suggestions appropriate for their individual cognitive, perceptual, and academic strengths and weaknesses. Units earned do not count towards the associated degree and/or certificate requirements. This is a credit/no credit course.															
0403	LAB	LI116	FRIEDMAN M STAFF	3.40	1.0	Day/Time -	see instructor	12	31						
0404	LAB	LI116	FRIEDMAN M STAFF	6.80	2.0	Day/Time -	see instructor	12	31						
0405	LAB	LI116	FRIEDMAN M STAFF	1.70	.5	Day/Time -	see instructor	12	31						

GUID 561 Writing Skills

Advisory: Completion of Guidance 557 or demonstrated deficit in written language achievement.
Transferable: No

This course is designed to teach basic writing skills to students who have demonstrated difficulty mastering written language and who are eligible to receive Learning Disability Services. Material is presented in a concrete, multi-sensory manner, and the class includes opportunity for immediate practice, repetition, and review. The course content includes grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation. Units earned do not count toward the associate degree and/or certificate requirements.

0406	LAB	BU117	MARINGER J	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	12							
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

GUID 562 Directed Study Lab in Arithmetic

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MATH 400.
Advisory: Completion of GUID 557 and/or a demonstrated deficit in arithmetic.
Transferable: No

This course is designed for students who have demonstrated difficulty in mastering arithmetic and who are eligible to receive Learning Disability Services. Course content parallels Mathematics 400. Material is presented in a concrete, multi-sensory manner, and the lab allows opportunity for immediate practice, questions, repetition, and review. Units earned do not count toward the associate degree and/or certificate requirements. This is a credit/no credit course.

0407	LAB	BU117	BURGMAN, L	3.40	1.0	MW	1255P-0220P	12							
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	----	-------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

GUID 563A Directed Study Lab in Algebra

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MATH 205A is required.
Advisory: Completion of GUID 557 or demonstrated deficit in mathematics.
Transferable: No

This course is designed for students who have demonstrated difficulty mastering elementary algebra and who are eligible to receive Learning Disability Services. Course content parallels Mathematics 205A. Material is presented in a concrete, multi-sensory manner, and the lab allows opportunity for immediate practice, questions, repetition, and review. This is a credit/no credit course.

0408	LAB	APE120 APE121	FRIEDMAN M FRIEDMAN M	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P	12							
------	-----	------------------	--------------------------	------	-----	----	-------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

GUID 564 Directed Study Lab in Pre-Algebra

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MATH 402.
Advisory: Completion of Guidance 557 and/or a demonstrated deficit in Mathematics.
Transferable: No

This course is designed for students who are eligible to receive Learning Disability Services and/or who have demonstrated difficulty in mastering pre-algebra. The course content parallels Mathematics 402. The material is presented in a concrete, multi-sensory manner, and the lab environment allows opportunity for immediate practice questions, repetition and review. Units earned do not count towards the associate degree and/or certificate requirements. This is a credit/no credit course.

0409	L/L	BU117	BURGMAN, L	3.40	1.0	MW	0945A-1110A	12							
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	----	-------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

HEALTH EDUCATION

HE 1 Health Education

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2

This course focuses on attaining individual awareness, critical-thinking skills and self-responsibility relating to personal health. The interaction of individual physical, psychological, social, emotional, spiritual and environmental factors in determining health status is developed through integration of major concepts. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0410	LEC	LS104	DODD S	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A								
2106	LEC	LS104	DODD S	3.40	3.0	W	0600P-0910P								

HISTORY

HIST 1 United States History through Reconstruction

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2, D6; IGETC: 3B, 4F, 7B; GAV-GE: C2, D2; CAN: HIST 8, HIST SEQ. B

History of the United States from the time before European contact with the Americas through Reconstruction. Emphasis will be placed on distinctive patterns of political, economic, social, intellectual, and geographic developments within their global context. At the conclusion of the course, the student should understand major themes in the history of the United States, and be able to explain various ways in which ideas about federal vs. state power, ethnicity, class, and gender divisions have influenced the nation's development. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0411	LEC	SS214	HALPER L	3.40	3.0	MW	0945A-1110A								
0412	LEC	SS214	HALPER L	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P								
2107	LEC	MHG11	HALPER L	3.40	3.0	M	0630P-0940P			Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site					
2108	LEC	HOL5	LUNA E	3.40	3.0	Tu	0630P-0940P			Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site					

HIST 2 United States History Reconstruction to the Present

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2, D6; IGETC: 3B, 4F, 7B; GAV-GE: C2, D2; CAN: HIST 10, HIST SEQ. B

History of the United States from Reconstruction to the present. Emphasis will be placed on distinctive patterns of political, economic, social, intellectual, and geographic developments within their global context. At the conclusion of the course, the student should understand major themes in the history of the United States, and be able to explain various ways in which ideas about federal vs. state power, ethnicity, class, and gender divisions have influenced the nation's development. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0413	LEC	SS205	WOOD D	3.40	3.0	MW	0230P-0355P			09/13/06 - 12/20/06					
0414	LEC	SS210	LUNA E	3.40	3.0	MW	0945A-1110A								
0415	LEC	HOL4	MOSHER C	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A			Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site					
0416	LEC	SS210	LUNA E	3.40	3.0	MW	1255P-0220P								

**Campus under construction
ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!**

Check room numbers online before your first class.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

HIST 3 History of California

Advisory: Eligible for English 1A and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2, D6; IGETC: 3B, 4F; GAV-GE: C2, D1, D2
 A study of California's history from pre-contact with Europeans to the present day. Social, cultural, economic, political and environmental issues will be explored towards an understanding of California's history.

0417	LEC	SS205	HALPER L	3.40	3.0	MW	1255P-0220P
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	----	-------------

HIST 5 Women's Lives in Early United States History

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2, D4, D6; IGETC: 3B, 4F; GAV-GE: C2, D2
 This survey course begins with pre-contact peoples and extends to the end of the nineteenth century. The class examines the construction of womanhood through United States history, and the effects of gender, ethnicity, class, and sexual orientation upon women's experiences. Students will study the contributions of various individual women and groups of women in creating the modern United States, and will analyze social, political, economic, and cultural forces affecting women to both join and resist movements for social change. Students will also learn to apply contemporary feminist theory to traditional historical approaches. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0418	LEC	SS110	WOOD D	3.40	3.0	MW	1255P-0220P
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	----	-------------

HIST 7A History of Western Civilization

Advisory: English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: HIST 2, HIST SEQ. A
 A study of major elements in Western heritage from the ancient world to the eighteenth century. Course will survey intellectual, political, social, economic and cultural development of the Western World.

0419	LEC	SS205	WOOD D	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	----	-------------

HIST 12 Cultural History of the Mexican American

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2, D3, D6; IGETC: 4F, 3B; GAV-GE: D2,
 The Mexican American experience as influenced by society in the United States. Emphasis will be on the historical and contemporary contributions made by the Indian, Spanish, Mexican, and Mexican American. Emphasis will also be on the social, economic, and political milieu of the Mexican American within the context of the American society. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0420	LEC	SS210	LUNA E	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	------	-------------

HIST 21 Ancient Americas: A History through Art

Advisory: Eligible for English 250.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1, C2; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C2, F
 A critical survey of history through the arts of pre-Columbian natives of North, Central and South America. The course will cover major societies and events from the appearance of major civilizations through the initial colonization efforts of European nations. Due to the distinct history of the Americas, this course uses the arts - architecture, sculpture, ceramics and painting, among others - of ancient societies as a primary source material. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. This course is also listed as ART 21.

0421	LEC	SS214	LUNA E	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0230P-0355P 25
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	------	----------------

Be Aware

You MAY NOT take courses that overlap (courses that meet at the same day and time)!

STUDENT Profile



Kimberly Adams:

As a student at Gavilan, I spent the better part of my tenure working on various projects. My primary passion has been The Gavilan Press where I served as a reporter for two years and Editor in Chief for one year. In Spring 2003 I was the ASB CalSACC representative and participated in "March in March" to protest fee hikes. My final endeavor came as co-host to GavTV's News and Views in late 2005 and into spring 2006.

I will be attending SJSU and UNLV majoring in Journalism and will be the first in my immediate family to earn a Bachelor's degree. My ultimate goal in life is not only to give back to my community, but to continue writing, hopefully at a daily or weekly newspaper.

The Gavilan College
Small Business Development Center



We can help you start or grow your business!

UC Merced
 * U.S. Small Business Administration

- ◆ Business Planning
- ◆ Marketing & Sales
- ◆ Sources of Capital
- ◆ Record Keeping
- ◆ Business Expansion
- ◆ Management
- ◆ Financial Analysis
- ◆ Business Start-Up
- ◆ Business Purchase
- ◆ Inventory Control
- ◆ Personnel
- ◆ Business Workshops
- ◆ International Trade Assistance

Serving the communities of Gilroy, Morgan Hill, Hollister, San Juan Bautista, and Salinas

One-on-one counseling at no charge

www.gavilansbdc.org

(408) 847-0373 or (800) 847-0373
 Fax (408) 847-0393
 8351 Church St., Bldg. E, Gilroy

HUMANITIES

■ Fall 2006 Schedule

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

HUMANITIES

HUM 3 Introduction to the Cinema

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2

This course provides an introduction to the cinema. It includes a view of the inventors and the technological developments that led to the modern motion picture; an historical perspective on the growth and development of cinema including significant films that contributed to its establishment as an art form, a study of film genres such as the comedy, the musical, and the western; the technology of image and sound; and a look at the basic techniques of filmmakers when they attempt to convey meaning.

0422 LEC SS214 RICHARDS G 3.40 3.0 TuTh 1120A-1245P

0423 LEC PLY RICHARDS G 3.40 3.0 W 1255P-0405P

09/13/06 - 12/13/06 Class meets at the Morgan Hill Playhouse. See page 35 for list of off-campus sites.

HUM 4 Introduction to American Cinema

Advisory: English 440

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2

This introductory course in film studies is a survey of the American film industry as an art form, as an industry, and as a system of representation and communication. The course explores how Hollywood films work technically, aesthetically, and culturally to reinforce and challenge America's national self-image.

2109 LEC SS214 RICHARDS G 3.40 3.0 Tu 0630P-0940P 60



Course delivery is through Gavilan Channel 18, Morgan Hill MHAT Channel 18 or video tape (A \$25 refundable security deposit payable to the instructor and a \$22 materials fee payable at registration are required.) This telecourse will have three required on-campus meetings: Tuesdays, Sept. 5, Oct. 24 and Dec. 19, 2006. Orientation for the course will be provided at the first class meeting.

HUM 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.

Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0424 IND HU111 RICHARDS G 3.40 1.0 DHR 0000-0000 22

0425 IND HU111 RICHARDS G 6.80 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 22

JAPANESE

JPN 1A Elementary Japanese

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C2

Beginning course with emphasis on understanding and speaking Japanese; introduction to reading and writing Japanese. This course will also introduce students to Japanese culture and institutions. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0525 L/L HU105 SAKAIT 8.40 5.0 MW 0230P-0500P 20

JOURNALISM

JOUR 10 Mass Media and Society

Advisory: English 250, English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2, D0; IGETC: 4J; GAV-GE: C2, D2; CAN: JOUR 4

This course helps students understand the 20th century revolution in mass media by focusing on the history, economics and social impact of the newspaper, book publishing, magazine, film, television, public relations, advertising and music industries. Students will study audience, propaganda and mass communication theory; and discuss new technology, ethnic media in the United States, ethical issues and attempts to regulate or control the media. Honors students will complete more in-depth analysis of media issues and will finish a media-related research project. This course is also listed as SOC 10. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0502 LEC AR103 GUERRAZZI D 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0945A-1110A

JOUR 18A Working on the Newspaper

Advisory: Eligible for English 1A. Typing ability.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Students interview, write, photograph and do computer assisted design and graphics for the college newspaper, the Rambler. In doing this, they provide the community with an important first amendment forum, learn and educate about the first amendment rights and responsibilities, and acquire journalistic skills, ethics, and habits.

0503 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 4.30 2.0 Tu&2.3 1120A-0125P 1

0504 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 5.70 3.0 TuTh 1120A-0150P 1

0505 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 9.10 4.0 TuTh&3.4 1120A-0150P 1

0506 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 12.50 5.0 TuTh&6 1120A-0150P 1

JOUR 18B Working on the Newspaper

Advisory: Journalism 18A.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Students interview, write, photograph and do computer assisted design and graphics for the college newspaper, the Rambler. In doing this, they provide the community with an important first amendment forum, learn and educate about the first amendment rights and responsibilities and acquire journalistic skills, ethics and habits.

0507 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 4.30 2.0 Tu&2.3 1120A-0125P 1

0508 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 5.70 3.0 TuTh 1120A-0150P 1

0509 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 9.10 4.0 TuTh&3.4 1120A-0150P 1

0510 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 12.50 5.0 TuTh&6 1120A-0150P 1

JOUR 18C Working on the Newspaper

Advisory: Journalism 18B.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Students interview, write, photograph and do computer assisted design and graphics for the college newspaper, the Rambler. In doing this, they provide the community with an important first amendment forum, learn and educate about the first amendment rights and responsibilities and acquire journalistic skills, ethics and habits.

0511 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 4.30 2.0 Tu&2.3 1120A-0125P 1

0512 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 5.70 3.0 Th 1120A-0150P 1

0513 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 9.10 4.0 TuTh&3.4 1120A-0150P 1

0514 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 12.50 5.0 TuTh&6 1120A-0150P 1

JOUR 18D Working on the Newspaper

Advisory: Journalism 18C.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Students interview, write, photograph and do computer assisted design and graphics for the college newspaper, the Rambler. In doing this, they provide the community with an important first amendment forum, learn and educate about the first amendment rights and responsibilities and acquire journalistic skills, ethics and habits.

0515 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 4.30 2.0 Tu&2.3 1120A-0125P 1

0516 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 5.70 3.0 TuTh 1120A-0150P 1

0517 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 9.10 4.0 TuTh&3.4 1120A-0150P 1

0518 LAB HU106 GUERRAZZI D 12.50 5.0 TuTh&6 1120A-0150P 1

JOUR 22 Field Work and Service

Required: Learning contracts must be filled out and signed by the student and the supervising instructor.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Supervised field work within the college and with local agencies. Students serve in useful group activities in leadership roles prescribed for them by faculty or community agencies. A maximum of six units may be completed. This is a credit/no credit course.

0519 IND HU106 GUERRAZZI D 1.70 .5 DHR 0000-0000 21

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
JOUR 23	Independent Study							
<p>Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean. Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1</p> <p>Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.</p>								
0520	IND	HU106	GUERRAZZI D	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22


JOUR 190 Occupational Work Experience/Journalism

Required: Enrollment in a minimum of seven (7) units, including Cooperative Work Experience, during regular semesters; enrollment in at least one other class in summer session.
Transferable: CSU

The application of learned theory, knowledge, and skills to a practical job setting related to the student's educational/occupational goal. Employment must be directly related to the student's college educational/occupational goal. Periodic interviews of the students and employers or their representatives will be required. Each student shall be assisted in the development of individualized performance objectives, toward which the learning experience shall be directed.

0521	WEX	BU125	KERRL	5.60	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0522	WEX	BU125	KERRL	11.30	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0523	WEX	BU125	KERRL	16.9	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0524	WEX	BU125	KERRL	22.50	4.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								

JPA Fire Technology
and
JPA Law Enforcement
see ad below:



Careers in

Law Enforcement • Fire Technology
Probation Officer • Dispatcher
Corrections Officer • Juvenile Hall Counselor

Gavilan College is a member of the South Bay Regional Public Safety Training consortium. This consortium is funded by all colleges regionally to provide vocational specific training which may require special facilities, special training conditions or is presented outside of the schedules of regular college classes. For more information call 408-270-6458.

Law Enforcement: see also Administration of Justice

**MAKE SOMETHING HAPPEN!
LEARN SOMETHING NEW!**



**JOUR 10
Mass Media & Society**

What impact do mass media have on our society and on our world?

**JOUR 18A-D
Working on the
Newspaper**

Become a staff member of The Gavilan Press, Gavilan's independent student newspaper.

Earn units toward a Media Arts Degree ♦ Learn new writing, research and design skills ♦ Get published and build a portfolio of your work
 ♦ Gain work experience that will help you land a good job
 ♦ Become part of a team
 ♦ Support free speech at Gavilan College!

JOUR 10
section 0502 3 units
TuTh 9:45-11:10 am

JOUR 18A-D
sections listed on page 88
2-5 units

**Take the
Telecourse**

Course delivery is through Gavilan Channel 18 or video tape.

**Introduction to American Cinema
HUM 4**

Choose films from categories such as:

- Musical
- War
- Film Noir
- Western
- Comedy
- Adventure
- Fantasy/Horror
- Silent
- Suspense & Intrigue

sect: 2109
Tu 6:30-9:40 pm
SS214

This class fulfills your CSU & IGETC transfer requirements.

This telecourse will have three required on-campus meetings, Tuesdays, Sept. 5, Oct. 24 and Dec. 19, 2006. Orientation for the course will be provided at the first class meeting.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

LIBRARY

LIB 3 Internet and Information Competency

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and 260.
Transferable: CSU

Research and evaluation skills using the Internet and other electronic resources, as well as traditional printed materials. This six-week course is also listed as CSIS 3. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated once for credit.

0526	LEC	ONLINE	MEADER S	3.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	11 25 38										
									10/16/06 - 11/26/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at smeader@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.									

LIB 6 Web Page Authoring I

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or CSIS/LIB 3 advised.
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

A introduction to using Hypertext Mark-Up Language (HTML) and Extensible HTML (XHTML) to create web pages which can be unloaded and displayed on the World Wide Web. Students will use HTML/XHTML to create web pages with text in various sizes and colors, links to other sites, background color or patterns, graphics, tables, and mailto links. Principles of design and color as they apply to screen presentations will be included. This course has the option a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. Also listed as CSIS 6 and DM 6.

0527	LEC	ONLINE	VANTASSEL D	4.60	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	11 25 38										
									09/11/06 - 11/06/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dvantassel@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.									

0528	LEC	ONLINE	VANTASSEL D	4.60	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	11 25 38										
									10/23/06 - 12/11/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dvantassel@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.									

0529	LEC	HOL3	THOMPSON F	4.60	2.0	MW	0945A-1120A	11 25 38										
									09/11/06 - 11/15/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site									
2129	LEC	BU111	VANTASSEL D	4.60	2.0	Tu	0530P-0945P	11 25 38										
									10/24/06 - 12/12/06									

LIB 556 Information Competency for ESL Students

Advisory: ESL 546
Transferable: No

This class will provide an introduction to basic information competency skills designed especially for the ESL student. Students will get an overview of basic terminology, various formats of information, how information is stored and organized, plus hands-on experience with online catalogs and databases. They will also learn and practice basic search strategies and evaluation skills. This is a credit/no credit course. This course is also listed as ESL 556.

0530	LEC	BU119	MCNAMARA R	1.00	1.0	W	1040A-1215P	11 25										
									10/04/06 - 12/20/06									

Mass Media: see JOUR 10

Be Aware

If your goal is a MULTIPLE SUBJECT CREDENTIAL, you may need MATH 12, Math for Elementary Teachers.

MATHEMATICS

MATH 1A Single-Variable Calculus and Analytic Geometry

Prerequisite: Mathematics 10 or Mathematics 8B with a grade of 'C' or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; IGETC: 2A; GAV-GE: B4; CAN: MATH 18, MATH SEQ. B
 Limits and continuity, analyzing the behavior and graphs of functions, derivatives, implicit differentiation, higher order derivatives, related rates and optimization word problems, Newton's Method, Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, and definite and indefinite integrals.

0537	LEC	LS101	WAGMAN K	4.50	4.0	F	1250P-0150P	1										
			WAGMAN K			MW	1255P-0220P											

MATH 1B Single-Variable Calculus and Analytic Geometry

Prerequisite: Mathematics 1A with a grade of 'C' or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; IGETC: 2A; GAV-GE: B4; CAN: MATH 20, MATH SEQ. B
 This course is a standard second semester Calculus course covering methods of integration, applications of the integral, differential equations, parametric and polar equations, and sequences and series.

2130	LEC	PH102	DACHKOVA E	4.50	4.0	TuTh	0600P-0805P											
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MATH 1C Multivariable Calculus

Prerequisite: Mathematics 1B with a grade of 'C' or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; IGETC: 2A; GAV-GE: B4; CAN: MATH 22, MATH SEQ. C
 A standard third semester Calculus course covering functions of several variables, vectors, surfaces, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple and line integrals, Green's Theorem, Stokes' Theorem, and the Divergence Theorem.

0538	LEC	PH101	DWYER M	4.50	4.0	F	1250P-0150P											
			DWYER M			MW	1255P-0220P											

MATH 5 Introduction to Statistics

Prerequisite: Mathematics 233 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; IGETC: 2A; GAV-GE: B4; CAN: STAT 2
 Descriptive analysis and presentation of either single-variable data or bivariate data, probability, probability distributions, normal probability distributions, sample variability, statistical inferences involving one and two populations, analysis of variance, linear correlation and regression analysis. Statistical computer software will be extensively integrated as a tool in the description and analysis of data.

0539	LEC	ONLINE	HUBBARD M	4.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	38										
									This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mhubbard@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.									

0540	LEC	SS206	DWYER M	4.40	3.0	MW	0945A-1110A	1										
		PH101	DWYER M			F	0920A-1020A											
0541	LEC	PH103	JUKL H	4.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	1										
		PH101	JUKL H			F	1140A-1240P											

2131	LEC	HOL2	STAFF	4.40	3.0	TuTh	0630P-0835P	1										
									Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site									

2132	LEC	MHG4	VIARENGO A	4.40	3.0	M W	0630P-0835P	1										
									Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site									

MATH 7 Finite Mathematics

Prerequisite: Mathematics 233 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; IGETC: 2A; GAV-GE: B4; CAN: MATH 12
 Systems of linear equations and matrices, introduction to linear programming, finance, counting techniques and probability, properties of probability and applications of probability.

0542	LEC	PH102	LOCKHART L	3.40	3.0	MW	1255P-0220P	1										
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	----	-------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

MATH 8A First Half of Precalculus

Prerequisite: Mathematics 233 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; IGETC: 2A; GAV-GE: B4

Math 8A prepares the student for the study of calculus by providing important skills in algebraic manipulation, interpretation, and problem solving at the college level. Topics will include basic algebraic concepts, complex numbers, equations and inequalities of the first and second degree, functions, and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, polynomial functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations, matrices and determinants, right triangle trigonometry, and the Law of Sines and Cosines.

0543	LEC	SS206	DACHKOVA E DACHKOVA E	4.50	4.0	TuTh F	0945A-1110A 0920A-1020A	1
0544	LEC	SS206 PH103	JUKLH JUKLH	4.50	4.0	MW F	1255P-0220P 1250P-0150P	1

MATH 8B Second Half of Precalculus

Prerequisite: Mathematics 8A with a grade of 'C' or better.
Advisory: Math 208 Survey of Practical Geometry.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; IGETC: 2A; GAV-GE: B4

Math 8B prepares students for the study of calculus by providing important skills in algebraic manipulation, interpretation, and problem solving at the college level. Topics will include trigonometric functions, identities, inverse trigonometric functions, and equations; applications of trigonometry, vectors, complex numbers, polar and parametric equations; conic sections; sequences, series, counting principles, permutations, mathematical induction; analytic geometry, and an introduction to limits.

0545	LEC	PH102	LEER	4.50	4.0	MW	0600P-0805P	
------	-----	-------	------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

MATH 12 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers

Prerequisite: Mathematics 208, or successful completion of a high school geometry course and Mathematics 233 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; GAV-GE: B4

This course is intended for students preparing for a career in elementary school teaching. Emphasis will be on the structure of the real number system, numeration systems, elementary number theory, and problem solving techniques. Technology will be integrated throughout the course.

2133	LEC	MHG12	KERCHEVAL S	3.40	3.0	Tu	0600P-0910P	1
------	-----	-------	-------------	------	-----	----	-------------	---

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site



MATH 201A Math for Science and Engineering

Corequisite: Enrollment in appropriate section of Math 205 which is part of a learning community.
Transferable: No

This course will provide a combination of math study skills, introduction to scientific equipment and technology for mathematics, analysis of data from various branches of science, one or more field trips, investigation of educational plans and program choices at the transfer level.

0546	LEC	CH109	DRESCH M	1.00	1.0	F	1140A-1240P	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	---	-------------	--

The above class is part of a learning community. You must enroll in corequisite courses.
 See MATHEMATICS - LEARNING COMMUNITY listings on page 92.



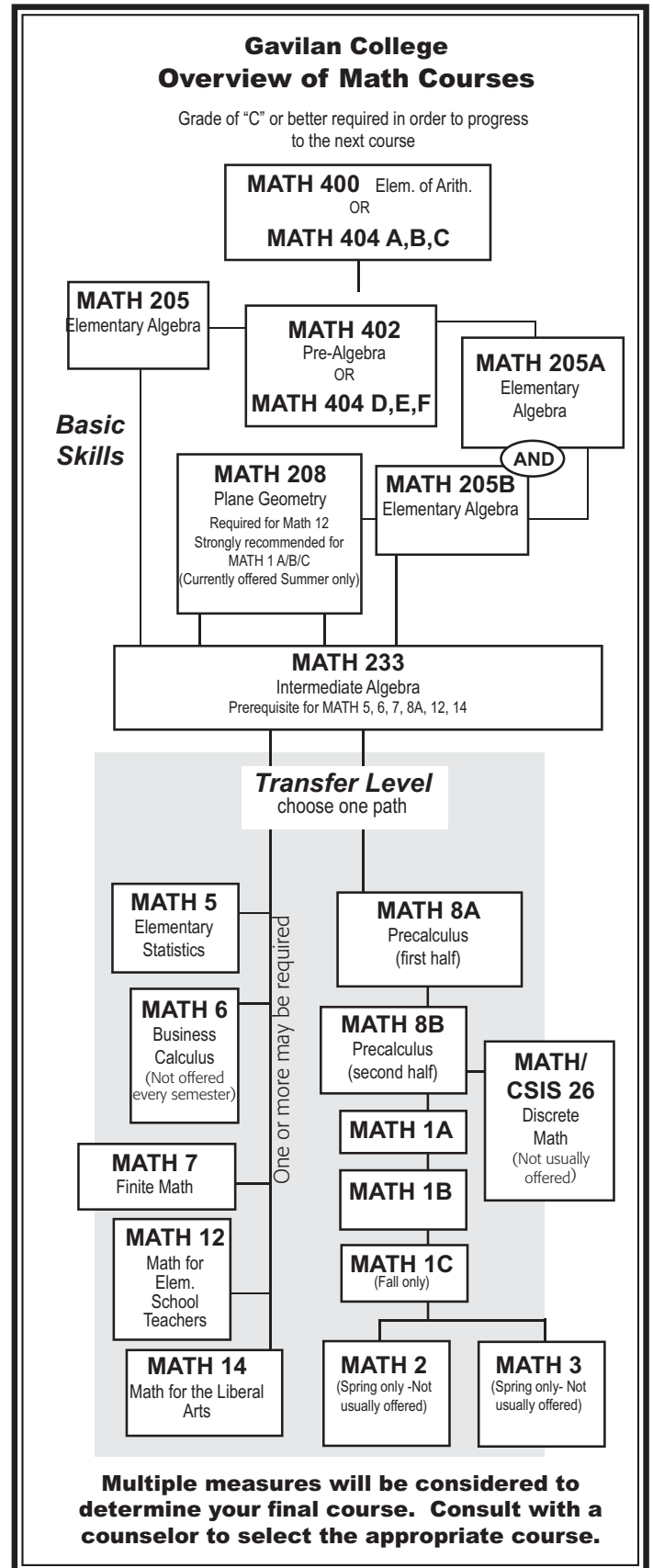
MATH 201B Math for Science and Engineering

Corequisite: Enrollment in appropriate section of Math 233 which is part of a learning community.
Transferable: No

This course will provide a combination of math study skills, introduction to scientific equipment and technology for mathematics, collection and analysis of data from various branches of science, one or more field trips, investigation of science careers and program choices at the transfer level.

0547	LEC	SS206	DWYERM	1.00	1.0	F	1140A-1240P	
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	---	-------------	--

The above class is part of a learning community. You must enroll in corequisite courses.
 See MATHEMATICS - LEARNING COMMUNITY listings on page 92.



Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

MATH 205 Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 402 with a grade of 'C' or better or assessment test recommendation.
Transferable: No; GAV-GE: B4

This course is a standard beginning algebra course, including algebraic expressions, linear equations and inequalities in one variable, graphing, equations and inequalities in two variables, integer exponents, polynomials, rational expressions and equations, radicals and rational exponents, and quadratic equations. Mathematics 205, 205A and 205B, and 206 have similar course content. This course may not be taken by students who have completed Mathematics 205B or 206 with a grade of "C" or better. This course may be taken for Mathematics 205B credit (2.5 units) by those students who have successfully completed Mathematics 205A with a grade of "C" or better.

0548	LEC	PH103	DWYER M DWYER M	5.60	5.0	MWF TuTh	0810A-0900A 0810A-0915A	1
0549	LEC	MHG13	KERCHEVALS	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	0945A-1055A	1
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								
0550	LEC	PH103	WAGMAN K	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	0945A-1055A	1
0551	LEC	HOL2	FULLER G	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	0945A-1055A	1
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								
0552	LEC	CH109	DRESCH M	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	1120A-1230P	1
The above class is part of a learning community. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See MATHEMATICS - LEARNING COMMUNITY listings on this page.								
0553	LEC	CH109	EHLERS G	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	1255P-0205P	1
0554	LEC	SS206	STAFF	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	0230P-0340P	
2134	LEC	HOL4	STAFF	5.60	5.0	TuTh	0600P-0830P	1
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								
2135	LEC	MHG13	KING K	5.60	5.0	TuTh	0630P-0830P	1
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								

MATH 205A First Half of Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Effective Fall 2005: MATH 402 with a grade of 'C' or better or assessment test recommendation.
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Guidance 563A is advised.
Transferable: No; GAV-GE: B4

This course is the first half of the Elementary Algebra course. It will cover signed numbers, evaluation of expressions, ratios and proportions, solving linear equations, and applications. Graphing of lines, the slope of a line, graphing linear equations, solving systems of equations, basic rules of exponents, and operations on polynomials will be covered.

0555	LEC	PH102	LOCKHART L LOCKHART L	4.50	2.5	F MW	0810A-0910A 0810A-0935A	1
0556	LEC	SS206	LOCKHART L LOCKHART L	4.50	2.5	F TuTh	1250P-0150P 1255P-0220P	1
2136	LEC	SS206	EHLERS G	4.50	2.5	TuTh	0630P-0835P	1

MATH 205B Second Half of Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 205A with a grade of 'C' or better.
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Guidance 563B is advised.
Transferable: No; GAV-GE: B4

This course contains the material covered in the second half of the Elementary Algebra Course. It will cover factoring, polynomials, solving quadratic equations by factoring, rational expressions and equations, complex fractions, radicals and radical equations, solving quadratic equations by completing the square and the quadratic formula. Application problems are integrated throughout the topics.

0557	LEC	PH102	DACHKOVA E DACHKOVA E	4.50	2.5	MW F	1120A-1245P 1140A-1240P	
------	-----	-------	--------------------------	------	-----	---------	----------------------------	--

**Have you met the prerequisite?
It's required!**

MATH 233 Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Mathematics 205 or Mathematics 205A and 205B or Mathematics 206 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Transferable: No; GAV-GE: B4

Review of basic concepts, linear equations and inequalities, graphs and functions, systems of linear equations, polynomials and polynomial functions, factoring, rational expressions and equations, roots, radicals, and complex numbers, solving quadratic equations, exponential and logarithmic functions, and problem solving strategies.

0558	LEC	LS101	DRESCH M DRESCH M	5.60	5.0	MWF TuTh	0810A-0900A 0810A-0915A	1
0559	LEC	MHG3	BUTTERWORTH	5.60	5.0	MW	0945A-1055A	1
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								
						MHG10	BUTTERWORTH	TuTh
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								
0560	LEC	LS103 CH109	JUKL H JUKL H	5.60	5.0	MW TuTh	0945A-1055A	1
0561	LEC	HOL6	GUENTHER J	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	0945A-1055A	1
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								
0562	LEC	SS206	DWYER M	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	1120A-1230P	1
The above class is part of a learning community. You must enroll in corequisite courses. See MATHEMATICS - LEARNING COMMUNITY listings below.								
0563	LEC	PH103	LEE R	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	1255P-0205P	1
0564	LEC	SS206	VIARENGO A	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	0400P-0510P	
2137	LEC	PH103	LOCKHART L	5.60	5.0	TuTh	0600P-0830P	

MATHEMATICS - Learning Community

Close Encounters with Math and Science

- Have you ever thought about a career in science, engineering, or math, but doubted your ability to get through the math classes required?
- Are you looking for a supportive environment to help you with your math?
- Have you ever wondered how math applies to real world problems?
- Would you like to gain some hands-on experience with tools and techniques of science?

Then this Learning Community is for you!

In these linked classes you'll have opportunities to:

- improve math-specific study skills and get help from in-class tutors
- get information about the career paths in science

For more information about this exciting new program, contact math instructor Marlene Dwyer in Ph110, call (408) 848-4897 (email mdwyer@gavilan.edu) or contact Marla Dresch at mdresch@gavilan.edu.

Sign up for:

MATH 201A Math for Science and Engineering

0546	LEC	CH109	DRESCH M	1.00	1.0	F	1140A-1240P	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	---	-------------	--

MATH 205 Elementary Algebra

0552	LEC	CH109	DRESCH M	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	1120A-1230P	1
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	--------	-------------	---

_____ OR _____

MATH 201B Math for Science and Engineering

0547	LEC	SS206	DWYER M	1.00	1.0	F	1140A-1240P	
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	---	-------------	--

MATH 233 Intermediate Algebra

0562	LEC	SS206	DWYER M	5.60	5.0	MTuWTh	1120A-1230P	1
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	--------	-------------	---

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

MATH 400 Elements of Arithmetic

Transferable: No

Essential arithmetic operations, whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, ratio, proportion, percent, applications of arithmetic, and critical thinking, as well as math-specific study skills. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or other certain certificate requirements.

0565	L/L	SS206	BUTTERWORTH	4.40	3.0	MTuWTh	0810A-0910A	1
0566	L/L	LS102 PH102	DRESCH M DRESCH M	4.40	3.0	MW F	0945A-1110A 0920A-1020A	1
0567	L/L	PH103	DRESCH M	4.40	3.0	MTuTh	0400P-0515P	1

MATH 402 Pre-Algebra

Prerequisite: Completion of Math 400 with a 'C' or better, or assessment test recommendation. Transferable: No

This course covers operations with integers, fractions and decimals and associated applications, percentages, ratio, and geometry and measurement, critical thinking and applications. Elementary algebra topics such as variables, expressions, and solving equations are introduced.

0568	L/L	LS102	JUKL H JUKL H	4.40	3.0	MW TuTh	0810A-0910A	1
0569	L/L	LS102	WAGMAN K WAGMAN K	4.40	3.0	TuTh F	1120A-1245P 1140A-1240P	1
0570	L/L	PH102	FULLER G	4.40	3.0	MTuTh	0230P-0345P	
2138	L/L	PH103	ARID A	4.40	3.0	M W	0630P-0835P	1

MATH 404A-G Self-Paced Basic Math

These classes involve both lecture and hands-on computer components. All sections are open for late registration.

Transferable: No

This course is a remedial, modular, self-paced course. Application and critical thinking skills are developed in each module. Module A covers operations with whole numbers, equivalent fractions, multiplying and dividing fractions. Module B covers adding and subtracting fractions, and operations with decimals. Module C covers ratio and proportion, percent, and units of measurement. Module D reviews fractions, decimals, percentages, and covers operations with integers, and working with variables. Module E covers real numbers, fractions, exponents, scientific notation, and order of operations. Module F covers expressions, polynomials, and equations. Module G covers geometric figures, perimeter and area, surface area and volume, triangles and parallelograms, and similar figures. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

MATH 404A

0571	L/L	PH101	DACHKOVA E	1.30	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0325P	1 79
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	------

MATH 404B

0572	L/L	PH101	DACHKOVA E	1.30	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0325P	1 79
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	------

MATH 404C

0573	L/L	PH101	DACHKOVA E	1.30	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0325P	1 79
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	------

MATH 404D

0574	L/L	PH101	DACHKOVA E	1.30	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0325P	1 79
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	------

MATH 404E

0575	L/L	PH101	DACHKOVA E	1.30	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0325P	1 79
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	------

MATH 404F

0576	L/L	PH101	DACHKOVA E	1.30	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0325P	1 79
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	------

MATH 404G

0577	L/L	PH101	DACHKOVA E	1.30	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0325P	1 79
------	-----	-------	------------	------	-----	------	-------------	------

Medical Terminology: see Business

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

MUSIC

MUS 1A Music History and Literature

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C1; CAN: MUS 8

A survey of the development of music in western civilization including representative composers from the Medieval to the present. Music 1A will study the music and styles from the Medieval to the Romantic period.

0578	LEC	AL101	JUNCKER A	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	--


MUS 1B Music History and Literature

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C1

A survey of the development of music in western civilization including representative composers from the Medieval period to the present. Music 1B will study the music and styles from late Romanticism to the present.

0579	LEC	ONLINE	BENKMANN	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	38
------	-----	--------	----------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at nbenkman@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

MUS 3A Harmony - Theory - Musicianship

Advisory: Must be taken in sequence.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1

Fundamentals of music, beginning harmony.

0580	L/L	TH130	AMIRKHANIAN	6.80	4.	TuTh&1	0840A-1110A	
------	-----	-------	-------------	------	----	--------	-------------	--

MUS 3B Harmony - Theory - Musicianship

Advisory: Must be taken in sequence.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Fundamentals of music, beginning harmony.

0581	L/L	TH130	JUNCKER A	6.80	4.0	MW&2.3	0905A-1110A	
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	--------	-------------	--

MUS 3C Intermediate Harmony - Theory

Advisory: Music 3B

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Continuation of Music 3AB. Chromatic harmony, analysis and composition.

0582	L/L	TH130	JUNCKER A	6.80	4.0	MW&2.3	0905A-1110A	
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	--------	-------------	--

FREE TUTORING

Gavilan College

Math Lab

Services for Gavilan Students:

◆ **Free Tutoring for MATH**
Free Computer Assistance

Staffed by the Math Department

For daily schedule, or for free math downloads, check our web site - <http://gavilan.edu/mathlab/>

PH 101

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

MUS 3D Intermediate Harmony - Theory

Advisory: Music 3C

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Continuation of Music 3C. Analysis and composition.

0583	L/L	TH130	JUNCKERA	6.80	4.0	MW&2.3	0905A-1110A
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	--------	-------------

MUS 4A Beginning Piano

Advisory: Must be taken in sequence.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1

Introduction to music fundamentals and keyboard technique. Development of beginning keyboard skills including note reading in bass and treble clef, fingering, rhythm, key signatures, primary chords and inversions.

0584	L/L	TH130	AMIRKHANIAN	4.60	3.0	TuTh	1120A-0125P
0765	L/L	TH130	AMIRKHANIAN	4.60	3.0	MW	1120A-0125P
2139	L/L	TH130	MELLO S	4.60	3.0	M&2.3	0630P-0940P

MUS 4B Beginning Piano

Advisory: Music 4A

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Continuation of Music 4A.

0585	L/L	TH130	LIN C	3.30	2.0	TuTh	0230P-0355P
2140	L/L	TH130	MELLO S	3.30	2.0	M	0630P-0940P

MUS 5A Intermediate Piano

Advisory: Music 4B

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Development of intermediate keyboard skills through means of scales, chords, and technical studies. Continuation of music fundamentals and beginning keyboard harmony; introduction of easier classical and standard piano literature.

0586	L/L	TH130	LIN C	3.30	2.0	TuTh	0230P-0355P
2141	L/L	TH130	MELLO S	3.30	2.0	M	0630P-0940P

MUS 5B Intermediate Piano

Advisory: Music 5A

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Development of intermediate keyboard skills through means of scales, chords and technical studies. Continuation of music fundamentals and beginning keyboard harmony; introduction of easier classical and standard piano literature.

0587	L/L	TH130	LIN C	3.30	2.0	TuTh	0230P-0355P
2142	L/L	TH130	MELLO S	3.30	2.0	M	0630P-0940P

MUS 5C Advanced Piano

Advisory: Music 5B

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Development of advanced keyboard skills through means of scales, chords and technical studies. Continuation of music fundamentals and keyboard harmony; introduction of moderately difficult classical and standard piano literature.

0588	L/L	TH130	LIN C	3.30	2.0	TuTh	0230P-0355P
2143	L/L	TH130	MELLO S	3.30	2.0	M	0630P-0940P

MUS 5D Advanced Piano

Advisory: Music 5C

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Development of advanced keyboard skills through means of scales, chords and technical studies. Continuation of music fundamentals and keyboard harmony; introduction of moderately difficult classical and standard piano literature.

0589	L/L	TH130	LIN C	3.30	2.0	TuTh	0230P-0355P
2144	L/L	TH130	MELLO S	3.30	2.0	M	0630P-0940P

MUS 8A Beginning Voice

Advisory: Continues in sequence or by demonstrated proficiency.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Development of techniques in the art of singing and interpreting serious music in various styles. Study of the basic techniques of tone production, breathing and related skills. Basic repertoire development.

0590	L/L	AL101	PRUITT N	3.30	2.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------

MUS 8B Beginning Voice

Advisory: Music 8A or demonstrated proficiency.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Development of techniques in the art of singing and interpreting serious music in various styles. Study of the basic techniques of tone production, breathing and related skills. Basic repertoire development.

0591	L/L	AL101	PRUITT N	3.30	2.0	TuTh	1200P-0125P
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------

MUS 8C Intermediate Voice

Advisory: Music 8B or demonstrated proficiency.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Development of techniques in the art of singing and interpreting serious music in various styles. Study of the basic techniques of tone production, breathing and related skills. Basic repertoire development.

0592	L/L	AL101	PRUITT N	3.30	2.0	TuTh	1200P-0125P
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------

MUS 8D Intermediate Voice

Advisory: Music 8C or demonstrated proficiency.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Development of techniques in the art of singing and interpreting serious music in various styles. Study of the basic techniques of tone production, breathing and related skills. Basic repertoire development.

0593	L/L	AL101	PRUITT N	3.30	2.0	TuTh	1200P-0125P
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------

MUS 9A Guitar

Advisory: Students must provide their own guitars.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

An introduction to playing the guitar. Basic staff notation, correct fingering and chord arpeggios are covered. Emphasis is also placed on developing musical listening skills. Students must provide their own guitars. May be repeated once for credit.

2145	LAB	AL101	MONTOYA T	3.40	1.0	M	0530P-0840P
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	---	-------------

MUS 9B Guitar

Advisory: Music 9A; students must provide their own guitars.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

An introduction to playing the guitar. Basic staff notation, correct fingering and chord arpeggios are covered. Emphasis is also placed on developing musical listening skills. Students must provide their own guitars. May be repeated once for credit.

2146	LAB	AL101	MONTOYA T	3.40	1.0	M	0630P-0940P
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	---	-------------

Campus under construction
ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!

Check room numbers online before your first class.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

MUS 12 Vocal Ensemble

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

The day Vocal Ensemble will focus on individual and group performance of popular and alternative commercial music, and will rehearse and perform with a backup band. The evening Vocal Ensemble will study, rehearse and perform choral music in a broad spectrum of musical genre and styles. Included will be the study of vocal and rehearsal techniques as they relate to ensemble performance. Course may be repeated three times for credit.

0594	L/L	AL101	JUNCKER A	4.40	2.0	MW	1255P-0300P	
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

MUS 13 Concert Choir

Advisory: Previous choral experience is preferred but not required. The student should have the ability to match a given pitch.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

The Concert Choir will study, rehearse and perform choral music from the 15th century to the present in a variety of musical styles with emphasis on the larger choral works and their preparation for public concert. Course may be repeated three times for credit.

2147	L/L	GHS	ROBB P	4.40	2.0	Tu	0630P-0945P	67
See Footnote: Above class meets at Gilroy High School								

MUS 14A Instrumental Ensemble

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Instruction for the experienced musician with emphasis on the study and performance of a wide variety of musical styles from Renaissance to 20th century music for traditional ensembles, and extensive consideration of contemporary commercial and alternative repertoire, and performance techniques for popular ensembles.

0595	L/L	AL101	MARQUES A	4.40	2.0	MW	1255P-0300P	
2148	L/L	AL101	MOLLICONE H	4.40	2.0	W	0700P-0945P	

MUS 14B Instrumental Ensemble

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Instruction for the experienced musician with emphasis on the study and performance of a wide variety of musical styles from Renaissance to 20th century music for traditional ensembles, and extensive consideration of contemporary commercial and alternative repertoire, and performance techniques for popular ensembles.

0596	L/L	AL101	MARQUES A	4.40	2.0	MW	1255P-0300P	
2149	L/L	AL101	MOLLICONE H	4.40	2.0	W	0700P-0945P	

MUS 14C Instrumental Ensemble

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Instruction for the experienced musician with emphasis on the study and performance of a wide variety of musical styles from Renaissance to 20th century music for traditional ensembles, and extensive consideration of contemporary commercial and alternative repertoire, and performance techniques for popular ensembles.

0597	L/L	AL101	MARQUES A	4.40	2.0	MW	1255P-0300P	
2150	L/L	AL101	MOLLICONE H	4.40	2.0	W	0630P-0945P	

MUS 14D Instrumental Ensemble

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Instruction for the experienced musician with emphasis on the study and performance of a wide variety of musical styles from Renaissance to 20th century music for traditional ensembles, and extensive consideration of contemporary commercial and alternative repertoire, and performance techniques for popular ensembles.

0598	L/L	AL101	MARQUES A	4.40	2.0	MW	1255P-0300P	
2151	L/L	AL101	MOLLICONE H	4.40	2.0	W	0630P-0945P	

MUS 21 Electronic Music/Sound Design

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, 260 and Mathematics 205.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Fundamentals of electronic music synthesis using computers. Midi sequencing, digital sound processing, sampling, digital multi-track recording utilizing the college's state of the art midi studio. May be repeated three times for credit.

0599	L/L	L1128	JUNCKER A	5.70	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

MUS 22 Field Work and Service

Required: Learning contracts must be filled out and signed by the student and the supervising instructor.

Transferable: CSU

Supervised field work within the college and with local agencies. Students serve in useful group activities in leadership roles prescribed for them by faculty or community agencies. A maximum of six units may be completed. This is a credit/no credit course.

2152	FEX	GHS	ROBB P	3.40	1.0	Tu&3.4	0630P-0945P	21 67
See Footnote: Above class meets at Gilroy High School								
2153	FEX	AL101	MOLLICONE H	3.40	1.0	W&3.4	0630P-0945P	21

MUS 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.

Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0600	IND	TH130	HICKS G	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0601	IND	TH130	HICKS G	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0602	IND	AL102	JUNCKER A	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0603	IND	AL102	JUNCKER A	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0604	IND	AL101	PRUITT N	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0605	IND	AL101	PRUITT N	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
2154	IND	AL101	MONTOYA T	3.40	1.0	M&3.4	0700P-0945P	22
2155	IND	GHS	ROBB P	3.40	1.0	Tu&3.4	0700P-0945P	22 67
See Footnote: Above class meets at Gilroy High School								
2156	IND	AL101	MOLLICONE H	3.40	1.0	W&3.4	0700P-0945P	22

GRADUATION INFORMATION

Call 408-848-4737

for details on the graduation process.

The deadline for filling out a petition for graduation for fall is October 16, 2006.

Admissions & Records

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
MUS 26	Symphony							
<p>Advisory: Demonstrated proficiency on individual's instrument and ability to read music. Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1</p> <p>Study and performance of orchestral literature. Individual and sectional skills development. Perform in public concerts each semester. May be repeated until a maximum of 8 units are accrued.</p>								
2157	L/L	AL101	MOLLICONE H	4.40	2.0	W	0630P-0945P	

								
MUS 28	Jazz/Pop Piano							
<p>Advisory: Music 4A or the equivalent. Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1</p> <p>Introduction to jazz and popular piano: Chord symbols, chord voicings, improvisation, arrangements in blues, jazz, and other popular music styles. May be repeated three times for credit.</p>								
2158	L/L	TH130	HICKS G	4.40	2.0	W	0600P-0910P	

MUS 98	Special Topics							
<p>Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1</p> <p>Special topics courses examine current problems or issues of interest to students within a specific discipline area. For topical content information, consult with appropriate department chairperson. For transfer status, check with a counselor. This course may have the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.</p>								
2159	LEC	AL101	MOLLICONE H	1.00	1.0	W	0700P-0945P	

Nursing: see Allied Health
Nutrition: see Biological Sciences
Performing Arts: see Theatre Arts (THEA)


PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 2	Logic							
<p>Advisory: Eligible for English 1A. Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A3; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: PHIL 6</p> <p>Philosophy 2 is intended as a survey of the primary approaches to argumentation and what has been traditionally called 'correct' reasoning. Students will learn techniques of both deductive and inductive argumentation, basic symbolic logic, how to spot a fallacy, as well as how to apply these techniques to other aspects of their lives outside of the classroom. While logic is often quite formal, the goal is to see the practical application of this discipline. Students will become acquainted with the cultural variations to reasoning in addition to the standard Western focal approach.</p>								
0672	LEC	AR103	JOHNSTON M	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0810A-0935P	

PHIL 3A	Ethics							
<p>Advisory: Eligible for English 1A. Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: PHIL 4</p> <p>Philosophy 3 is intended as a survey of the major areas and traditions of ethical and moral theories. The course examines central and significant questions about who determines what is morally right or wrong, the ideal society, the various notions social justice, moral agency and action in our lives and community, as well as many other topics. In pursuing these questions, students will be asked to read texts from writers around the world, both contemporary and ancient, discuss current events, and apply 'theory' to movies, novels, and any other relevant application of the student's own choice.</p>								
0673	LEC	SS205	HODGE E	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	

PHIL 4	Critical Thinking and Writing							
<p>Prerequisite: English 1A Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A3; IGETC: 1B; GAV-GE: C2</p> <p>This course is designed to introduce the relationship between critical thinking and critical writing in a way that will be both enjoyable to the student and helpful in other aspects of life. The student will learn techniques of critical thinking, playing close attention to the current events, movies and popular media, music lyrics, as well as the textbook. Students will learn to identify deductive and inductive arguments and be able to evaluate their strength, create a strong argument of their own on a given topic, as well become experts in the area of critical analysis. The goal is to enable students to become strong, well informed, articulate members of the community as well as individuals with an empowered sense of self as an agent of change.</p>								
0671	LEC	AL101	HODGE E	3.40	3.0	MW	0810A-0935A	
0674	LEC	AL101	HODGE E	3.40	3.0	MW	0945A-1110A	

PHIL 6A	Comparative Religions							
<p>Advisory: Eligible for English 1A. Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2, F</p> <p>Religion is a topic that ignites controversy -- most societies engage in religious practices, believe strongly in that tradition, and find a sense of identity within it. The controversy arises when differences are misunderstood, misrepresented, or placed in a hierarchy of assumed supremacy of one religion as superior to others. In this class, students explore the underlying commonality of various religious traditions, explore the uniqueness of the religions with which they are unfamiliar, and learn to see that diversity among beliefs doesn't have to create hostility. Students will explore religions from Indigenous Peoples throughout the world, East Asia (e.g. India), China, the Middle East, as well as some more recent trends in religion.</p>								
0675	LEC	SS210	HODGE E	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	

								
PHIL 7A	History of Philosophy: Ancient to Medieval Times							
<p>Advisory: Eligible for English 1A. Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2</p> <p>Philosophy 7A is a survey of the history of philosophy from the ancient to the medieval periods. It is a great class to take along with World History or a literature course.</p>								
0676	LEC	AL101	HODGE E	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0810A-0945A	

PHIL 23	Independent Study							
<p>Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean. Transferable: CSU</p> <p>Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.</p>								
0677	IND	SS106	HODGE E	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	

Photography: see Art

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ACADEMIC

PE 1	Orientation for Student Athlete Success							
<p>Transferable: CSU</p> <p>This course identifies and clarifies issues relevant to student athletes. Students will learn practical skills which will assist them in obtaining their educational objectives: such as proper use of library services, time management, and test and note taking information.</p>								
0612	LEC	LS104	LANGO J	2.30	2.0	Tu	1120A-1220P	
			LANGO J			Th	1120A-1225P	

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

PE 7 Theory of Sports Management

Transferable: CSU

This course introduces the theory of organizing, planning, directing and controlling a sports program. Areas such as budgeting, fundraising, advertising, marketing, and studying contract law will also be included.

0613	LEC	APE120	STAFF	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	
------	-----	--------	-------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

PE 10A Fundamentals of Softball

Transferable: CSU; UC

Basic Theory, strategy, technique, practice and conditioning of softball to prepare the individual student in all aspects of playing and coaching the sport. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0615	L/L	GY131G	THOMPSON N	5.90	2.0	TuWTh	0230P-0430P	11
10/03/06 - 12/21/06								

PE 10B Fundamentals of Softball

Advisory: PE 10A

Transferable: CSU; UC

This course offers review and advanced instruction in the theory, strategies, and techniques of softball for the purposes of preparing the individual student in all aspects of playing and coaching the sport. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0616	L/L	GY131G	THOMPSON N	5.90	2.0	TuWTh	0230P-0430P	11
10/03/06 - 12/21/06								

PE 11A Fundamentals of Baseball

Transferable: CSU; UC

Theory, strategy, technique, practice and conditioning of baseball to prepare the individual student in all aspects of playing and coaching the sport. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0617	L/L	GY131G	STAFF	4.40	2.0	MW	0230P-0435P	
------	-----	--------	-------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

PE 11B Fundamentals of Baseball

Advisory: Physical Education 11A.

Transferable: CSU; UC

This course offers review and advanced instruction in the theory, strategies, and techniques of baseball for the purpose of preparing the individual student in all aspects of playing and coaching the sport. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0618	L/L	GY131G	STAFF	4.70	2.0	MW	0230P-0435P	
------	-----	--------	-------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

PE 12A Fundamentals of Football

Transferable: CSU; UC

Basic organization and administration of a football program involving equipment, practice schedules, personnel, conditioning, scouting, weight training, and football specific drills. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0619	L/L	APE120	LANGO J	4.70	2.0	MTuWTh	0230P-0330P	
------	-----	--------	---------	------	-----	--------	-------------	--

PE 12B Fundamentals of Football

Advisory: Physical Education 12A.

Transferable: CSU; UC

The administration and organization of a football program involving practice schedules, personnel, equipment, scouting, conditioning, weight training and football drills. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0620	L/L	APE121	LANGO J	4.70	2.0	MTuWTh	0230P-0330P	
------	-----	--------	---------	------	-----	--------	-------------	--

PE 14A Fundamentals of Basketball

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Basic theory, strategy, technique, practice, and conditioning involved in basketball to prepare the individual student in all aspects of playing and coaching the sport. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2160	L/L	APE120	SHOEMAKER C	4.70	2.0	MW	0430P-0630P	
------	-----	--------	-------------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

PE 14B Fundamentals of Basketball

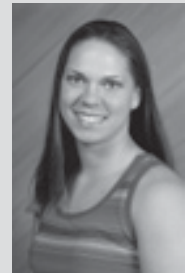
Advisory: PE 14A

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

More in-depth and advanced instruction in the theory, strategy, practice, and conditioning in basketball to better prepare the individual student in all aspects of playing and coaching the sport. Designed for the student who has already completed PE 14A. May be repeated once for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2161	L/L	APE121	SHOEMAKER C	4.70	2.0	MW	0430P-0630P	
------	-----	--------	-------------	------	-----	----	-------------	--

FACULTY Profile



Stephanie Pascucci:

I went to college at San Jose State University where I got a full-ride scholarship for volleyball. I played there from 1999-2002 and graduated Cum Laude in 2003 with my Bachelors of Science degree in Kinesiology, with an emphasis in sport management. While at SJSU, I made the WAC All-Academic team 3 years, got the Order of Sparta award, was named to the 1st team All-WAC for volleyball and was the first athlete at SJSU to get the Stan Bates Award (Top female student-athlete in the WAC). I went on to get my masters degree at SJSU in sport management and graduated in 2005. While getting my graduate degree, I was an assistant coach for the women's volleyball team.

My philosophy is that you get out of it what you put into it when it comes to academics and athletics. You should push yourself to be the best and do your best!!

I currently teach and coach volleyball at Gavilan and I'm also the volunteer coordinator for the San Jose Grand Prix.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

■ Fall 2006 Schedule

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ACTIVITIES

PE 16 Swimming

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Coeducational activity designed for all skill levels. The course teaches the techniques of a variety of strokes and includes conditioning activities. Instruction is tailored to meet individual and group needs. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0621	LAB	GY100P	DODDS	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P
------	-----	--------	-------	------	-----	----	-------------

PE 17 Golf

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Coeducational activity designed for all skill levels; fundamentals, techniques, rules and etiquette of golf. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0622	LAB	GY200C	STAFF	3.40	1.0	F	1040A-0140P	49
2162	LAB	GY200C	KRAUSE S	3.40	.5	S	0900A-1200P	11 49

09/09/06 - 10/21/06

PE 18 Tennis

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Coeducational activity stressing fundamentals of tennis such as forehand, backhand, serve and volley, along with the rules, etiquette and strategies of the game. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0623	LAB	GY131G	DODD S	3.40	1.0	MW	1255P-0220P
------	-----	--------	--------	------	-----	----	-------------

PE 20 Bowling

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Coeducational activity designed for beginning and intermediate bowlers; fundamentals and techniques of bowling. Scoring, bowling etiquette, terminology and team bowling are included. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0624	LAB	GIBOWL	LANGO J	3.40	1.0	TuTh	0810A-0935A	62
------	-----	--------	---------	------	-----	------	-------------	----

See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

PE 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.

Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0625	IND	GY100C	DODD S	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
------	-----	--------	--------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

PE 24 Individualized Weight Training

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

An open laboratory for those who desire an individualized strength program using exercise machines and free weights. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0626	LAB	GY123	DODD S	3.40	1.0	Day/Time-	see instructor
0627	LAB	GY123	DODD S	1.70	.5	Day/Time-	see instructor

PE 25 Soccer

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Co-educational activity designed for all skill levels. Fundamentals, strategy and rules of the game are included. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0628	LAB	GY131G	STAFF	3.40	1.0	MW	0810A-0935P
------	-----	--------	-------	------	-----	----	-------------

PE 39 Fencing

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

This course will explore the offensive and defensive fencing skills with a foil. May be repeated three times credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2163	LAB	APE101	DECESARE J	3.40	1.0	M	0630P-0940P	44
------	-----	--------	------------	------	-----	---	-------------	----

PE 44 Aerobics

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

A program of aerobic fitness. Includes various forms of exercise to improve health, heart, and body composition. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0643	LAB	GY131G	THOMPSON N	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P
------	-----	--------	------------	------	-----	----	-------------

PE 61 Swim for Fitness

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Designed to develop endurance and swimming skills in order to maintain good cardiovascular/physical fitness. Intermediate swimming ability recommended. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2164	LAB	GY100P	DODD S	3.40	.5	TuTh	0500P-0625P	11
------	-----	--------	--------	------	----	------	-------------	----

09/05/06 - 10/26/06

PE 62 Yoga

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Co-educational activity designed for beginning yoga students. A program designed to improve flexibility and reduce stress, by learning a series of postures and focusing on proper breathing techniques. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0644	LAB	APE101	MUSCARI D	3.40	1.0	MW	1255P-0220P
------	-----	--------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------

2165	LAB	MHG10	WATSON M	3.40	1.0	M W	0500P-0625P
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	-----	-------------

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

2168	LAB	VET218	MUSCARI D	3.40	1.0	TuTh	0500P-0625P	41
------	-----	--------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	----

See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

PE 64 Individualized Cardiovascular Fitness

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

A fitness program which develops cardiovascular endurance through an individualized open lab format. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0645	LAB	GY123	DODD S	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	-----	-----------

0646	LAB	GY123	DODD S	1.70	.5	DHR	0000-0000
------	-----	-------	--------	------	----	-----	-----------



PE 66 Dance Fundamentals

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Designed to introduce and develop movement principles and skills necessary to perform modern dance and ballet. May also include jazz and/or tap dance. Emphasizes enjoyment of dance as a form of exercise and will include some conditioning. Basic choreography skills will be included. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0647	LAB	APE101	STAFF	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P
------	-----	--------	-------	------	-----	------	-------------

PE 70 Pilates

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

This class utilizes the Pilates exercise system focused on improving flexibility and strength for the total body through a series of controlled movements. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0648	LAB	APE101	MUSCARI D	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P
------	-----	--------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------

PE 71 Self-Defense for Women

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Instruction in techniques of self-defense which will help students avoid and respond to dangerous situations. Emphasis will be placed on how women can defend themselves when under attack. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

0649	LAB	GY131G	TAMASU T	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P
------	-----	--------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

PE 72 Aikido

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

An introduction to the Japanese-derived martial art. Emphasis will be on mind-body harmony, balance, and relaxation. Aikido self-defense techniques aim toward the creative resolution of conflict and the growth of the individual. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

0650	LAB	GY131G	TAMASU T	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	
------	-----	--------	----------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ADAPTED

PE 34 Adapted Aquatic Exercise

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Designed to help individuals who by the nature of their disability such as wheelchair use, back injury, cardiovascular impairment, multiple sclerosis or other disabling condition require a specific aquatic exercise program that will contribute to their physical well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0629	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	0810A-0935A	90 75
0630	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	90 75
0631	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	MW	1255P-0220P	90 75

PE 35 Adapted Swimming for Total Fitness

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

An individualized program of activities designed for students with physical disabilities to improve flexibility and range-of-motion, increase joint movement, improve circulation, and improve control of body movement through water adjustment and activities. Develops an appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0632	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	0810A-0935A	90 75
0633	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	90 75
0634	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	MW	1255P-0220P	90 75

PE 36 Adapted Physical Education

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

An individualized program of adaptive physical education activities designed to meet the needs of students with physical disabilities. Develops an appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0635	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	0945A-1110A	90
0636	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121 APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D CRETIN A CRETIN A CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	90 75
0637	LAB	APE108	ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P	90 75
0638	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	90 75

PE Activities Classes can be taken for letter grade or CR/NC.

Students should be aware that there are inherent risks involved in any physical exercise. Students are strongly advised to consult a physician prior to participating in any physical education activity.

PE 18

TENNIS is back!
Check out the
new courts!



section 0623

M/W 12:55 - 2:20 pm GY131G



PE 66

DANCE FUNDAMENTALS

section 0647

TuTh 11:20 am - 12:45 pm APE101

PE 24 Individualized Weight Training

PE 64 Cardiovascular Fitness



Open Lab Class Format

Designed for individualized strength or cardiovascular fitness programs in an open lab setting using a variety of exercise equipment.

Section hours by arrangement

1.5 to 3 weekly hours • .5 or 1.0 unit • Fitness Center (GYM 123)

Students should check in the first week of the semester during lab hours.

Fall Semester Fitness Center Lab Hours

Day	MWF	7:00 am - 2:00 pm
	TTh	9:30 am - 1:30 pm
Eve.	MTWTh	4:30 pm - 6:30 pm



Brush Up your Software Skills

Most Computer Applications classes are repeatable.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

■ Fall 2006 Schedule

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

PE 38 Adapted Cardiovascular Conditioning & Training

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Prescribed exercises in weight training, stretching and cardiovascular conditioning for those individuals that have been disabled through stroke, cardiovascular accident, arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or other condition. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0639	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	0945A-1110A	90 75
0640	LAB	APE120 APE108 APE121 APE120 APE108 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D CRETIN A CRETIN A CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	90 75
0641	LAB	APE108	ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P	90 75
0642	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	90 75

PE 534 Adapted Aquatic Exercise

Transferable: No

Designed to help individuals who by the nature of their disability such as wheelchair use, back injury, cardiovascular impairment, multiple sclerosis or other disabling condition require a specific aquatic exercise program that will contribute to their physical well being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This is a credit/no credit course.

0651	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	0810A-0935A	90 75
0652	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	90 75
0653	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	MW	1255P-0220P	90 75

PE 535 Adapted Swimming for Total Fitness

Transferable: No

An individualized program of activities designed for students with physical disabilities to improve flexibility and range-of-motion, increase joint movement, improve circulation, and improve control of body movement through water adjustment and activities. Develops an appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course is credit/no credit.

0654	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	0810A-0935A	90 75
0655	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P	90 75
0656	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	MW	1255P-0220P	90 75

PE 536 Adapted Physical Education

Transferable: No

An individualized program of adaptive physical education activities designed to meet the needs of students with physical disabilities. Develops an appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This is a credit/no credit course.

0657	LAB	LOADCS	CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	MW	0930A-1055A	70 75 90
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0658	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	0945A-1110A	90
0659	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121 APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D CRETIN A CRETIN A CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	90 75
0660	LAB	HOLLCC	CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P	68 75 90
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0661	LAB	APE108	ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P	90 75
0662	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	90

PE 538 Adapted Cardiovascular Conditioning & Training

Transferable: No

Prescribed exercises in weight training, stretching and cardiovascular conditioning for those individuals that have been disabled through stroke, cardiovascular accident, arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or other condition. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This is a credit/no credit course.

0663	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	0945A-1110A	90 75
0664	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121 APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D CRETIN A CRETIN A CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	90 75
0665	LAB	LOADCS	CRETIN A	3.40	1.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	70 75 90
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0666	LAB	APE108	ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	MW	1120A-1245P	75 90
0667	LAB	APE108 APE120 APE121	ELLIS D ELLIS D ELLIS D	3.40	1.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	90 75

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

ATH 35 Basketball

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

This course provides practice and competition in intercollegiate basketball. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0115	LAB	GY131G	SHOEMAKER C	10.00	2.0	DAILY	0230P-0430P
------	-----	--------	-------------	-------	-----	-------	-------------

ATH 42 Football

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

This course provides practice and competition in intercollegiate football. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0116	LAB	GY131G	LANGO J	10.00	2.0	DAILY	0330P-0530P
------	-----	--------	---------	-------	-----	-------	-------------

Your educational plan:

You are expected to take the responsibility for scheduling an appointment with a counselor, preferably at least once a semester. The purpose of this appointment is to develop, review and update your educational plan to ensure that you are taking the appropriate courses to meet your educational goal.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ATH 46 Volleyball

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

This course provides practice and competition in intercollegiate volleyball for women. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

2027	LAB	GY131G	PASCUCCI S	10.00	2.0	DAILY	0430P-0630P	
------	-----	--------	------------	-------	-----	-------	-------------	--

ATH 47 Soccer

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

This course provides practice and competition in intercollegiate soccer. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0117	LAB	GY131G	STAFF	10.00	2.0	DAILY	0300P-0500P	
------	-----	--------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------------	--

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PSCI 1 Principles of Physical Science

Advisory: Mathematics 205 and eligible for English 250 and 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1

An introductory course in the physical sciences for the non-science major. Attention is focused on fundamental laws of nature, their development and relation to the physical world.

0691	LEC	CH109	CLARK D	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0810A-0935A	
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

PSCI 2 Introduction to Meteorology

Advisory: MATH 205.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: B1

An introductory course in Meteorology that is both descriptive and analytical on the physical principles affecting the earth's weather. Topics covered include the nature of the atmosphere, solar energy, heat, temperature, pressure, stability, moisture, wind, storms, severe weather and forecasting. The course introduces climatology as a scientific study and will look at the earth's climatic history, current research in climate modeling and the possibility of global climate change.

0755	LEC	ONLINE	VANTUYLA	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	2038
------	-----	--------	----------	------	-----	-----	-----------	------

Online This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at avantuy1@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

PHYSICS

PHYS 1 Introduction to Physics

Advisory: Mathematics 205.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1, B3; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1, B3

This course is an introduction to the fundamental physical principles that control the world around us. Students will explore the fundamental principles of physics, their historical development, their application to everyday phenomena, and their impact upon political, social, and environmental issues. Laboratory exercises will explore the everyday world.

0678	L/L	PH102	LEER	6.80	4.0	TuTh	0945A-1250P	
------	-----	-------	------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

PHYS 2A General Physics

Prerequisite: MATH 8A or MATH 9.

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1, B3; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1, B3; CAN: PHYS 2, PHYS SEQ. A

An introduction to the principles of physics using algebra and trigonometry. Topics include kinematics in one and two dimensions, vectors, equilibrium and non-equilibrium applications of Newton's Laws, work and energy, momentum, rotational kinematics and dynamics, simple harmonic motion, elasticity, thermal physics, thermodynamics, and waves.

0679	L/L	PH103	LEER	6.80	4.0	MW	1120A-1245P	
			LEER			F	1140A-1240P	
			LEER			W	0230P-0435P	

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 1 Introduction to American Government


Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D8; IGETC: 4H, 7A; GAV-GE: D1, D2; CAN: GOVT 2

Explores the development of American political institutions and their utilization in dealing with issues arising at the international, national and state levels. Emphasis is placed on those problems which have defined our federal system of government. California government and appropriate state institutions will be included as a vital part of our federal system of government.

0680 LEC ONLINE TURETZKY M 3.40 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 38
Online This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mturetzky@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0681	LEC	SS210	TURETZKY M	3.40	3.0	MW	0810A-0935A	
0682	LEC	SS210	TURETZKY M	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0810A-0935A	
0683	LEC	MHG5	KIER D	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	
								Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site
0684	LEC	SS210	STAFF	3.40	3.0	MW	0400P-0535P	



MATH ♦ ENGINEERING ♦ SCIENCE MAJORS

PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

Admission for these majors is very competitive

DID YOU KNOW?

- ♦ 4-year universities stress preparation for the major over completion of general education
- ♦ High-unit majors do not need to fulfill all general education requirements
- ♦ You do not need to get an AA or AS degree to transfer
- ♦ You should plan your sequential courses early

ASSIST can help you plan your courses to complete major preparation prior to transfer.

Go to **www.assist.org**
 AND see a counselor to develop an educational plan.



MESA
 MATHEMATICS • ENGINEERING • SCIENCE ACHIEVEMENT

- ♦ Are you a math based major? (BIO, CSIS, Architecture, etc.)
- ♦ Do you want to transfer to a 4-year university?
- ♦ Do you have financial need? You may be eligible!

Gavilan's MESA Program is now accepting applications. MESA students are entitled to workshops, academic advising, field trips, tutoring and more!


For more information call 408-848-4887 or visit the MESA Study Center in PH 105.

♦ www.gavilan.edu/MESA ♦

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

POLS 3 Introduction to Comparative Politics

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D8; IGETC: 4H; GAV-GE: D2, F
 Comparative survey of political institutions and processes around the globe. Selected nations may include, but are not restricted to: the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Japan, Russia, India, Nigeria, and Mexico.

0685 LEC ONLINE TURETZKY M 3.40 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 38
 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mturetzky@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.**

 **POLS 4 Introduction to International Relations**

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D8; IGETC: 4H; GAV-GE: D2, F
 This course provides an introduction to key contemporary international problems and the means to analyze them. Major parts of the course cover such topics as war and peace, foreign policymaking, the international economy, and future trends in world politics.

0686 LEC/Online LI171 TURETZKY M 3.40 3.0 MW 0945A-1110A 13
This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Come to the campus for the first day of class.

POLS 12 Introduction to Political Thought

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D8; IGETC: 4H; GAV-GE: D2
 This course provides students with an introduction to and grounding in classical and modern political thought. Students will be introduced to theorists such as Plato, Aristotle, Machiavelli, and Marx. Students will also examine such timeless questions as: "What is justice?" "What is the good life?" and "What is power?" among others. This course is also listed as PHIL 12. Previously POLS 2.

2170 LEC	LI171	TURETZKY M	3.40	3.0	Tu	0530P-0840P
----------	-------	------------	------	-----	----	-------------

POLS 22 Field Work and Service

Required: Learning contracts must be filled out and signed by the student and the supervising instructor.
Transferable: CSU
 Supervised field work within the college and with local agencies. Students serve in useful group activities in leadership roles prescribed for them by faculty or community agencies. A maximum of six units may be completed. This is a credit/no credit course.

0687 FEX	SS107	TURETZKY M	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000 21
----------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	--------------

POLS 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.
Transferable: CSU
 Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0688 IND	SS107	TURETZKY M	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000 22
0689 IND	SS107	TURETZKY M	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000 22

POLS 27 Contemporary Leadership

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2
 A cross-disciplinary approach to the theory and practice of leadership. Includes effective communication styles including issues related to gender and culture. Class includes topics on ethics, power, and how to run effective meetings including the use of parliamentary procedure. Skills directly applicable to work, personal and college environments. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 units. Also listed as PSYC 27.

0690 L/L	SC154N	STEWART J	4.60	3.0	TuTh&2	0810A-0935A 25
----------	--------	-----------	------	-----	--------	----------------

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 1A Introduction to Psychology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2; CAN: PSY 2
 The nature, scope, methods, presuppositions, history, and fields of psychology together with the scientific study of factors influencing human behavior, human development, perception, learning, memory, emotion, personality, frustration, and psychotherapy.

0692 LEC	SS214	STAFF	3.40	3.0	MW	0810A-0935A	
0693 LEC	SS214	HINN G	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0810A-0935A	
0694 LEC	MHG3	BALES N	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							
0695 LEC	SS205	CAMPILLI J	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P	
0696 LEC	SS205	STAFF	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0230P-0355P	
2171 LEC	SS214	STAFF	3.40	3.0	Th	0600P-0910P	

PSYC 1B Introduction to Psychology

Advisory: Psychology 1A
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2
 Continuation of Psychology 1A. This course stresses the biological basis of behavior including: neuroanatomy, the senses, perception, learning, thinking, and psychological disorders.

0697 LEC	SS110	STAFF	3.40	3.0	TuTh	1120A-1245P
----------	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-------------


PSYC 2 Early Child Development

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9, E; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2
 A systematic study of the child from prenatal life through the preschool years. The course integrates the basic concepts of physical, cognitive and psychosocial development at each major stage of life during this period. This course is also listed as CD 2. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0698 LEC	MHG4	BUMGARNER M	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A 25	
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							
2172 LEC	MHG13	SHARPE E	7.50	3.0	S	0830A-0300P 11 25	
09/09/06 - 12/16/06 Esta sección sera enseñada en Español. Above class meets at the Morgan Hill Community site.							
2173 LEC	HOL5	BROWN R	3.40	3.0	W	0600P-0910P 25	
Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site							

PSYC 3 Child Growth and Development During the School Years

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260; Psychology 2.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9, E; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2
 Continuation of the study of child development with emphasis on children from six years of age through adolescence. Includes developmental theories and topics relevant to these ages. This course is also listed as CD 3. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0770 LEC	ONLINE	BUMGARNER M	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000 25 38	
 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mbumgarner@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.							

**Campus under construction
 ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!**

Check room numbers online before your first class.

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

PSYC 5 Self-Assessment and Career Development

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2

A course designed to assist the student in learning more about personal values, personality, interests, exploration of career choice, and occupational opportunities through the use of various personal assessment instruments. The delivery options for this course include online and self-paced formats. This course is also listed as GUID 1.

0699	LEC	ONLINE	SHARBONEAU	2.30	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38 89
------	-----	--------	------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----------

This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rsharboneau@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0700	LEC	ONLINE	SHARBONEAU	2.30	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38 89
------	-----	--------	------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----------

This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rsharboneau@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

0701	LEC	TH127	LISTER T	2.30	2.0	Tu	1255P-0155P	25 89
			LISTER T			Th	1255P-0200P	

PSYC 7 Cultural Context of Childhood

Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: D7; GAV-GE: D2, F

This course examines cultural influences on child-rearing practices, family values, and human development. Perspectives from the social sciences will be used to explore what is common to all Homo sapiens and what is specific to the culture of the U.S. Students will explore their personal assumptions and attitudes towards diversity, and practice implementing non-stereotypical, developmentally appropriate, anti-bias activities, interactions, and environments in order to respond to and intervene against prejudice among children. This course is also listed as CD 7 and ANTH 9.

0702	LEC	MHG4	BUMGARNER M	3.40	3.0	MW	1120A-1245P	25
------	-----	------	-------------	------	-----	----	-------------	----

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

PSYC 22 Field Work and Service

Required: Learning contracts must be filled out and signed by the student and the supervising instructor.
Transferable: CSU

Supervised field work within the college and with local agencies. Students serve in useful group activities in leadership roles prescribed for them by faculty or community agencies. A maximum of six units may be completed. This is a credit/no credit course.

0703	FEX	SS119	HINN G	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	21
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

PSYC 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.
Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0704	IND	SS119	HINN G	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

PSYC 27 Contemporary Leadership

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

A cross-disciplinary approach to the theory and practice of leadership. Includes effective communication styles including issues related to gender and culture. Class includes topics on ethics, power, and how to run effective meetings including the use of parliamentary procedure. Skills directly applicable to work, personal and college environments. May be repeated for a maximum of 10 units. Also listed as POLS 27.

0705	L/L	SC154N	STEWART J	4.60	3.0	TuTh&2	0810A-0935A	25
------	-----	--------	-----------	------	-----	--------	-------------	----

Physiology: see Biological Sciences
Public Speaking: see Communications

REAL ESTATE

RE 160 Real Estate Principles

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU

The fundamental course covering an introduction to the field of real estate. Provides understanding, background and terminology necessary for advanced specialized courses. Will meet requirements for the Real Estate Sales License.

2174	LEC	MHG11	FRIMANN G	3.40	3.0	S	0830A-1150A
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	---	-------------

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

2175	LEC	HOL2	LITTIG A	3.40	3.0	M	0600P-0910P
------	-----	------	----------	------	-----	---	-------------

Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

2176	LEC	BU120	FRIMANN G	3.40	3.0	Th	0630P-0940P
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------

RE 162 Real Estate Practice

Advisory: Real Estate 160
Transferable: CSU

Introduction to the practice of real estate in California; emphasis on the practical application of listings, selling, advertising, financing, escrow, taxation, and valuation of real estate. This course meets a requirement for the California Broker's License.

2177	LEC	BU120	FRIMANN G	3.40	3.0	Tu	0630P-0940P
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	----	-------------

Skin Care: see COS 220, 221

SOCIAL SCIENCES, GENERAL

SSCI 270A Introduction to the Social Sciences

Prerequisite: Completion of English 420 with a grade of 'C' or better or Assessment recommendation.
Advisory: Eligible for English 250.
Transferable: No; GAV-GE: A3

An introduction to key concepts, principles, frameworks and issues in the major social science disciplines of history, economics, and political science for students wishing to get a broad overview. Development of research, reasoning, writing, topical reading, and critical analytical skills germane to politics, economics, and social change will be emphasized so students will build skills to evaluate contemporary policies and practices of governments, groups, and individuals. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0720	LEC	SS110	HALPERL	3.40	3.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	------	-------------

POLS 4: INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS



This class is for you if you have ever wondered:
 -Why people around the globe are still killing each other?
 -Why billions of our global neighbors live in extreme poverty while we live in relative wealth?
 -Why global weather patterns seem to be worsening?
 -Whether Saddam Hussein ever really had possession of weapons of mass destruction?
 -Whether the world is closer than ever to nuclear armageddon?

If you are interested in answers to questions like these (and more) then this is the class for you!

****It also fulfills graduation and UC and CSU transfer requirements!!!**



This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Come to the campus for the first day of class.

SECTION: 0686 **DAYS & TIME:** MW, 9:45-11:10 **ROOM:** LI 171
PROFESSOR: Dr. Marc Turetzky

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

SOCIOLOGY

SPANISH

SOC 1A Introduction to Sociology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D0; IGETC: 4J; GAV-GE: D2; CAN: SOC 2

Analysis of the structure and dynamics of human society focusing on the development of culture, the socialization process, group behavior, social inequality, deviance, sexism, racism, and ageism, major social institutions, and human ecology. Emphasizes contemporary American society.

0706 LEC MHG11 BALES N 3.40 3.0 MW 0945A-1110A

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

0707 LEC SS214 MOORE M 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0945A-1110A

0752 LEC GHS CERVANTES E 3.40 3.0 M 0310P-0620P 55

See Footnote: Above class meets Gilroy High School, room B-7. See page 14 for more information.

2178 LEC AL101 FAUTT M 3.40 3.0 Tu 0600P-0910P

SOC 1B Introduction to Sociology: Social Problems

Advisory: Sociology 1A

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D0; IGETC: 4J; GAV-GE: D2; CAN: SOC 4

Sociology 1B is a course centering on the application of sociological concepts to the analysis of human ecology, social movements, social change, deviance and other selected social problems. Emphasis is placed on the study and analysis of problems in contemporary American society.

0708 LEC CH102 MOORE M 3.40 3.0 TuTh 1120A-1245P

SOC 3 Sociology of Minorities

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D0; IGETC: 4J; GAV-GE: D2, F

The study of selected American ethnic/"racial" minorities from a sociohistorical perspective. Focus is on understanding the reasons for, and the solutions to, problems relating to majority/minority relations.

0709 LEC SS210 VILLARREALA 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0230P-0355P

SOC 4 Sociology of Women and Men

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D0, D4; IGETC: 4J; GAV-GE: D2

Analysis of the nature of women's and men's traditional and changing roles in society including development of women's and men's potential, relationships in marriage, influence of mass media, employment practices, legal provisions and women's and men's liberation.

2179 LEC SS205 FAUTT M 3.40 3.0 M 0600P-0910P

SOC 10 Mass Media and Society

Advisory: English 250, English 260

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2, D0; IGETC: 4J; GAV-GE: C2, D2

This course helps us understand the 20th century revolution in mass media by focusing on the history, economics and social impact of the newspaper, book publishing, magazine, film, television, public relations, advertising and music industries. We will study audience, propaganda and mass communication theory; we will discuss new technology, ethnic media in the U.S., ethical issues and attempts to regulate or control the media. Honors students will complete more in-depth analysis of media issues, and will finish a media-related research project. This course is also listed as JOUR 10. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0748 LEC SS205 GUERRAZZI D 3.40 3.0 TuTh 0945A-1110A 25

SOC 21 Marriage and the Family

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2

Survey of information on preparation for marriage, including dating, courtship, engagement, mate selection, adjustment and parenthood. Time will also be spent on the study of families and how they function.

0710 LEC SS210 HINN G 3.40 3.0 TuTh 1120A-1245P

2180 LEC MHG5 BALES N 3.40 3.0 W 0600P-0910P

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

SPAN 1A Elementary Spanish

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: SPAN 2, SPAN SEQ. A

Beginning course with emphasis on understanding and speaking Spanish; introduction to reading and writing Spanish. This course will also introduce students to Hispanic culture and institutions.

0711 L/L HOL5 PEREZ D 8.40 5.0 MTuWTh&2 0945A-1055A

Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

0712 L/L HU105 MARQUES A 8.40 5.0 MTuWTh&2 1120A-1230P

0713 L/L HU105 PEREZ D 8.40 5.0 MTuWTh&2 1255P-0205P

SPAN 1B Elementary Spanish

Advisory: Spanish 1A or equivalent.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 6A; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: SPAN 4, SPAN SEQ. A

Continuation of Spanish 1A. Further development of the four skills of understanding, speaking, reading and writing Spanish. This course will continue to emphasize the study of Hispanic culture and institutions.

0714 L/L HU105 MARQUES A 8.40 5.0 MTuWTh&2 0820A-0930A

2182 LEC MHG11 LEMOS C 3.40 3.0 W 0630P-0940P

Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

SPAN 2A Intermediate Spanish

Advisory: Spanish 1B or equivalent.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: SPAN 8, SPAN SEQ. B

Review of basic structures through conversation and selected works of literature. Further expansion of patterns, vocabulary and idioms. Creative expression through discussion and composition.

0715 L/L HU105 MARQUES A 8.40 5.0 MTuWTh&2 0945A-1055A

SPAN 8A Conversational Spanish

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C2

This course is a beginning Spanish course, focusing on the Spanish sound system, basic grammar and vocabulary, and cultural elements. Although emphasis is on listening and speaking, basic reading and writing skills will be developed.

2181 LEC HOL5 POLO I 3.40 3.0 M 0630P-0940P

Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

SPAN 8B Conversational Spanish

Advisory: Spanish 8A or equivalent.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C2

This course requires knowledge of Spanish pronunciation, basic vocabulary, and present tense grammar. More advanced grammar and vocabulary, and cultural elements will be taught in the development of listening, speaking, basic reading and writing skills.

2183 LEC HU103 STAFF 3.40 3.0 Th 0630P-0940P

SPAN 12A Spanish for Spanish Speakers

Advisory: Basic Spanish reading and writing skills.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; GAV-GE: C2, F

Through comparative analysis of selected literary works, the course develops an awareness of cultural and literary contributions from Mexico and other Spanish speaking societies. The course is taught in Spanish with emphasis on composition as a medium of expression.

0716 L/L ONLINE PEREZ D 8.40 5.0 DHR 0000-0000 38



This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dperez@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

Be Aware

You MAY NOT take courses that overlap (courses that meet at the same day and time)!

Refer to "How to Use This Schedule" on page 35 for classroom locations.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
SPAN 23 Independent Study																	
Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.																	
Transferable: CSU																	
Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.																	
0717	IND	HU110	MARQUES A	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22									
0718	IND	HU110	MARQUES A	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22									
0719	IND	HU105	PEREZ D	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22									

Speech: see Communications
Statistics: see Mathematics

THEATRE ARTS / DRAMA

THEA 1 Theatre History

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C2, F
 A survey of the history of theatrical performance, production and dramatic literature, including: early Greek, Roman, Asian, the Renaissance, Italian, English, modern European to contemporary American theatre.

0721	LEC	ONLINE	THOMPSON R	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	38
------	-----	--------	------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rtompson@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on Thursday, September 7 will be dropped from the class.

THEA 2A Children's Theatre Repertory

Advisory: None. May be taken out of sequence.
 Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1
 This course focuses on formal dramatic presentations for child audiences. Activities will include acting, set design, costuming and makeup.

0722	L/L	TH125	STAFF	4.40	2.0	TuTh	0845A-1050A
------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-------------

THEA 2B Children's Theatre Repertory

Advisory: None. May be taken out of sequence.
 Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1
 Preparation and performance of touring plays for young audiences. Special activities in creative dramatization, improvisation and script development will be studied.

0723	L/L	TH125	STAFF	4.40	2.0	TuTh	0845A-1050A
------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-------------

 **THEA 3 El Teatro Campesino**

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1
 Reading, viewing and discussing the work of writer/director Luis Valdez and El Teatro Campesino (The Farmworkers Theatre) is the focus of this course. It traces the historical development of the theatrical company from its creation in 1965 to the present. Students will read actos, plays and view theatrical productions performed by El Teatro Campesino. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0766	LEC/Online	CARDINALLI J	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	13 54
------	------------	--------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	-------

10/16/06 - 12/23/06 This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. Students must attend a meeting on the first day of class (10/16) at 7:00 am in room TH125.

 **THEA 6 Introduction to Audio Production**

Transferable: CSU
 The theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film and multimedia; including acoustics, audio language and terms, signal flow, use of microphones, use of mixers and related production equipment and the aesthetic aspects of sound mixing. Student will apply the learned materials to actual audio production.

0724	L/L	L1140	FRAZIER J	5.70	3.0	TuTh&2	0945A-1110A
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	--------	-------------

THEA 7 Introduction to Theatre

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C1
 This learning experience examines how theatre productions are staged and created. Elements of theatrical production including: writing, producing, directing, designing, and acting will be explored.

0725	LEC	TH125	STAFF	3.40	3.0	MW	0945A-1110A
------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	----	-------------

THEA 11 Dance and Movement for the Theatre

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1
 Introduction to basic dance, period movement, stage combat and mime techniques suitable for the performing arts. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

0726	L/L	TH125	PALMA J	3.30	2.0	TuTh	1255P-0220P
------	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	------	-------------

THEA 12A Acting: History and Practice

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1; CAN: DRAM 8
 An introduction to the historical development of acting as a practice of human cultural expression. Students will acquire a vocabulary for theatre performance as an art form and analyze dramatic works in a historical context. Practice of basic acting concepts, character analysis, preparation and performances of monologues and scenes will be required in the course.

0727	L/L	TH125	STAFF	5.70	3.0	TuTh&2	1120A-0125P
------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	--------	-------------

THEA 12B Acting Techniques

Advisory: Theatre Arts 12A.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1
 Techniques for creating characterizations for performance. Various acting approaches will be examined through research, discussion and acting exercises. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated two times for credit.

0728	L/L	TH125	STAFF	4.40	2.0	TuTh	1120A-0125P
------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-------------

- SUMMER 2007 -

STUDY AND TRAVEL IN SPAIN

JUNE 18 - JULY 27

Earn up to 6 units. Study the language and culture while living with a host family in Malaga, Spain.

For information call Albert Marques at (408) 848-4794.

Act, sing, dance, perform, learn!

ENROLL in Theatre Arts Classes!

Thea. 2A/B
sects. 0722 & 0723

Children's Theatre Repertory

Delight and perform educational shows for young audiences.

Plays under consideration:
 Cinderella • The Snow Queen • Treasure Island

Rehearsals on Tuesday and Thursday: 8:45 a.m.-10:50 a.m.
 Educational performances on Thursday and Friday beginning in November

Everyone is welcome!
 For more information, go to www.gavilan.edu/theatre

THEATRE ARTS

■ Fall 2006 Schedule

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

THEA 14 Stage Production

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

An individualized course in technical theatre production for the performing arts. Areas of study include: scenery, lighting, props, costumes, sound, make-up, public relations/box office management or stage management. May be repeated until a maximum of 9 units are accrued.

0773	LAB	TH125	STAFF	3.40	1.0	M&1.7	1255P-0220P	
0774	LAB	TH125	STAFF	6.80	2.0	MW	1255P-0400P	
0729	LAB	TH125	STAFF	10.10	3.0	MW&3.4	1255P-0400P	

THEA 17A Television and Video Workshop

Advisory: Theatre Arts 16 Intro to TV or consent of instructor.
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

An introduction to television and video technology, including pre-production, production and post-production techniques such as: camera work, studio equipment, lighting, audio plus off-line and on-line editing.

0730	L/L	LI140	FRAZIER J	5.70	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0325P	
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

THEA 17B Television and Video Workshop

Advisory: Completion of Theatre Arts 17A.
Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Emphasis placed on production and post-production techniques in video production. Student knowledge and skills are increased by participating in live to tape projects. May be repeated twice for credit.

0731	LEC	LI140	FRAZIER J	5.70	3.0	TuTh	1255P-0325P	
------	-----	-------	-----------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

THEA 19 Television and Film Acting

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1

Theory and practice of acting for film and television. Students will learn basic performance techniques for the camera. Learning experiences include projects in broadcasting, reporting, commercials, public service announcements (psa), comedy and drama. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

0732	L/L	LI140	ABAD M	5.70	3.0	MW&2	0945A-1110A	
------	-----	-------	--------	------	-----	------	-------------	--

THEA 20 Introduction to Scriptwriting

Advisory: English 250
Transferable: CSU

An introductory course on script development, writing and formatting for broadcast television and film production. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0756	LEC	ONLINE	ABAD M RICHARDS G	3.40	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	38
------	-----	--------	----------------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----



10/16/06 - 12/23/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mabad@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by 5 pm on the 3rd day of class will be dropped from the class.

THEA 22 Field Work and Service

Required: Learning contracts must be filled out and signed by the student and the supervising instructor.

Transferable: CSU

Supervised field work within the college and with local agencies. Students serve in useful group activities in leadership roles prescribed for them by faculty or community agencies. A maximum of six units may be completed. This is a credit/no credit course.

0733	FEX	TH125	ABAD M	1.70	.5	DHR	0000-0000	21
0734	FEX	TH125	THOMPSON R	1.70	.5	DHR	0000-0000	21
0735	FEX	LI140	THOMPSON R	1.70	.5	DHR	0000-0000	21
0736	FEX	TH125	THOMPSON R	1.70	.5	DHR	0000-0000	21

THEA 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.

Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0737	IND	TH125	ABAD M	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0738	IND	TH125	ABAD M	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0739	IND	LI140	FRAZIER J	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0740	IND	LI140	FRAZIER J	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0741	IND	TH125	PALMA J	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
0742	IND	TH125	PALMA J	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22

THEA 98 Special Topics - GavTV Channel 18

Transferable: CSU

Special topics courses examine current problems or issues of interest to students within a specific discipline area. For topical content information, consult with the appropriate department chairperson. For transfer status, check with a counselor. This course may have the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

0743	LEC	LI140	ABAD M	1.70	2.0	Tu	1120A-1225P	
0744	LEC	LI140	ABAD M	3.40	3.0	Tu	1120A-1225P	

VOCATIONAL PREPARATION FOR DISABLED

AE 600 Vocational Training I

Transferable: No

Prevocational skills for adults with impaired cognitive functioning. Entry level work preparation is emphasized. Skills taught include basic work routine orientation, communication skills, job ability assessment, and self-management skills.

0010	LAB	LI204	FRANKLIN L	33.80	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75
0011	LAB	HOPE-G	MERRILL	33.80	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75 63
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0012	LAB	HOPE-H	BROWNC	2.00	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75 51
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0013	LAB	MHG10	MERRILL	4.00	.0	M	0900A-0100P	75
Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site								
0014	LAB	LI117	BROWNC MERRILL	7.00	.0	W	0910A-0400P	75
0015	LAB	LI171	SATO K	2.00	.0	TuTh	0900A-1000A	75
0016	LAB	APE101	SATO K	2.00	.0	TuTh	1010A-1110A	75
0017	LAB	APE120 APE121	BROWNC BROWNC	2.00	.0	TuTh	1120A-1225P	75

AE 602 Vocational Training III

Transferable: No

Practical training and on-the-job work experience for students with disabilities. This course also provides preparation for entry level employment utilizing a number of work alternatives and settings.

0018	LAB	HOPE-G	MERRILL	33.80	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75 63
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0019	LAB	HOPE-H	SATO K	33.80	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75 51
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0020	LAB	LI204	FRANKLIN L	33.80	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

AE 603 Vocational Training IV

Transferable: No

AE 603 is a job readiness course which provides opportunities for individuals with disabilities to participate in service-learning activities and job readiness training leading to job development and placement in a community setting.

0021	L/L	SS110	FRANKLIN L	3.40	.0	W	0945A-1255P	75
0768	L/L	MHG4	MERRILL STAFF	3.40	.0	F	0945A-1255P	75 65

See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

AE 605 Vocational Training VI

Transferable: No

This course is designed for students with disabilities. The purpose of this course is to improve the student's ability to participate in the community, by increasing independence through acquisition of survival vocabulary, structured practice in functional reading utilizing phonics and content recognition, and increased enjoyment in reading for pleasure. Opportunities will be provided for oral reading of high interest-low reading level life experience stories written or revised specifically for adults with limited reading skills.

0022	L/L	BU117	BROWN C	1.60	.0	Th	1255P-0200P	75
------	-----	-------	---------	------	----	----	-------------	----

AE 613 Independence Training IV

Transferable: No

This course is designed for students with disabilities. The purpose of this course is to improve the student's ability to build math competencies related to independence in daily living and the work site. The focus of the class is basic computation, consumer awareness, money management, banking and purchasing.

0023	L/L	BU117	BROWN C	1.60	.0	Tu	1255P-0200P	75
------	-----	-------	---------	------	----	----	-------------	----

AE 636 Adapted Physical Education

Advisory: Students must be able to document a physical disability.

Transferable: No

An individualized program of adapted physical education activities designed to meet the needs of students who are physically limited or disabled. The course assists in the development and appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. This course is for the non-matriculating student, is not graded and is without college credit.

0024	LAB	LOADCS	CRETINA	3.40	.0	MW	0930A-1055A	75 90 70
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0025	LAB	LOADCS	CRETINA	3.40	.0	TuTh	0945A-1110A	75 90 70
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0026	LAB	HOLLCC	CRETINA	3.40	.0	MW	1120A-1245P	75 90 68
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0745	LAB	LOADCS	MARINGER J	1.00	.0	F	1000A-1100A	75 90 70
09/08/06 - 12/15/06								

Word Processing: see CSIS

**Campus under construction
ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!**

Check room numbers online before your first class.

WORK EXPERIENCE

CWE 190 Occupational Work Experience

Required: Declared vocational major. Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school, enrollment in one other class is required). Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.

Transferable: CSU

Occupational work experience for students who have a job related to their major. A training plan is developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. (CR/NC grading) 75 hours per semester paid work = 1 unit. 60 hours non-paid (volunteer) work per semester = 1 unit. May be taken for a maximum total of 16 units.

0242	WEX	BU125	KERR L	5.60	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0243	WEX	BU125	KERR L	11.30	2.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0244	WEX	BU125	KERR L	16.90	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0245	WEX	BU125	KERR L	22.50	4.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								

CWE 192 General Work Experience Education

Required: Concurrent enrollment in seven or more units (including CWE units, except for summer school. For summer school, enrollment in one other class is required) Minimum 2.00 G.P.A.

Transferable: CSU

General work experience for students who have a job unrelated to their major. General work experience is supervised employment which is intended to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes and career awareness. A training plan is developed cooperatively between the employer, college and student. (CR/NC grading) 75 hours per semester paid work = 1 unit. 60 hours non-paid (volunteer) work per semester = 1 unit. May be taken for a maximum of 16 units.

0246	WEX	BU125	KERR L	3.40	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0247	WEX	BU125	KERR L	6.80	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								
0248	WEX	BU125	KERR L	10.10	3.0	TBA	0000-0000	16
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus								

GAVTV 18
What is  The Gavilan Educational Station

Be a part of the cameras, lights, action. Enroll in:

THEA 6	Introduction to Audio Production
THEA 17A/B	Television and Video Workshop
THEA 19	Television and Film Acting
THEA 20	Introduction to Scriptwriting



Get Involved!
Sign up for

THEA 98 - GAVTV 18

- Learn all aspects of TV programming
- Be a studio production crew member
- Produce and create your own GAV-TV program

2 Sections - see class listing on page 106.

For more information call Executive Producer Marilyn Abad-Cardinalli at 408-848-4764 or visit www.gavilan.edu click on GavTV 18.

FOOTNOTES

- Footnote #1 Tutorial help is offered for this class. See your instructor.
- Footnote #2 Make appointment with Disability Resource Center (DRC) Office.
- Footnote #3 Locational painting sessions followed by functional critiques.
- Footnote #4 Students should consider concurrent enrollment in CGD 110 lab class for 1 unit requiring 3 hours of additional lab per week.
- Footnote #5 Basic hand tools required. Details at the first class meeting.
- Footnote #6 This class is part of the High Step program. It will be offered at Ann Sobrato High School, room E108. This class is open to all students. For more information, see a Gavilan counselor.
- Footnote #7 Orientation required. Schedule available in BU 110.
- Footnote #8 Morgan Hill Community Center/Computer Lab hours (TBA).
- Footnote #9 Gavilan Business/Computer Lab hours in BU 110 for students are: Mon/Wed/Thur & Fri from 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. & Tues from 9 a.m. - 3 p.m. & Tues Evening from 6:00 - 9:25 p.m..
- Footnote #10 Hollister Briggs/Computer Lab hours (TBA).
- Footnote #11 Short-term classes meet on specified dates.
- Footnote #12 Recommended for students with verified learning disability.
- Footnote #13 This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. See the online syllabus for details. <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>.
- Footnote #14 In order to obtain Field Work Credit for the Occupational Work Experience placement, students must enroll in CD30A or 30B.
- Footnote #15 The instructor will be using and supporting a TI-83 Plus graphing calculator in all classroom demonstrations.
- Footnote #16 Mandatory course orientation will be conducted Wednesday September 27 or Friday September 29, 2006 from 12-1 p.m. in SC 154N. Students need to attend one of the two meetings. Please contact Lynda Kerr, CWE Coordinator at (408) 846-4993 for more information.
- Footnote #17 Meets at Anzar High School, 2000 San Juan Hwy., San Juan Bautista.
- Footnote #18 This class has a department exam on Saturday, December 9, 2006 from 9 - 11 a.m. in SS 210. (ENGL 250)
- Footnote #19 Please contact Debbie Roderick at the Tutoring Center in LI 116 or call (408) 848-4838 upon enrolling in this class.
- Footnote #20 This course is pending approval for general education (CSU-GE and IGETC). Please see a counselor for more information.
- Footnote #21 Field Work and Service: May be repeated three times for credit.
- Footnote #22 Independent Study: The Dean must approve the study outline prepared by the student and instructor. May be repeated three times for credit.
- Footnote #23 Students must purchase a uniform, lab coat, shoes and a skin care kit; (approximately \$500). This does not include books and classroom materials.
- Footnote #24 Students must furnish gloves and safety glasses... approximately \$20.
- Footnote #25 Dually listed course. Refer to Gavilan College Catalog.
- Footnote #26 Students will pay approximately \$20 in ball/equipment rental.
- Footnote #27 Students must purchase a cosmetology kit, manikin and uniform (approximately \$500). This does not include books and classroom materials.
- Footnote #28 Meets at Gavilan College Aviation Department, 490 Skylane Drive, Hollister Airport, Hollister.
- Footnote #29 This course is co-taught by two instructors.
- Footnote #30 Class meets reduced contact hours for reduced units.
- Footnote #31 Open entry-open exit.
- Footnote #32 \$12 course material fee. Additional \$3.00 due upon completion for certification card. (AH)
- Footnote #33 Classes meet 1/2 regular hours, receiving .5 unit value.
- Footnote #34 This class is taught in Spanish. (Esta clase sera enseña en español.)
- Footnote #35 "&" means additional lab hours are required.
- Footnote #36 This class is part of a learning community. You must enroll in both courses.
- Footnote #37 This class meets Fridays, September 22 – November 3, 2006. There is only ONE Saturday meeting (September 30, 2006) that will meet in LI 116.
- Footnote #38 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link and email your instructor.
- Footnote #39 This online course will be delivered primarily over the internet. There will be one required class meeting on Saturday, September 9, from 9 am - 12 pm in MHG 8, and two optional meetings on Monday nights during the term (dates TBA.)
- Footnote #40 This class will be taught in English and Spanish for ESL students. (Esta clase se enseña en inglés y español.)
- Footnote #41 Meets at the Veteran's Memorial Bldg., 649 San Benito St., Hollister, room 218.
- Footnote #42 There will be an in-person orientation the first week of classes. Details will be sent to registrants by email.
- Footnote #43 Class meets at Eagle Ridge Golf Course.
- Footnote #44 Equipment will be provided. A \$1.00 user fee will be charged, payable to the instructor.
- Footnote #45 Meets at Hazel Hawkins Hospital, 911 Sunset Drive, Hollister.
- Footnote #46 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at jparker@gavilan.edu. Class is open-entry/open-exit. You can enroll at any time during semester.
- Footnote #47 Meets at San Benito High School, 1220 Monterey Street, Hollister.
- Footnote #48 This class is part of a learning community. You are encouraged to enroll in a complementary course with linked curriculum.
- Footnote #49 A facility use fee will be charged. Details at first meeting.
- Footnote #50 Students taking this class will need to complete 10 hours of mentoring.
- Footnote #51 Meets at HOPE Workshop, 2300 Technology Parkway, Hollister.
- Footnote #52 Class meets at 7:30 a.m. in PH101 for first class session.
- Footnote #53 This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. See the online syllabus for details. <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>. Student must attend an orientation on Saturday, September 16, from 9-12 pm at the Morgan Hill Community Center, MHG5. Students must attend a meeting on the first day of class (10/16) at 7:00 am in room TH125.
- Footnote #54 This class is part of the High Step program. It will be offered at Gilroy High School, room B-7. This class is open to all students. For more information, see a Gavilan counselor.
- Footnote #55 Meets at Britton School, 80 W. Central Avenue, Morgan Hill.
- Footnote #56 This CD class meets 7 Saturdays, from 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. at the Morgan Hill Community Center. (CD 11A – Spring only)
- Footnote #57 This CD class meets 7 Saturdays, from 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 PM at the Morgan Hill Community Center (CD 11A – Spring only)
- Footnote #58 Meets at Employment Training Center, (formerly Weibe Manufacturing Bldg.), 1131 San Felipe Rd., Hollister.
- Footnote #59 Course delivery is through Gavilan Channel 18, Morgan Hill MHAT Channel 18 or video tape (\$25 refundable security deposit required payable to the instructor + \$22 materials fee payable at registration.) This telecourse will have three required on-campus meetings: Tuesdays, Sept. 5, Oct. 24 and Dec. 19, 2006. Orientation for the course will be provided at the first class meeting.
- Footnote #60 This Spanish CD class meets 7 Saturdays, Jan 28, Feb 4, March 4, 18, April 1, 15 and May 13.
- Footnote #61 Meets at Gilroy Bowl, 7554 Monterey Street, Gilroy. A facility use fee of \$1.25 per session required.
- Footnote #62 Meets at HOPE Workshop, 8855 Murray Avenue, Gilroy.
- Footnote #63 Meets at Gilroy High School, 750 West Tenth Street, Gilroy.
- Footnote #64 Class meets one Friday, 10/6 from 6-8:50 pm and two Saturdays, 10/7 and 10/14 from 9 am-4 pm.
- Footnote #65 Dates to be announced, see instructor.
- Footnote #66 This class meets in the choir room of Gilroy High School.
- Footnote #67 Meets at Hollister Community Center, 300 West Street, Hollister.
- Footnote #68 This class is part of the High Step program. It will be offered at Live Oak High School, Call 408-848-4738 for room number. This class is open to all students. For more information, see a Gavilan counselor.
- Footnote #69 Meets at Live Oak Adult Day Care, 651 West Sixth Street, Gilroy.
- Footnote #70 This section of CD 190 is for students working as tutors in elementary school settings.
- Footnote #71 AJ class not recommended for high school students.
- Footnote #72 This class requires a co-requisite of First Year Experience GUID 200 and English 420.
- Footnote #73 May be repeated based on measurable progress as documented in the Student's IEP Plan. (DRC)
- Footnote #74 Special registration procedures.
- Footnote #75 Please contact the Allied Health Department at (408) 848-4883 for more information.
- Footnote #76 Course will include the viewing of a cadaver.
- Footnote #77 This class requires a co-requisite of First Year Experience GUID 200 and English 440.
- Footnote #78 This class involves both lecture and hands-on computer assisted software. A lab fee of \$60.00 must be paid to the instructor during the first class meeting. Materials included in the lab fee take the place of a textbook. MATH 404, A-C is the equivalent of MATH 400. MATH 404, D-F is the equivalent of MATH 402.
- Footnote #79 Recommended for students participating in the EOP&S program.
- Footnote #80 Recommended for students participating in TRIO program.
- Footnote #81 This class is part of a Puente learning community. You must enroll in ALL courses.
- Footnote #82 Recommended for students participating in CalWORKs Program.
- Footnote #83 Class meets one Friday, 11/3 from 6-8:50 pm and two Saturdays, 11/4 and 11/18 from 9 am-4 pm.
- Footnote #84 This class requires a co-requisite of First Year Experience English 420 and English 440.
- Footnote #85 This class is part of the High Step program. It will be offered at Gilroy High School, room BE-01. This class is open to all students. For more information, see a Gavilan counselor.
- Footnote #86 Students should check in the first week of the semester during lab hours. Visit the Fitness Center (GYM 123)
- Footnote #87 This class is designed for students participating in the CalWORKs program.
- Footnote #88 \$12.00 fee will be charged for career assessment materials.
- Footnote #89 Recommended for students with verified physical limitations.
- Footnote #90 \$25 refundable security deposit required for video rental. More details at first class meeting.
- Footnote #91 Health and fingerprint clearance required prior to clinical placement. Uniform, shoes, watch, and stethoscope required.
- Footnote #92 \$100.00 course materials fee, payable at registration.
- Footnote #93 Clinical in Morgan Hill or Hollister, as assigned.
- Footnote #94 \$20 materials fee. Payable at registration.
- Footnote #95 ROP class. Either college credit or ROP certificate.
- Footnote #96 Mandatory Puente orientation will be conducted on Wednesday, August 30, 2006, from 9 am - 1 pm in CH102. (Fall only)
- Footnote #97 \$5 course materials fee. Details at first class meeting.
- Footnote #98 Computer lab work can be done both in lab and off-site

FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

Sunday - Saturday, Dec. 17 - 23, 2006

This schedule is designed to provide dates and two-hour blocks of time for Final Exams in credit courses. Final exams will begin Sunday, December 17, 2006. Classes meeting prior to 8 a.m. will take their exams during the same week, for a two-hour period beginning at the class starting hour.

All finals are to be given at the scheduled time, and in the room in which the class has regularly met during the semester. Exceptions can be granted only by the department chair and the area dean.

If a class appears not to have a time scheduled according to the chart below, please see the instructor, department chair or area dean. Instructors' office hours will be changed to accommodate the final exam schedule. Please check at the instructor's office for the revised schedule.

If your class meets on these days:

Daily, M, MTuW, MTuWF, MW, MWTh, MWThF, MWF, MTh, MThF, MF, W, WTh, WThF, WF

Starts at any time between:	Your final exam will be:
08:00 - 09:10	Wed. Dec 20 08:00 - 10:00
09:15 - 10:25	Mon. Dec 18 08:00 - 10:00
10:30 - 11:40	Wed. Dec 20 10:30 - 12:30
11:45 - 12:55	Mon. Dec 18 10:30 - 12:30
01:00 - 02:10	Wed. Dec 20 01:00 - 03:00
02:15 - 03:25	Mon. Dec 18 01:00 - 03:00
03:30 - 04:55	Wed. Dec 20 03:30 - 05:30

If your class meets on these days:

MTu, MTuWTh, MTuTh MTuThF, MTuF, Tu, TuW, TWTh, TuWThF, TuWF, TuTh, TuThF, TuF, Th, ThF

Starts at any time between:	Your final exam will be:
08:00 - 09:10	Thur. Dec 21 08:00 - 10:00
09:15 - 10:25	Tues. Dec 19 08:00 - 10:00
10:30 - 11:40	Thur. Dec 21 10:30 - 12:30
11:45 - 12:55	Tues. Dec 19 10:30 - 12:30
01:00 - 02:10	Thur. Dec 21 01:00 - 03:00
02:15 - 03:25	Tues. Dec 19 01:00 - 03:00
03:30 - 04:55	Thur. Dec 21 03:30 - 05:30

Fri or Fri/Sat classes: If your class meets at ANY start time between 8-10:55 am, the final exam will be: Friday, Dec 22 from 8:00-10:00 am. If your class meets at ANY start time between 11:00 am - 1:55 pm, the final exam will be: Friday, Dec 22 from 10:30 am - 12:30 pm

Make-ups and Conflicts:	Mon. Dec 18	03:30 - 05:30
	Tues. Dec 19	03:30 - 05:30
	Fri. Dec 22	01:00 - 03:00

Exams for classes held on Saturdays, Sundays & Evenings

All classes held on:

Saturday	Sat.	Dec 23
Sunday	Sun.	Dec 17
Monday evenings	Mon.	Dec 18
Tuesday evenings	Tues.	Dec 19
Wednesday evenings	Wed.	Dec 20
Thursday evenings	Thurs.	Dec 21
Monday/Wednesday evenings	Mon.	Dec 18
Tuesday/Thursday evenings	Tues.	Dec 19
Friday evenings - to be arranged by the class		



Campus EVENTS

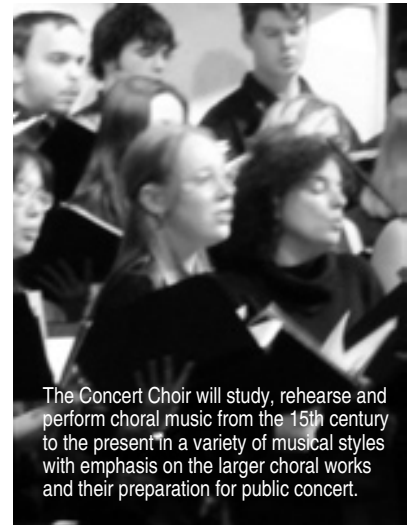
Theatre, sports, art, lectures, fiestas and more!

Log on to the Gavilan website:
<http://www.gavilan.edu/pio>
 and click on Calendar of Events for a complete list of upcoming campus events!

Join the Concert Choir!

MUS 13

Section 2147
 Tu 630P-945P
 with Phil Robb
 Meets at Gilroy High School



Preparing for

- an Associate's Degree (60 units)
- a Certificate of Completion (18 units or more)
- a Certificate of Achievement (17 units or less)
- transfer (learn about transfer patterns and major preparation)
- the working world

Make an appointment with a counselor to

develop your **Education Plan.**

Reach your goal as soon as possible!



Summer Session

June 19 - July 29, 2006

SIX-WEEK SUMMER SESSION CLASSES BEGIN

Check the class listings for classes beginning earlier and later.

Mon, June 19

LAST DAY TO ADD A CLASS

Unless course is on the Open Entry List or is late-starting.

Tues, June 20
until 5 pm

REFUND DEADLINE

For term-long courses.

Fri, June 23

"NRS" DEADLINE

"No Record Shown". Courses dropped by this date do not appear on the student's permanent record.

Thurs, June 29

DEADLINE FOR GRADING OPTION

Last day to elect the CR/NC grading option for designated, term-long courses. See Admissions & Records for more information.

Thurs, June 29

INDEPENDENCE DAY HOLIDAY

No day or evening classes.

Tues, July 4

"W" DEADLINE

Courses dropped by this date appear on the student's permanent record with a notation of "W" for withdrawn.

Mon, July 17

FINAL EXAMS

Last day of each class

LAST DAY OF CLASSES

Sat, July 29

FINAL GRADES AVAILABLE

Grades available by calling GavNOW at 408-846-3729.

Mon, Aug 21

REGISTER BY PHONE

See page 136

Check out online and telecourses.

page 114 (Summer)
pages 40-41 (Fall)

Some classes begin as early as June 5th

See class listing for the start date of your class.

Students registering for short-term classes must be registered before the first day of class.

Counseling Services

are available at the Gavilan main campus on a first-come, first-served basis (walk-ins) beginning May 15. See page 12 for dates and times.

Use the Registration Checklist on page 4 to prepare for your meeting.

For more information, call the Counseling secretary: 408-848-4723.

Photo ID required to obtain counseling services.

SUMMER SESSIONS 2006 REGISTRATION

Students must be registered before the first day of an early-start or late-start class.

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE for the six-week session

- **CONTINUING STUDENTS**
May 1 - June 15
- **NEW OR RETURNING STUDENTS**
May 15 - June 15
- **REGISTRATION FOR HIGH SCHOOL CONTRACT STUDENTS**
High School students in grades 9 through 12
May 15 - June 15
- **LATE REGISTRATION for the 6-week Summer Session beginning June 20**
New, Returning or Continuing or High School Contract Students:
June 19 & 20

Students must be registered by the end of the second day of the term for any six-week class. An add code (issued by the instructor) is required to register for any closed (full) class.

REGISTER BY PHONE Call 408-846-3729.

- May 1 - June 20: Mon - Fri, 9 am - 10 pm
- New and returning students must have an application on file 48 hours prior to registering on the phone. High School students register in person. Add code required for filled (closed) classes. Helpline available Monday - Friday, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. @ 848-4733. For GavNOW instructions see page 136.

ADD CODES

To add a closed (filled) class once the term has begun, students must obtain an "add code" from the instructor. The "add code" is a four-digit code to be used to register either in person or by phone. Students may obtain an add code from the instructor before or after the class meeting or during the instructor's office hours.

Basic Fees

Health Fee	\$5
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Per unit fee (California resident).....	\$26
Per unit fee (Non-resident)	\$200
Parking Permits (Required only on the Gilroy campus):	
Day Permit (7 a.m. - 10 p.m.)	\$20

REGISTER IN PERSON

MAIN CAMPUS

- May 1 - June 2: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 4:30 pm, Fri, 9 am - 4:30 pm
Note: No in-person registration on Monday, May 30 (Memorial Day Holiday)
- June 5 - 15: Mon, - Thurs, 8 am - 5 pm, Fri, 9 - 11:30 am
- June 19 & 20: 8 am - 5 pm

MORGAN HILL AND HOLLISTER SITES

- May 1 - 25: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 2 pm, 6 - 8 pm
Fri, 8 am - 12 pm, 1 - 5 pm (closed Friday, May 26)
Note: Closed Friday, May 26 (Graduation) & Monday, May 29 (Memorial Day)
- May 30 - June 15: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 5 pm, closed for lunch 12-1
- June 19 - July 28: Mon - Thurs, 8 am - 2 pm, 6 - 8 pm
Note: Sites are closed on Fridays beginning May 26 through August 18.

Enrollment Fees

Gavilan College is a public institution; the only costs to a California resident are the registration fees, books, and supplies.

# of Units	Total* California Resident	Total* Non-Resident	# of Units	Total* California Resident	Total* Non-Resident
0.5	19.00	106.00	3.5	97.00	706.00
1.0	32.00	206.00	4.0	110.00	806.00
1.5	45.00	306.00	4.5	123.00	906.00
2.0	58.00	406.00	5.0	136.00	1006.00
2.5	71.00	506.00	5.5	149.00	1106.00
3.0	84.00	606.00	6.0	162.00	1206.00

* All students pay a \$1 Student Representation Fee and a Health Fee of \$5. The above schedule includes these fees.

Non-resident students: There is a tuition charge of \$174 per unit in addition to the \$26 per unit enrollment fee, health fee and student representation fee.



Application online
www.gavilan.edu

Refunds

Refunds of the enrollment fee, Health Services fee, parking fee and/or other fees are not automatic. To receive a refund for a term-long course, even for a cancelled course, the student is required to file a Petition for Refund form, available from the Admissions and Records Office. 100% of the enrollment fee minus a \$10 processing fee will be refunded if term-long courses are officially dropped by Friday, June 23 and a Request for Refund form filed no later than July 7. No refunds will be given for requests made after this date. Parking Permits must be returned to receive a refund of parking fees.

Short-term courses must be dropped before 10% of the class meetings have passed.

Adding Courses

Students may add courses to their schedules until the end of the second day of the six-week term contingent upon seat availability. To add a course once the course is filled (closed), an add code is required.

Students adding courses with a start date earlier or later than June 19 must be registered by the first day of the class.

Dropping Courses

Students may drop courses in person or by telephone using GavNOW. A student who stops attending and does not officially withdraw is not automatically dropped and may receive a final grade of "F" or "NC".

Six-week courses dropped by Thursday, June 29 will not appear on the student's permanent record. Classes dropped between June 30 and July 17 will appear on the permanent record with a notation of "W" (withdrawn).

The "W" deadline for all courses is 75% of the class meetings.

Parking

Student spaces are enforced Mon.-Fri., 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Student parking is permitted in Lots A, C, E, or H except where restricted to staff, visitors or handicapped. All vehicles parked on campus must display a parking permit. Day tickets are available for 75 cents at coin-operated machines in each parking lot. All-day permits for the four or six-week Summer Session are \$20 and are available from the Admissions and Records Office. Semester parking permits must be returned to receive a refund of parking fees.

Check out Gavilan College's Morgan Hill and Hollister sites.

See page 115 for lists of summer classes.

COMPARE:

Commute time (round trip) to:

- DeAnza - 1.5 hrs. (85 mi.)
- Evergreen - 1.1 hrs (65 mi.)
- Mission College - 1.5 hrs. (85 mi.)
- San Jose City College - 1.3 hrs. (80 mi.)
- West Valley - 1.3 hrs. (80 mi.)
- Barstow College - 12.2 hrs (682 mi.)

Add time for bumper to bumper traffic!

SUMMER NONCREDIT PROGRAM

This program is open to all students and currently offers classes in basic literacy, short-term vocational and other classes of interest to the community as well as Staff Wellness and Older Adult courses.

NO QUIZZES!
NO TESTS!
NO LETTER GRADES!
NO FEES!

Registration will take place in the Admissions & Records Office or on the first day of class. Students should contact the Noncredit Office directly with any questions or for further information at (408) 848-4859.

ALLIED HEALTH

AH 740 Tai Chi for Arthritis and Other Related Illnesses

Transferable: No

This course is designed for the maintenance of the physical and mental well-being of an older adult with arthritis and other related illnesses. Instruction will focus on the postures and movements of Tai Chi, a Chinese exercise regimen that has a slow paced movement that improves balance, coordination, breathing and builds strength and stamina. Activities are included that promote self-care and health awareness.

8079 LAB	PHM1	CARVER J	2.00	.0	TuTh	1000A-1100A
06/20/06 - 08/22/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - next page.						
8080 LAB	WM1	SWEENEY L	2.00	.0	TuTh	1000A-1100A
06/20/06 - 08/22/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - next page.						
8111 LAB	HVME1	ROTHR	2.00	.0	TuTh	0930A-1030A
06/20/06 - 08/22/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - next page.						
8181 LAB	HOLCC	STAFF	2.00	.0	TuTh	1100A-1200P
06/20/06 - 08/22/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - next page.						
8182 LAB	GHR1	CARVER J	2.00	.0	MW	0200P-0300P
06/19/06 - 08/16/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - next page.						
8185 LAB	VG1	ROTHR	2.00	.0	TuTh	1100A-1200P
06/20/06 - 08/22/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - next page.						
8187 LAB	HHH1	SMITH S	1.00	.0	S	1045A-1145A
06/24/06 - 10/21/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - next page.						
8192 LAB	WME1	CARVER J	2.00	.0	MW	0330P-0430P
06/19/06 - 08/16/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - next page.						

ENGLISH

ENGL 750 Creative Writing Workshop for Older Adults

Transferable: No

A class designed for older adults to develop their writing skills in a peer support group. They are guided in creative expression through prose and poetry. Older adults are encouraged to read their works in class and learn how to respond to writing, guided creative exercises and assignments, sentence and story structure.

8109 LEC	LOADCS	SWEENEY L	2.00	.0	MW	0130P-0230P
06/19/06 - 08/16/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - next page.						

GUIDANCE

GUID 710 Parent Advocacy

Transferable: No

This course is designed to help parents understand the transition from high school to college. Parents will develop techniques on how to better support their college student at home by creating a college going environment and increase potential involvement to enhance academic achievement. Parents will also develop a general understanding of the challenges and obstacles students face on a daily basis.

9012 LEC LS104 GONZALEZ F 2.00 .0 Th 0630P-0830P
06/22/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at the Gavilan main campus

LIBRARY

LIB 730 Internet Literacy for Older Adults

Transferable: No

A class for older adults to learn email techniques, how to find information on their interests, news sources, and the skill of browsing online, as well as how best to use the local public library online services, online shopping, search strategies, and interactive games.

8106 LEC SV002 STAFF 3.00 .0 TuTh 1000A-1130A
06/20/06 - 08/01/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - right column.
8107 LEC MHG5 STARR 3.00 .0 MW 1000A-1130A
06/19/06 - 07/26/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site
8108 LEC HOL3 STAFF 3.00 .0 MW 1230P-0200P
06/19/06 - 07/26/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site

LIB 732 Introduction to Online Gavilan

Transferable: No

Introduction to the online classes and student services at Gavilan College. This course will show students how to log into their online courses, find lectures, assignments and exams, take part in online class discussions, submit attachments, and view their grades. The course will also cover all the online student services available to the distant student, including counseling, library resources, records and grades, financial aid, tutoring and technical support.

8110 ONLINE PARKERJ 3.00 .0 DHR 0000-0000 39
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at jparker@gavilan.edu. Class is open-entry/open-exit. You can enroll at any time during summer session.



MUSIC

MUS 763 Music Encounters

Transferable: No

A class for older adults that provides musical activities to stimulate and sustain their auditory function, discernment of sounds and manual dexterity. Students will enjoy music, new and old, by listening, singing, playing and creating music in a group setting.

8183 LEC GHR1 STAFF 2.00 .0 TuTh 0200P-0300P
06/20/06 - 09/12/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - below.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION:ADAPTED

PE 716 Music, Movement and Health

Transferable: No

This course is designed to assist older adults in improving overall health through movement, music and relaxation techniques. Rhythmical movement will be adjusted to suit individual students mobility needs.

8081 LAB HOLCC ALONZO J 4.00 .0 MW 1000A-1200P
06/19/06 - 08/16/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - below.
8184 LAB GHR1 GERUSA R 2.00 .0 MTh 0930A-1030A
05/15/06 - 09/14/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - below.
8186 LAB VG1 ROTH R 4.00 .0 MW 0200P-0400P
06/19/06 - 08/16/06 Above class meets Off Campus. See room list - below.

Off-Campus Buildings

- GHR1 Gilroy Health Care and Rehabilitation, 8170 Murray Ave.
- HHH1 Hazel Hawkins Hospital 911 Sunset Drive Hollister, CA 95023
- HOL Hollister Briggs Bldg.
- HOLLCC Hollister Comm. Center (Jovenes de Antano), 300 West St., Hollister
- HVME1 Hacienda Valley Mobile Estates, 275 Burnett Ave., Morgan Hill
- LOADCS Live Oak Adult Day Care Services, 651 W. 6th St., Gilroy
- MHG Morgan Hill Community & Cultural Center
- PHM1 Pacific Hills Manor 370 Noble Court Morgan Hill, CA 95037
- SV001-004 South Valley South Valley Middle School, 385 IOOF Ave., Gilroy
- VG1 Village Green, 1520 Hecker Pass, Gilroy
- WM Wheeler Manor, 651 W. 6th St., Gilroy
- WME1 Woodland Mobile Estates 850 W. Middle Avenue Morgan Hill, CA 95037

What is Summer Bridge?

This program provides a transition from high school to college and develops academic skills needed for college success. The ultimate goal is to provide the tools that will help students stay, graduate or transfer from Gavilan College.

Who is Eligible?

- In order to be eligible, you must be:*
- Low income, according to Federal financial criteria and a first generation college student (meaning neither parent has earned a college degree) or
 - A student with a verified disability.

What are the benefits?

- Earn 6 college credits. Enroll in two college courses:
CMUN 10 - Small Group Communications
Math 414 - Basic Math Skills
- Receive tutoring and academic support
- Make new friends.



How do you apply?

- Apply to Gavilan College for Summer 2006.
- Take the Gavilan College Assessment Test.
- Apply for Financial Aid (FAFSA).
- Apply for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver.
- Return your Summer Bridge Application to your high school counselor or mail to:
TRIO Program
Gavilan Community College
5055 Santa Teresa Blvd.
Gilroy, CA 95020.

For more information: call (408) 846-4981

June 19 - July 27



Gavilan College Online Courses

Online courses allow students who have access to a computer with internet connection to take college credit classes. Students need to have access to a computer, to an individual email account and to the World Wide Web. Students enrolled in these Internet-delivered classes will meet with their instructors and with their classmates through the Internet. The majority of coursework is done online. However, one or more on-campus meetings may be required. If this is a problem, you may contact your instructor for possible accommodations.

After enrolling online, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>

It is your responsibility to log into your class during the first week of class.

BE SURE TO NOTE THE STARTING DATE. Some classes start on June 5 and some start on June 19. Students who have not logged into their class by the end of the first week could be dropped from the class. For more information please see the distance education page at <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>

Orientations: We strongly recommend that students take one of the live orientations to online courses offered in the Gavilan Library. Please see the library homepage at: <http://www.gavilan.edu/library/> for a schedule of orientations or you may make a personal appointment with one of the librarians by calling 408-848-4806.

SECT	COURSE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	UNITS	BEGIN/END
8009	AH 11	NUTRITION	AKROP M	3.0	6/05-7/14
8188	ANTH 1	INTRO PHYSICAL ANTH	KLEIN D	3.0	6/19-7/28
8016	ART 6	ART APPRECIATION	EDBERG J	3.0	6/19-7/28
8027	BIO 11	NUTRITION	AKROP M	3.0	6/05-7/14
8031	CD 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	BUMGARNER M	3.0	6/05-7/21
8032	CD 3	CHILD GROWTH/DEV	BUMGARNER M	3.0	6/05-7/21
8051	CSIS 8	INTRO TO INTERNET	VENABLE E	1.0	6/19-7/28
8052	CSIS 10	BASIC PROGRAMMING	VANTASSEL D	2.0	6/19-7/13
8053	CSIS 45	C++ PROGRAMMING I	VANTASSEL D	4.0	6/19-8/11
8068	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	CROOK E	3.0	6/19-7/28
8069	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	HESSE D	3.0	6/19-7/28
8071	ENGL 1B	COMPOSITION & LIT	HOOPER J	3.0	6/19-7/28
8073	ENGL 1C	CRITIC REASON/WRITE	JAMES R	3.0	6/19-7/28
8085	GUID 1	SELF ASSESSMENT	SHARBONEAU	2.0	6/05-7/28
8086	GUID 1	SELF ASSESSMENT	STEWART J	2.0	6/05-7/28
8095	HE 1	HEALTH EDUCATION	HOOGENDIJK L	3.0	6/05-7/21
8152	POLS 1	INTRO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT	TURETZKY M	3.0	6/19-7/28
8153	POLS 1	INTRO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT	TURETZKY M	3.0	6/19-7/28
8155	PSYC 2	EARLY CHILD DEVELOP	BUMGARNER M	3.0	6/05-7/21
8156	PSYC 3	CHILD GROWTH/DEV	BUMGARNER M	3.0	6/05-7/21
8157	PSYC 5	SELF ASSESSMENT	SHARBONEAU	2.0	6/05-7/28
8158	PSC 5	SELF ASSESSMENT	STEWART J	2.0	6/05-7/28
8176	THEA 1	THEATRE HISTORY	THOMPSON R	3.0	6/05-7/28

NONCREDIT ONLINE:

SECT	COURSE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTOR	BEGIN/END
8110	LIB 732	Introduction to Online Gavilan	J Parker	6/19-7/27

Thinking of
online courses
at Gavilan College?

Take LIB 732 first!

INTRODUCTION TO ONLINE GAVILAN

A FREE introduction
to the world of
online education,
ONLINE!

Tour the classroom and
all the other services
available to distance
learners - financial aid,
library services, tutoring
and counseling.

Open entry/open exit
means you can jump in
or out of class any time
you want.



For details see page 113.

San Jose State University Telecourse at Gavilan College - Summer 2006

San Jose State University classes begin in June, 2006. To register for television classes or for more information on dates, times and admission fees, contact: Gavilan College 408-848-4719 or SJSU 408-924-2636.

There is a \$25 site fee per class to be paid to Gavilan College. SJSU also charges admission fees per class. Classes meet in OE3.

COURSE	CLASS NAME	DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
EDCO 244G	Cultural Perspectives in Counseling	TuTh	5-9:45 pm	Dr. Andrew Huey	Dates: June 6 - 21



Hollister Courses

(San Benito County)

Briggs Building
365 Fourth St.
Hollister, CA 95023
(831) 636-3783

Morgan Hill Courses

Morgan Hill Community and Cultural Center
17060 Monterey Rd.
Morgan Hill, CA 95037
(408) 782-2873



Gavilan College offers courses that meet in Morgan Hill and Hollister, on the weekend and start late in the term. Students may register for classes by telephone or at any of the sites: Gilroy, Hollister or Morgan Hill. Summer courses are listed beginning on page 116.

Morgan Hill and Hollister Summer Hours:

May 1 - 25 Mon-Thurs: 8 am - 2 pm & 6 - 8 pm
 Fri: 8 am - 5 pm (closed 12-1 pm) (closed Friday, May 26)

May 30 - June 15 Mon-Thurs: 8 am - 5 pm (closed 12-1 pm), Closed Fridays

June 19 - July 22 Mon-Thurs: 8 am - 2 pm & 6 - 8 pm, Closed Fridays

Note: Sites are closed on Fridays beginning May 26 through September 1.

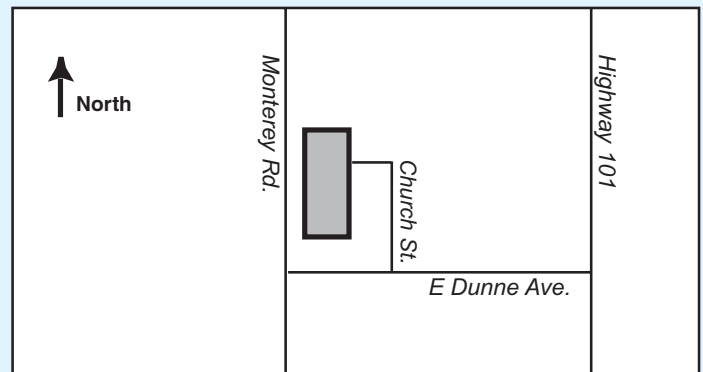
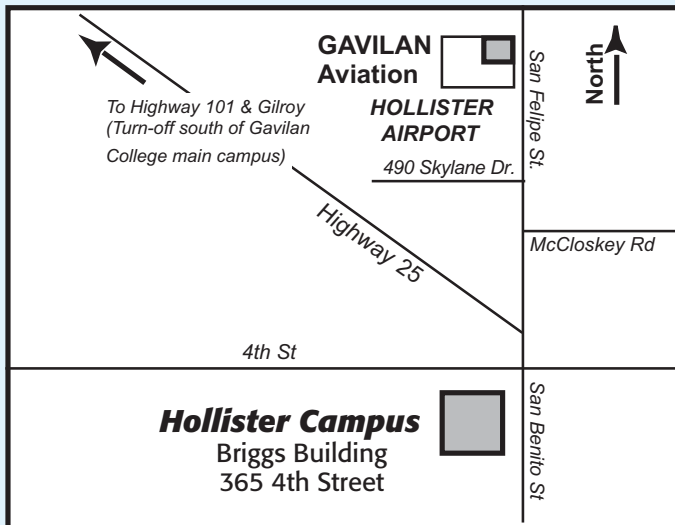
Also closed Monday, May 29 (Memorial Day Holiday) and July 4 (Independence Day Holiday)

SECT	COURSE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	BEGIN	DAY	TIMES	ROOM
8181	AH 740**	TAI CHI ARTHRITIS	0.0	6/20-8/22	Tu Th	1100A-1200P	HOLCC
8012	AMT 123*	INDEPENDENT STUDY	1.0	6/05-8/11	DHR	0A-0A	AV102
8013	AMT 123*	INDEPENDENT STUDY	2.0	6/05-8/11	DHR	0A-0A	AV102
9006	CMUN 1A	INTRO PUBLIC SPEAK	3.0	6/20-7/27	TuWTh	630P-920P	HOL5
8048	CSIS 1	COMPUTER LITERACY	2.0	6/20-7/27	Tu Th	900A-1150A	HOL3
9010	ENGL 1A	COMPOSITION	3.0	6/19-7/27	M WTh	630P-920P	HOL1
8074	ENGL 250	PRACTICAL WRITING	3.0	6/19-7/27	MTuWTh	800A-1030A	HOL1
9011	ESL 501B	SURVIVAL ESL I B	3.0	6/19-7/27	MTuWTh	600P-945P	HOL2
8108	LIB 730***	INTERNET LITERACY	0.0	6/19-7/26	M W	1230P-200P	HOL3
8116	MATH 205	ELEM ALGEBRA	5.0	6/19-7/28	DAILY	1100A-145P	HOL4
8118	MATH 233	INTERMED ALGEBRA	5.0	6/19-7/28	DAILY	810A-1050A	HOL4
8081	PE 716**	MUSIC MOVE & HEALTH	0.0	6/19-8/16	M W	1000A-1200P	HOLCC

* Meets at Gavilan College Aviation Department, 490 Skylane Drive, Hollister Airport, Hollister.
 ** These noncredit classes meet at Jovenes de Antano (Hollister Community Center, 300 West Street, Hollister).
 *** LIB 730 is a noncredit class.

SECT	COURSE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	BEGIN	DAY	TIMES	ROOM
8033	CD 13*	INFANT/TODD DEV/CARE	3.0	6/06-8/08	Tu	0400P-0950P	MHG4
9003	CD 20*	CHILDREN'S LAN/LIT	3.0	6/10-7/22	SAT	800A-400P	MHG3
9004	CD 28B*	DEV LEARNING ACTIVI	1.0	6/15-7/20	Th	700P-950P	MHG13
9005	CD 28C*	ADMIN CHLD CARE HOM	1.0	6/12-7/29	M	700P-950P	MHG10
					SAT	800A-400P	MHG10
9008	CSIS 10	BASIC PROGRAMMING	2.0	6/19-7/13	M WTh	705P-950P	MHG8
8049	CSIS 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORING I	2.0	6/19-7/13	M WTh	410P-700P	MHG8
8050	CSIS 7	WEB PAGE AUTHOR II	2.0	6/19-7/13	M WTh	410P-700P	MHG8
8064	DM 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORING I	2.0	6/19-7/13	M WTh	410P-700P	MHG8
8065	DM 7	WEB PAGE AUTHOR II	2.0	6/19-7/13	M WTh	410P-700P	MHG8
8105	LIB 6	WEBPAGE AUTHORING I	2.0	6/19-7/13	M WTh	410P-700P	MHG8
8107	LIB 730**	INTERNET LITERACY	0.0	6/19-7/26	M W	1000A-1130A	MHG5
9015	MATH 5	INTRO STATISTICS	3.0	6/19-7/28	MTuWTh	630P-920P	MHG11
8119	MATH 233	INTERM ALGEBRA	5.0	6/19-7/27	MTuWTh	0830A-1145A	MHG13
8154	PSYC 1A	INTRO TO PSYCHOLOGY	3.0	6/19-7/27	MTuWTh	1230P-235P	MHG11
8159	SOC 1A	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY	3.0	6/19-7/28	MTuWTh	900A-1105A	MHG11

* This class is taught in Spanish. (Esta clase se ensena en espanol)
 ** LIB 730 is a noncredit class.



Summer Classes

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 10 Introduction to the Administration of Justice

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CAN: AJ 2

The history and philosophy of justice as it evolved throughout the world; in-depth study of the American system and various sub-systems; roles and role expectations of criminal justice agents in their interrelationships in society; concepts of crime causations, punishments and rehabilitation; ethics, education and training for professionalism in the social system.

9001 LEC	BU118	PULIDO D	8.00	3.0	TuTh	0600P-0950P	
06/20/06 - 07/27/06							

ALLIED HEALTH

AH 3 The Person in the Life Cycle

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2, F
Interaction of social, emotional, intellectual, and physical attributes related to the development and realization of human potential across the life span.


8008 LEC	HOB114	LOGAN C	8.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1030A-1225P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							

AH 11 Nutrition

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Advisory: Chemistry 30A and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2, F; CAN: FCS 2

This course is designed to meet the needs of the Allied Health student and the general education student alike. The major aim of this course is to help the student acquire relevant information about nutrition which they can use professionally and/or personally. The course will cover the practical aspects of normal nutrition, ways to promote sound eating habits throughout the life cycle, and physiological contribution nutrients make to body structure and function. This course is also listed as BIO 11.

8009 LEC	ONLINE	AKROP M	8.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38
06/05/06 - 07/14/06							

 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at makrop@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.

AH 32 Basic Cardiac Life Support

Transferable: CSU
Course designed to teach students skills in adult, child and infant cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Specifically designed for health professionals. Successful completion will result in certification by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated up to three times for credit.

8010 LEC	HOB114	LOGAN C	18.00	1.0	TuW	0800A-0500P	11 32
08/29/06 - 08/30/06							
8011 LEC	HOB114	LOGAN C	18.00	1.0	FSat	0800A-0500P	11 32
06/23/06-06/24/06							

Campus under construction ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!


Check room numbers online before your first class.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 1 Introduction to Physical Anthropology

Advisory: English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2; CAN: ANTH 2
Survey study of human biological, social and cultural development over the last several million years. The implications of evolutionary theory for the world today are also considered. Principal topics are evolutionary theory, Mendelian and molecular genetics, the fossil record, primatology, the nature of human diversity "race", and the question of continuing evolution.

8188 LEC	ONLINE	KLEIN D	9.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	40
06/19/06 - 07/28/06							

 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dklein@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.

ANTH 3 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D1; IGETC: 4A; GAV-GE: D2, F; CAN: ANTH 4
The comparative study of human societies and cultures. Emphasis is placed on the analysis of small scale non-western societies. Specific topics include the nature of culture, the enculturation process, kinship systems and the cross-cultural analysis of religious, political and economic institutions. Culture change and the relevance of anthropology for understanding the modern world are also considered.

8014 LEC	BU118	STAFF	9.00	3.0	TuTh	1100A-0300P	
06/20/06 - 07/27/06							

ART

ART 1B Art History


Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: ART 4, ART SEQ. A
The history of western painting, sculpture, architecture and minor arts from the Romanesque, the Gothic and Renaissance eras to the present.

8015 LEC	AR103	STOLARS	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1030A-1235P	
06/19/06 - 07/28/06							

ART 6 Art Appreciation

Advisory: English 250 and English 260.
Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C1
An illustrated lecture course that surveys and introduces the visual arts from historical to contemporary times, and teaches students the basic concepts of seeing and appreciating art.

8016	ONLINE	EDBERG J	9.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	40
06/19/06 - 07/28/06							

 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at jedberg@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.

ART 10A Cultural History of Ceramics

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1, F; CAN: ART 6
An introduction to the historical developments and cultural influences of ceramic art. Development of a personal expression is realized through the combination of historical elements, observation and actual creations in clay.

8017 L/L	AR101	REKEDAL J	15.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0830A-1200P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							

ART 10B Ceramics

Advisory: Art 10A
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C1
Emphasis on development of wheel throwing and advanced ceramic techniques. Glaze testing, clay body development, kiln stacking and firing are introduced. May be repeated two times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8018 L/L	AR101	REKEDAL J	17.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0830A-1215P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ART 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.

Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8019	IND	AR101	REKEDAL J	9.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
06/19/06 - 07/28/06								
8020	IND	AR101	REKEDAL J	18.00	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
06/19/06 - 07/28/06								

ART 25A Art Methods

Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1

Art methods and learning theory for those planning to work with preschool, elementary and secondary school students. Includes art therapy as well as gifted and special learner projects. Two dimensional work in printing, drawing, collage. Also listed as CD 25A.

8021	L/L	AR102	RIOS S	18.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0830A-1215P	25
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

ART 25B Art Methods

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Art methods, creativity and learning theory for those planning to work with preschool, elementary, and secondary school students. Includes art therapy as well as gifted and special learner projects. Three dimensional work in sculpture, bas relief, mobiles, paper mache', plaster, and various 3-D materials. Also listed as CD 25B.

8022	L/L	AR102	RIOS S	18.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0830A-1215P	25
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

ART 98 Special Topics

Transferable: CSU

Special topics courses examine current problems or issues of interest to students within a specific discipline area. For topic content information, consult with the appropriate department chairperson. For transfer status, check with a counselor. This course may have the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8023	LEC	AR101	REKEDAL J	9.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	
06/19/06 - 07/28/06								

ART 108 Digital Media Lab

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or equivalent computer experience.

Transferable: CSU

Supervised practice and individualized computer assisted learning of software applications and techniques commonly found in the design and production of digital media (e.g., digital art and imaging, digital photography, digital print, digital audio/video, web design/authoring, DVD/CD ROMs, animation). Supplements lecture courses. Open entry/exit, so may be added at anytime during the semester. Graded credit/no credit only. May be repeated three times for credit. Also listed as DM 108 and CSIS 108.

8190	LAB	LI128	BEEDER	16.00	1.0	MTuWTh	1000A-0200P	11 25
07/05/06 - 07/27/06								

AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY

AMT 123 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.

Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8012	IND	AV102	FLIPPENT	9.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22 28
06/05/06 - 08/11/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Airport								
8013	IND	AV102	FLIPPENT	18.00	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22 28
06/05/06 - 08/11/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Airport								

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

BIO 10 Principles of Biology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2, B3; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2, B3

An introductory biology course covering functions at the cellular and organismal levels. Includes study of the basic principles of metabolism, heredity, evolution and ecology. Primarily for non-biological science majors.

8025	L/L	LS101	LAAGE S	15.00	4.0	MWF	1000A-1250P	
		LS102	LAAGE S			MWF	0800A-0950A	
06/19/06 - 07/28/06								
8026	L/L	LS101	LAAGE S	15.00	4.0	MWF	1000A-1250P	
		LS102	LAAGE S			MWF	0110P-0300P	
06/19/06 - 07/28/06								



Gavilan College's College for Youth program is operated through the Community Education Dept. The majority of our classes are offered in the summer and at our main campus in Gilroy. They are short-term and not-for-credit. Offerings include academics (Math, English, Language Arts, etc.), Study Skills, Drawing & Art, Foreign Languages, Science, and more. Classes are offered for 3rd-12th grade students.

Class meetings are generally from Mon-Thurs, 1.25 hours per day for 8 days. They may begin as early as 8:00 am and may run through the early evening. Because each class is stand-alone, you can sign up for 1 class or 5 classes. It all depends on you.

College for Youth classes will run over three sessions:

- Session 1 6/26 – 7/7; 2 weeks (no class 7/4)
- Session 2 7/10 – 7/20; 2 weeks
- Session 3 7/24 – 8/3; 2 weeks

Class Times:

- 8:00-9:15 am
- 9:30-10:45 am
- 11:00-12:15 pm
- 1:15-2:30 pm
- 2:45-4:00 pm

For more information call (408) 847-2514 or register online at www.gavilan.edu/ce

These programs are offered through Gavilan College Community Education.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

BIO 11 Nutrition

Prerequisite: Eligible for English 250 and English 260

Advisory: Chemistry 30A and Mathematics 205

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2; CAN: FCS 2

This course is designed to meet the needs of the Allied Health student and the general education student alike. The major aim of this course is to help the student acquire relevant information about nutrition which they can use professionally and/or personally. The course will cover the practical aspects of normal nutrition, ways to promote sound eating habits throughout the life cycle, and physiological contribution nutrients make to body structure and function. This course is also listed as Allied Health 11.

8027	LEC	ONLINE	AKROP M	8.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38									
<p>06/05/06 - 07/14/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at makrop@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.</p>																	

BIO 15 Survey of Human Anatomy and Physiology

Advisory: Biological Science 10, Eligible for English 250, English 260 and Mathematics 205.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B2, B3; IGETC: 5B; GAV-GE: B2, B3

An introductory study of the structure and function of the human body. Includes study at the cellular and organ system levels, emphasizing integration of systems. Note that a cadaver will be observed in this course. This course is also listed as Allied Health 15.

8028	L/L	LS101	MORALES R	21.00	5.0	MTuWTh	0400P-0700P										
									<p>06/19/06 - 07/27/06</p>								
8029	L/L	LS103	MORALES R	21.00	5.0	MTuWTh	0400P-0700P										
									<p>06/19/06 - 07/27/06</p>								

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 30A Elementary Chemistry

Advisory: Mathematics 205; eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1, B3; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1, B3; CAN: CHEM 6, CHEM SEQ. B

This is a first semester chemistry course designed for majors preparing to take Chemistry 1A, nursing and allied health students as well as general education. The course will cover the principles of chemistry including properties of matter, energy, atomic theory, the Periodic Table, stoichiometry, elements and compounds, the properties of bonding molecular structure, chemical reactions, states of matter, acidic solutions and gases, as well as an introductory to organic chemistry.

8036	L/L	CH109	CLARK D	18.00	4.0	MTuWTh	0900A-1100A										
									<p>06/19/06 - 07/27/06</p>								

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 2 Early Child Development

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260; transfer students consult with advisor.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9, E; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2

A systematic study of the child from prenatal life through the preschool years. The course integrates the basic concepts of physical, cognitive and psychosocial development at each major stage of life during this period. This course is also listed as PSYC 2. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8031	ONLINE	BUMGARNER M	8.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38										
<p>06/05/06 - 07/21/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mbugarnar@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.</p>																	

Check out the Gavilan College Morgan Hill and Hollister sites:

See page 115 for a list of Summer classes.

See pages 46-49 for lists of Fall classes.

CD 3 Child Growth and Development During the School Years

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260; Child Development 2; transfer students consult with advisor.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9, E; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2

Continuation of the study of the principles of child development with emphasis on children from six years through adolescence. Includes developmental theories and topics relevant to these ages. This course is also listed as PSYC 3. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8032	ONLINE	BUMGARNER M	8.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38										
<p>06/05/06 - 07/21/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mbugarnar@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.</p>																	

CD 13 Infant and Toddler Development and Care

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260. Child Development 2.

Transferable: CSU

Students will study the developmental stages of growth specific to infants and toddlers and learn how to foster positive techniques for nurturing infants and toddlers in group settings. Students will study the RIE philosophy and learn how to observe children in child care and home day care settings. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8033	LEC	MHG4	SHARPE E	6.00	3.0	Tu	0400P-0950P	34									
<p>06/06/06 - 08/08/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site. This class is taught in Spanish. (Esta clase se enseña en español)</p>																	

CD 20 Children's Language and Literature

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU

A developmental view of children's language and literacy learning in a framework of children's literature. Students will be presented with steps in children's literacy learning in order to help them organize classrooms and plan activities to support the growth of writing and reading. Students will study historical trends in children's literature and participate in practical experiences and activities that use a wide range of techniques and materials for advancing language comprehension and usage. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

9003	LEC	MHG3	SHARPE E	8.00	3.0	S	0800A-0400P	34									
<p>06/10/06 - 07/22/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site. This class is taught in Spanish. (Esta clase se enseña en español)</p>																	

CD 25A Art Methods

Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: C1; GAV-GE: C1

Art methods and learning theory for those planning to work with preschool, elementary and secondary students. Includes art therapy as well as gifted and special learner projects. Two dimensional work in printing, painting, drawing, collage. Also listed as ART 25A.

8034	L/L	AR102	RIOS S	18.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0830A-1215P	25									
<p>06/19/06 - 07/27/06</p>																	

CD 25B Art Methods

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C1

Art methods, creativity and learning theory for those planning to work with preschool, elementary, and secondary school students. Includes art therapy as well as gifted and special learner projects. Three dimensional work in sculpture, bas relief, mobiles, paper mache', plaster, and various 3-D materials. Also listed as ART 25B.

8035	L/L	AR102	RIOS S	18.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0830A-1215P	25									
<p>06/19/06 - 07/27/06</p>																	

CD 28B Dev Learning Activities for Family Child Care & Foster Care

Transferable: CSU

A practical curriculum development course for child care providers. The course includes a brief overview of children's learning processes and practical activities. Students will study appropriate curriculum for infants, toddlers, preschool, and school-age children in all areas of development. Students will learn how to set up a family child care environment. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit

9004	LEC	MHG13	SHARPE E	3.00	1.0	Th	0700P-0950P	34									
<p>06/15/06 - 07/20/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site. This class is taught in Spanish. (Esta clase se enseña en español)</p>																	

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

CD 28C Administering A Family Child Care Home

Transferable: CSU

Learning to establish and enforce contracts and policies, marketing your business, being professional in a caring profession, child abuse reporting requirements, licensing regulations for family child care, and the basics of record keeping techniques for family child care. Six 3-hour sessions, or may be taught on three Saturdays. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

9005 LEC	MHG10	SHARPE E	3.00	1.0	M	0700P-0950P	34
		SHARPE E	8.00	S		0800A-0400P	
06/12/06 - 07/29/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site. This class is taught in Spanish. (Esta clase se enseña en español)							

CSIS 6 Web Page Authoring I

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or CSIS 3/LIB 3 advised.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

An introduction to using Hypertext Mark-Up Language (HTML) and Extensible HTML (XHTML) to create web pages which can be uploaded and displayed on the World Wide Web. Students will use HTML/XHTML to create web pages with text in various sizes and colors, links to other sites, background color or patterns, graphics, tables and mailto links. Principles of design and color as they apply to screen presentations will be included. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be taken three times for credit. Also listed as LIB 6 and DM 6.

8049 LEC	MHG8	VANTASSELD	9.00	2.0	MWTh	0410P-0700P	25
06/19/06 - 07/13/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							

COMMUNICATIONS

CMUN 1A Introduction to Public Speaking

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A1; IGETC: 1C; GAV-GE: A1; CAN: SPCH 4

Basic principles of effective human communication and their function in contemporary public settings; emphasis is on the speech to inform, with special consideration given to fundamental communication skills, including organization, reasoning, explanation and listening.

8037 LEC	BU120	COWAND	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0800A-1005A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							
9006 LEC	HOL5	PALMA J	9.00	3.0	TuWTh	0630P-0920P	
06/20/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site							

CMUN 10 Small Group Communication

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A1; IGETC: 1C; GAV-GE: A1; CAN: SPCH 10

An introductory course that develops basic individual reasoning skills, insights and experiences in information-sharing, interacting, decision-making, problem-solving, resolution of disputes and other issues central to group processes.

8038 LEC	TH127	WADDELE	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0800A-1005A	81
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class is part of the TRIO Summer Bridge Program. All students enrolling in this class are required to also register for MATH 414, section 8122. See ad on page 113.							

8039 LEC	TH127	WADDELE	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1030A-1235P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class is part of the TRIO Summer Bridge Program. All students enrolling in this class are required to also register for MATH 414, section 8121. See ad on page 113.							

8040 LEC	SS203	COWAND	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1030A-1235P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							

CMUN 129 Presentation Graphics - MS Powerpoint

Advisory: CSIS 126 or word processing skills in the Windows environment.

Transferable: CSU

This introductory course in presentation graphics will use Microsoft Office's "PowerPoint" software to create a computerized presentation with text and objects. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. This course is also listed as CSIS 129.

8041 LEC	BU110	GAFFNEY S	16.00	1.0	MTuWTh	0900A-0100P	1125
07/20/06 - 07/27/06							

COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CSIS 1 Computer Literacy - MS Office

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260; completion of CSIS 122.

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: E2; CAN: CSCI 2

An introduction to terminology, design, operation for the novice user. Student will gain experience using the Internet for searches and email. They will complete projects using various software including word processing, spreadsheets, database, presentation graphics, and integration. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8048 LEC	HOL3	THOMPSON F	6.00	2.0	TuTh	0900A-1150A	
06/20/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site							
9007 LEC	BU110	THOMPSON F	4.00	2.0	W	0600P-0950P	
06/21/06 - 08/09/06							

CSIS 7 Web Page Authoring II

Advisory: CSIS 6

Transferable: CSU

This course is a continuation of CSIS 6, Web Page Authoring I. Topics that will be covered include XHTML, frames, advanced tables, forms, scripting languages, image maps, Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), and new trends in web page technology. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. This course is also listed as DM 7.

8050 LEC	MHG8	VANTASSELD	9.00	2.0	MWTh	0410P-0700P	25
06/19/06 - 07/13/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							

CSIS 8 Introduction to the Internet

Advisory: CSIS 124

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

This course will provide students the opportunity to learn to use the Internet and the World Wide Web. Topics to be covered include history of the Internet and development of the WWW, web browsers, search engines, tools to develop web pages, how to get connected and local Internet providers. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated three times for credit.

8051 LEC	ONLINE	VENABLE E	4.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	40
06/19/06 - 07/28/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/, click on your class link, and email the instructor at evenable@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.							

UPDATE YOUR COMMUNICATION SKILLS!!

ADD **WEB PAGE CONSTRUCTION** TO YOUR COMMUNICATIONS TOOLBOX!

CSIS/DM/LIB 6 WebPage Authoring I

The basic skills of webpage construction

Morgan Hill MWTh 4:10 - 7 pm 6/19-7/13

CSIS/DM 7 Web Page Authoring II

Morgan Hill MWTh 4:10 - 7 pm 6/19-7/13

SEE YOU IN THE COMPUTER LABS!!

CSIS 1 Computer Literacy - MS Office 2 UNITS

An introduction to MS Office



Sect. 8048

TuTh, 9 - 11:50 am
Offered in Hollister

Sect. 9007


Wed, 6 - 9:50 pm
6/21 - 8/09
Offered in Gilroy

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

CSIS 10 BASIC Programming

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or equivalent experience.
Transferable: CSU; UC

This course is an introduction to programming using BASIC. No previous programming background is assumed. This is a good class for those new to programming and recommended for non-programmers that want to take other programming classes. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.


8052	LEC	ONLINE	VANTASSEL D	9.00	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	40									
 06/19/06 - 07/13/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/ , click on your class link, and email the instructor at dvantassel@gavilan.edu . Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.																	

9008	LEC	MHG8	VANTASSEL D	9.00	2.0	M WTh	0700P-0950P										
06/19/06 - 07/13/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site																	

CSIS 45 C++ Programming I

Advisory: CSIS 10 or equivalent. Math 205 (Elementary Algebra)
Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: E2; CAN: CSCI 18

An introduction to the concepts and methods of computer programming using C++. Students will be introduced to procedural and object-oriented programming design methodology. Topics covered include variable and constant declarations, selection statements, repetition, functions and recursion, arrays, strings, pointers, and an introduction to classes and objects. This course will prepare students for the Programming II class. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8053	L/L	ONLINE	VANTASSEL D	9.00	4.0	DHR	0000-0000	40									
 06/19/06 - 08/11/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/ , click on your class link, and email the instructor at dvantassel@gavilan.edu . Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.																	

CSIS 108 Digital Media Lab

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or equivalent computer experience.
Transferable: CSU

Supervised practice and individualized computer assisted learning of software applications and techniques commonly found in the design and production of digital media (e.g., digital art and imaging, digital photography, digital print, digital audio/video, web design/authoring, DVD/CD ROMs, animation). Supplements lecture courses. Open entry/exit, so may be added at anytime during the semester. Graded credit/no credit only. May be repeated three times for credit. Also listed as ART 108 and DM 108.

8191	LAB	LI128	BEEDER	16.00	1.0	MTuWTh	1000A-0200P	11 25									
07/05/06 - 07/27/06																	

CSIS 122 Computer Keyboarding

Transferable: CSU

A self-paced course for students who wish to master the alphabetic and numeric keyboard on the computer. This course is designed for students who do not know the alphabetic keyboard by "touch" and for those who want to improve their ability to type straight copy with increased speed and accuracy. The course provides "hands-on" instruction to help students reach optimum computer keyboarding skills within a limited time. This is a credit/no credit course. Course may be repeated until 3 units are accrued.

8055	LAB	BU110	GAFFNEY S	4.00	.5	MTuWTh&4	0910A-1100A	7 9 31									
06/19/06 - 07/28/06																	
8056	LAB	BU110	MILARE	8.00	1.0	MTuWTh&8	0910A-1100A	7 9 31									
06/19/06 - 07/28/06																	
8057	LAB	BU110	GAFFNEY S	4.00	.5	MTuWTh&4	1110A-0100P	7 9 31									
06/19/06 - 07/28/06																	
8058	LAB	BU110	MILARE	8.00	1.0	MTuWTh&8	1110A-0100P	7 9 31									
06/19/06 - 07/28/06																	

CSIS 124 Windows Fundamentals

Advisory: Basic keyboarding skill.
Transferable: CSU

This course provides fundamental information on the Windows environment for the computer. Introductory Windows operations and file management are covered. This is a credit/no credit course. This course may be repeated three times for credit.

8059	LEC	BU110	MILARE	16.00	1.0	MTuWTh	0900A-0100P	11									
06/22/06 - 06/29/06																	

CSIS 126 Word Processing - MS Word

Advisory: Eligible for English 260 and basic keyboarding skills.
Transferable: CSU

This introductory course for word processing with Windows is designed for business and non-business majors. Students will develop word processing skills to create a document, select and edit text, move and copy text, use the spelling, grammar, and thesaurus features, format text, and create headers, footnotes for a research paper. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit and may be repeated when the software changes.

8060	LEC	BU110	GAFFNEY S	16.00	2.0	MTuWTh	0900A-0100P	11									
07/05/06 - 07/19/06																	

CSIS 129 Presentation Graphics - MS PowerPoint

Advisory: CSIS 126 or word processing skills in the Windows environment.
Transferable: CSU

This introductory course in presentation graphics will use Microsoft Office's "PowerPoint" software to create a computerized presentation (slide show) with text and objects. This course is also listed as CMUN 129. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

8061	LEC	BU110	GAFFNEY S	16.00	1.0	MTuWTh	0900A-0100P	11 25									
07/20/06 - 07/27/06																	

CSIS 570 Computer Access Evaluation

Advisory: This course is intended for students with a verified disability who show a need for the use of adaptive computer programs and/or equipment or demonstrated academic deficit.
Transferable: No

This course is intended to provide for in-depth computer access evaluation in order to determine an appropriate access environment for a student with a disability or multiple disabilities. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan or Student Educational Contract. This is an open entry, open exit course.

8062	LAB	LI105	MARINGER J	4.50	.5	DHR	0000-0000	74 75									
06/12/06 - 07/20/06																	

CSIS 571 Computer Assisted Instruction

Advisory: This course is intended for students with a verified disability who show a need for the use of adaptive computer programs and/or equipment or demonstrated academic deficit.
Transferable: No

This course is an Assistive Computer Technology Lab designed for students who are eligible for Disabled Student Services. The course is designed to improve basic academic skills and/or cognitive processes through the use of appropriate software or to learn assistive devices designed to make computer accessible. Course content is based on individual educational plans which are developed for each student. This is a credit/no credit course. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's Individual Education Plan or Student Educational Contract. This is an open entry, open exit course.

8063	LAB	LI105	MARINGER J	4.50	.5	DHR	0000-0000	74 75									
06/12/06 - 07/21/06																	

COSMETOLOGY

COS 207 Contemporary Styling

Advisory: Satisfactory completion of Cosmetology 200. Eligible for English 250, 260, and Mathematics 205.

Transferable: No

Studies and techniques in braiding, weaving, glass nails, silk wrap, individual lash and brow tinting, corrective make-up and low lights. This is a 6 week class offered in summer session only.

8042	L/L	CO109	HERNANDEZ R	32.00	4.5	MTuWTh	0800A-0430P	29									
06/05/06 - 07/13/06																	
8043	L/L	CO109	RAMIREZ G ANDRE M KHANNA N	32.00	4.5	MTuWTh	0800A-0430P	29									
06/05/06 - 07/13/06																	

Visit the Tutoring Center!

Call 408-848-4838 for summer hours.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

COS 220 Scientific Skin Care (Esthetics)

Required: 17 years of age, completed 10th grade or equivalent, as per State Board of Cosmetology.

Transferable: No

An introductory course designed to provide the skills necessary to be employed as an Esthetician (Facialist). Skills taught include skin care and treatment, cosmetics, and the use of electrical modalities.

8044	L/L	CO102	STAFF	40.00	8.0	MTuWThF	0800A-0430P	
------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	---------	-------------	--

COS 223 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the Department and the Area Dean.

Transferable: No

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8045	IND	CO109	HERNANDEZ R	6.00	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	
8046	IND	CO109	HERNANDEZ R	6.00	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	
8047	IND	CO109	HERNANDEZ R	3.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	

DIGITAL MEDIA

DM 6 Web Page Authoring I

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or CSIS 3/LIB 3 advised.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

An introduction to using Hypertext Mark-Up Language (HTML) and Extensible HTML (XHTML) to create web pages which can be uploaded and displayed on the World Wide Web. Students will use HTML/XHTML to create web pages with text in various sizes and colors, links to other sites, background color or patterns, graphics, tables and mailto links. Principles of design and color as they apply to screen presentations will be included. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be taken three times for credit. Also listed as CSIS 6 and LIB 6.

8064	LEC	MHG8	VANTASSEL D	9.00	2.0	MWTh	0410P-0700P	25
------	-----	------	-------------	------	-----	------	-------------	----

DM 7 Web Page Authoring II

Advisory: CSIS 6

Transferable: CSU

This course is a continuation of CSIS 6, Web Page Authoring I. Topics that will be covered include XHTML, frames, advanced tables, forms, scripting languages, image maps, Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), and new trends in web page technology. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. This course is also listed as CSIS 7.

8065	LEC	MHG8	VANTASSEL D	9.00	2.0	MWTh	0410P-0700P	25
------	-----	------	-------------	------	-----	------	-------------	----

DM 108 Digital Media Lab

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2/2L or equivalent computer experience.

Transferable: CSU

Supervised practice and individualized computer assisted learning or software applications and techniques commonly found in the design and production of digital media (e.g., digital art and imaging, digital photography, digital print, digital audio/video, web design design/authoring, DVD/CD ROMs, animation). Supplements lecture courses. Open entry/exit, so may be added anytime during the semester. Graded credit/no credit only. Also listed as ART 108 and CSIS 108.

8189	LAB	LI128	BEEDE R	16.00	1.0	MTuWTh	1000A-0200P	1125
------	-----	-------	---------	-------	-----	--------	-------------	------

Don't forget

A counselor's signature is required if you take 17 or more units (spring or fall) or 5 or more units (summer).

You do not need a counselor's signature to register for a class with a prerequisite that was successfully completed at Gavilan.

ENGLISH

ENGL 1A Composition

Prerequisite: English 250 and English 260 or English 250 and SSCI 270A or SSCI 270B with a grade of 'C' or better or satisfactory score on the English placement examination.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A2; IGETC: 1A; GAV-GE: A2; CAN: ENGL 2, ENGL SEQ. A

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository writing, argumentative writing, and critical reading of expository prose. It is meant to train students in clear thinking and reasoned support of ideas. Students will be given the opportunity to read models of good expository and argumentative prose and learn the techniques of good writing. These include choosing appropriate subjects, developing restricted, unified, and precise theses and presenting supporting evidence in a logical, lucid, and effective manner. To achieve this end, students write no fewer than six essays and read at least five works, two of which are book length.

8067	LEC	HU103	WISDOM K	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1030A-1235P	
------	-----	-------	----------	------	-----	--------	-------------	--

8068	ONLINE	CROOK E		9.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	40
------	--------	---------	--	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

06/19/06 - 07/28/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at ecrook@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.

8069	ONLINE	HESSE D		9.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	40
------	--------	---------	--	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

06/19/06 - 07/28/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at dhesse@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.

9010	LEC	HOL1	HULL K	9.00	3.0	M WTh	0630P-0920P	
------	-----	------	--------	------	-----	-------	-------------	--

06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site



Brush Up your Software Skills

Most Computer Applications classes are repeatable.

NOW offered in Morgan Hill

Transferable to UC and CSU



CSIS 10 BASIC Programming

An introductory course for those students exploring a computer programming career.

Sect.	9008	MWTh	7 - 9:50 pm	VANTASSEL D	MHG8
-------	------	------	-------------	-------------	------

CSIS 129 Presentation Graphics - MS Powerpoint

1 unit - 1 week course

sect.	8061	Gaffney S	MTuWTh	9:00 - 1:00 pm
-------	------	-----------	--------	----------------

Dates: 7/20 - 7/27

Also listed as CMUN 129

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

ENGL 1B Composition and Literature

Prerequisite: English 1A with a grade of "C" or better.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: ENGL 4, ENGL SEQ. A
 English 1B continues the work begun in 1A, but now the emphasis shifts to writing expository prose in conjunction with reading and analyzing imaginative literature. Students are to write as fledgling critics and use the text as a basis for other forms of reflection. The reading requirement includes short stories, poetry, drama, and at least two novels. Course work will also include fundamentals of research writing.

8070	LEC	CJ500	BRETT T	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0800A-1005A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

8071 ONLINE HOOPER J 9.00 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 40
 06/19/06 - 07/28/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at jhooper@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.**

ENGL 1C Critical Reasoning and Writing

Prerequisite: English 1A with a grade of "C" or better.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A3; IGETC: 1B; GAV-GE: C2
 This course is designed to develop critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 1A. The emphasis is on critical analysis of arguments and the development of the ability to integrate the principles of critical thinking into essay writing.

8072	LEC	CJ500	BRETT T	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1030A-1235P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

8073 ONLINE JAMES R 9.00 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 40
 06/19/06 - 07/28/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rjames@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.**

ENGL 250 Practical Writing

Prerequisite: English 440 or ESL 563 with a grade of "C" or better or satisfactory score on the English placement examination.
 Transferable: No; GAV-GE: A2
 This course covers writing clear, correct, effective essays and learning preliminary research skills.

8074	L/L	HOL1	SANDLERS	12.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0800A-1030A	57
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								
8075	L/L	SS205	SANDLERS	12.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1130A-0200P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

ENGL 260 Preparation for College Reading

Prerequisite: Completion of English 420 with a grade of "C" or better or Assessment recommendation.
 Transferable: No; GAV-GE: A3
 This is a course presenting strategies in the technique and practice of college level critical reading and thinking skills.

8076	LEC	L1100	LUOMAD	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0800A-1005A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

ENGL 420 Reading Improvement

Prerequisite: English 438 or English 439 with a grade of "C" or better or satisfactory score on the English placement examination.
 Transferable: No
 This is a practical, "how to" course teaching various methods of learning and reading college material. Using group and individual instruction in vocabulary, comprehension, and study skills, the students will increase their ability to survive academically, to profit, grow and succeed in all college courses, and to enjoy reading and learning. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certain certificate requirements.

8077	L/L	SS205	GARDNER L	12.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0800A-1030A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

ENGL 440 Basic Writing

Prerequisite: English 438 or English 439 with a grade of "C" or better, or satisfactory score on the English placement examination.
 Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in English 440L.
 Transferable: No
 This is an intensive study and application of basic grammar, sentence, and essay writing skills within the context of composing short essays. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certain certificate requirements.

8078	L/L	L1100	LUOMAD	12.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1100A-0130P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Gavilan College ofrece cursos de Inglés Como Segundo Idioma a todos los niveles, desde principiante hasta avanzado. Antes de inscribirse, los estudiantes deben hacer una cita para el examen de nivelación en la Oficina de Admisiones.

ESL 501A Survival ESL I First Half

Advisory: ESL assessment recommendation
 Transferable: No
 This is the first half of a course in survival English for students with little or no oral or written English competency. It will give students basic vocabulary and familiarity in life skill areas such as the family, food, health, and occupations. The course integrates listening, speaking, reading, and writing. (ESL 501, 502, and 503 are sequential courses that may be taken in full form or in halves, preferably A before B.) This is a credit/no credit course.

8180	L/L	SVALLY	POLIZOTTO J	15.00	3.0	MTWTh	0600P-0920P	52
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

ESL 501B Survival ESL I Second Half

Advisory: ESL 501A or ESL assessment recommendation
 Transferable: No
 This is a second half of a course in survival English for students with little or no oral or written English competency. It will give students basic vocabulary and familiarity in life skill areas such as the family, food, health, and occupations. The course integrates listening, speaking, reading, and writing. (ESL 501, 502, and 503 are sequential courses that may be taken in full form or in halves, preferably A before B.) This is a credit/no credit course.

8082	L/L	HU105	WEXLER L	15.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0900A-1220P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

9011	L/L	HOL2	CISNEROS N	15.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0600P-0920P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site								

ESL 502B Survival ESL II Second Half

Advisory: ESL 501 or ESL 501A and 501B or ESL assessment recommendation
 Transferable: No
 This is the second half of the second course in survival English for students with little oral or written English competency. It will give students expanded basic vocabulary and familiarity in life skill areas such as weather, transportation, employment, and American holidays and customs. The course integrates listening, speaking, reading, writing. (ESL 501, 502, and 503 are sequential courses that may be taken in full form or in halves, preferably A before B.) This is a credit/no credit course.

8083	L/L	HU104	BAAMEUR K	15.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0900A-1220P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

GEOLOGY

GEOL 1 Introduction to Geology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1, B3; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1, B3; CAN: GEOL 2
 A study of the earth and the physical properties which modify the earth; minerals, rocks, geologic structures and processes.

8084	L/L	CH102	WILLAHAN D	18.00	4.0	MTuWTh	0900A-0200P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

Don't go to the wrong city!

MHG = Morgan Hill Community Center site
 HOL = Hollister Briggs site

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

GUIDANCE

GUID 1 Self-Assessment and Career Development

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
 Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2

This course is designed to assist the student in learning more about personal values, personality, interests, exploration of career choice, and occupational opportunities through the use of various personal assessment instruments. The delivery options for this course also include online and self-paced formats. This course is also listed as PSYC 5.

8085 LEC ONLINE SHARBONEAU R 4.60 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 25 38 89
 06/05/06 - 07/28/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rsharboneau@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.**

8086 LEC ONLINE STEWART J 4.60 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 25 38 89
 06/05/06 - 07/28/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at jstewart@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.**

GUID 22 Field Work and Service

Required: Learning contracts must be filled out and signed by the student and the supervising instructor.
 Transferable: CSU

Supervised field work within the college and with local agencies. Students serve in useful group activities in leadership roles prescribed for them by faculty or community agencies. A maximum of six units may be completed. This is a credit/no credit course.

8087 FEK LI117 SWEENEY 9.00 1.0 Day/Time See instructor 2
 06/19/06 - 07/28/06

GUID 250 Supervised Tutoring

Transferable: No

Laboratory class emphasizing college learning skills, appropriate study techniques, and learning assistance utilizing one-on-one or small group tutorial.

Students accessing services in a learning support lab will be automatically enrolled in the appropriate noncredit Guidance 250 section. GUID 250 is a noncredit class and will not appear on a student's transcript.

GUID 557 Learning Skills Assessment

Transferable: No

This course provides an assessment of the students' cognitive/perceptual abilities and basic skills academic achievement. The assessment results are used to determine the students' eligibility for Learning Disabilities Services, to develop individual educational plans, and/or to improve the students' understanding of their own learning strengths and weaknesses. The assessment is conducted on a one-to-one basis by appointment. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certificate requirements. This is a credit/no credit course.

8093 LAB LI114 FRIEDMAN M .50 .5 DHR 0000-0000 2 31
 06/19/06 - 07/28/06

GUID 558 Learning Skills Laboratory

Advisory: Completion of Guidance 557 or demonstrated academic deficit.
 Transferable: No

The Learning Skills Laboratory is designed to assist students who are eligible to receive Learning Disabilities Services and/or have demonstrated academic deficits. The course content is individualized and based on Individual Educational Plans and Educational Contracts which are developed for each student. Students receive supplemental instruction, academic support, and learning strategy suggestions appropriate for their individual cognitive, perceptual, and academic strengths and weaknesses. Units earned do not count towards the associated degree and/or certificate requirements. This is a credit/no credit course.

8094 LAB LI116 LOPEZ F 4.50 .5 DHR 0000-0000 12 31
 06/19/06 - 07/28/06

Summer Final Exams

are the last day of each class.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HE 1 Health Education

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2

This course focuses on attaining individual awareness, critical-thinking skills and self-responsibility relating to personal health. The interaction of individual physical, psychological, social, emotional, spiritual and environmental factors in determining health status is developed through integration of major concepts. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8095 ONLINE HOOGENDIJK L 7.00 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 38
 06/05/06 - 07/21/06 **This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at lhoogendijk@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.**

HISTORY

HIST 1 United States History through Reconstruction

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2, D6; IGETC: 3B, 4F, 7B; GAV-GE: C2, D2; CAN: HIST 8, HIST SEQ. B

History of the United States from the time before European contact with the Americas through Reconstruction. Emphasis will be placed on distinctive patterns of political, economic, social, intellectual, and geographic developments within their global context. At the conclusion of the course, the student should understand major themes in the history of the United States, and be able to explain various ways in which ideas about federal vs. state power, ethnicity, class, and gender divisions have influenced the nation's development. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8097 LEC SS210 WOOD D 9.00 3.0 MTuWTh 1030A-1225P
 06/19/06 - 07/27/06



**GAVILAN COLLEGE
 BOOKSTORE
 STUDENT CENTER**

- New Books
- Used Books (25% less than new)
- Book Buy Back

Return Policy
 Refunds given UP TO SEVEN DAYS from start of class.
 Always have your receipt.
 Always make sure new books have not been written in.
 Shrink wrap sets should be returned with all enclosures.

Get out of line ● Get on line

Order your textbooks @ www.gavilan.BKSTR.com

SUMMER Hours

408-848-4742

Mon - Thur 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
 Friday 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

We accept all major credit cards
 and checks with ID

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

HIST 2 United States History Reconstruction to the Present

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2, D6; IGETC: 3B, 4F, 7B; GAV-GE: C2, D2; CAN: HIST 10, HIST SEQ. B

History of the United States from Reconstruction to the present. Emphasis will be placed on distinctive patterns of political, economic, social, intellectual, and geographic developments within their global context. At the conclusion of the course, the student should understand major themes in the history of the United States, and be able to explain various ways in which ideas about federal vs. state power, ethnicity, class, and gender divisions have influenced the nation's development. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8096 LEC	SS210	WOOD D	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0800A-1005A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							
9013 LEC	SS210	KIER D	9.00	3.0	M WTh	0600P-0850P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							

JAPANESE

JPN 1A Elementary Japanese

Transferable: CSU; UC; GAV-GE: C2

Beginning course with emphasis on understanding and speaking Japanese; introduction to reading and writing Japanese. This course will also introduce students to Japanese culture and institutions. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

9014 L/L	SS205	SAKAI T	22.50	5.0	MTuWTh	0500P-0930P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							

LIBRARY

LIB 6 Web Page Authoring I

Advisory: CSIS 1 or CSIS 2 or CSIS/LIB 3 advised.

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: E2

An introduction to using Hypertext Mark-Up Language (HTML) and Extensible HTML (XHTML) to create web pages which can be unloaded and displayed on the World Wide Web. Students will use HTML/XHTML to create web pages with text in various sizes and colors, links to other sites, background color or patterns, graphics, tables, and mailto links. Principles of design and color as they apply to screen presentations will be included. This course has the option a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit. Also listed as CSIS 6 and DM 6.

8105 LEC	MHG8	VANTASSEL D	9.00	2.0	MWTh	0410P-0700P	25
06/19/06 - 07/13/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							

MATHEMATICS

MATH 5 Introduction to Statistics

Prerequisite: Mathematics 233 with a grade of 'C' or better.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; IGETC: 2A; GAV-GE: B4; CAN: STAT 2

Descriptive analysis and presentation of either single-variable data or bivariate data, probability, probability distributions, normal probability distributions, sample variability, statistical inferences involving one and two populations, analysis of variance, linear correlation and regression analysis. Statistical computer software will be extensively integrated as a tool in the description and analysis of data.

8112 LEC	SS206	FULLER G	12.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0100P-0330P	15
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							
9015 LEC	MHG11	VIARENGO A	12.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0630P-0920P	15
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							

MATH 8A First Half of Precalculus

Prerequisite: Mathematics 233 with a grade of 'C' or better.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B4; IGETC: 2A; GAV-GE: B4

Math 8A prepares the student for the study of calculus by providing important skills in algebraic manipulation, interpretation, and problem solving at the college level. Topics will include basic algebraic concepts, complex numbers, equations and inequalities of the first and second degree, functions, and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, polynomial functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations, matrices and determinants, right triangle trigonometry, and the Law of Sines and Cosines.

8113 LEC	PH102	LEER	12.00	4.0	MTuWTh	0900A-1130A	15
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							

MATH 205 Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 402 with a grade of 'C' or better or assessment test recommendation.

Transferable: No; GAV-GE: B4

This course is a standard beginning algebra course, including algebraic expressions, linear equations and inequalities in one variable, graphing, equations and inequalities in two variables, integer exponents, polynomials, rational expressions and equations, radicals and rational exponents, and quadratic equations. Mathematics 205, 205A and 205B, and 206 have similar course content. This course may not be taken by students who have completed Mathematics 205B or 206 with a grade of "C" or better. This course may be taken for Mathematics 205B credit (2.5 units) by those students who have successfully completed Mathematics 205A with a grade of "C" or better.

8114 LEC	PH103	LOCKHART L	15.00	5.0	MTuWTh	0830A-1145A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							
8116 LEC	HOL4	WAGMAN K	15.00	5.0	DAILY	1100A-0145P	
06/19/06 - 07/28/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site							

MATH 208 Plane Geometry

Prerequisite: Math 205 or Math 205A and Math 205B with a grade of 'C' or better.

Transferable: No

This course introduces the vocabulary and principles of Euclidean Geometry. Methods of proof including inductive and deductive reasoning will be developed. Concepts of congruence and similarity, angles, lines, polygons, and circles will be covered. Additional topics such as solid geometry, analytical geometry, transformations, and basic trigonometry may be included as time allows.

8117 L/L	BU118	STAFF	9.00	3.0	DAILY	0800A-1015A	
06/19/06 - 07/28/06							

MATH 233 Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Mathematics 205 or Mathematics 205A and 205B or Mathematics 206 with a grade of 'C' or better.

Transferable: No; GAV-GE: B4

Review of basic concepts, linear equations and inequalities, graphs and functions, systems of linear equations, polynomials and polynomial functions, factoring, rational expressions and equations, roots, radicals, and complex numbers, solving quadratic equations, exponential and logarithmic functions, and problem solving strategies.

8118 LEC	HOL4	WAGMAN K	15.00	5.0	DAILY	0810A-1050A	15
06/19/06 - 07/28/06 Above class meets at the Hollister Briggs site							
8119 LEC	MHG13	BUTTERWORTH Y	15.00	5.0	MTuWTh	0830A-1145A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							

MATH 402 Pre-Algebra

Prerequisite: Completion of Math 400 with a 'C' or better, or assessment test recommendation.

Transferable: No

This course covers operations with integers, fractions and decimals and associated applications, percentages, ratio, and geometry and measurement, critical thinking and applications. Elementary algebra topics such as variables, expressions, and solving equations are introduced.

8120 L/L	SS206	STAFF	12.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0830A-1100A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							

MATH 414 Basic Math Skills

Transferable: No

A remedial mathematics course designed for those students who need to learn, or re-learn, the basic concepts of math. The primary emphasis is on whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, and measurements. This course may be repeated three times for credit. This is a credit/no credit course. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree and/or certain certificate requirements.

8121 LAB	LS103	STAFF	27.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0800A-1005A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class is part of the TRIO Summer Bridge Program. All students enrolling in this class are required to also register for CMUN 10, section 8039. See ad on page 113.							
8122 LAB	LS103	STAFF	27.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1030A-1235P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class is part of the TRIO Summer Bridge Program. All students enrolling in this class are required to also register for CMUN 10, section 8038. See ad on page 113.							

Have you met the prerequisite? It's required!

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 2 Logic

Advisory: Eligible for English 1A.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: A3; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: PHIL 6
 Philosophy 2 is intended as a survey of the primary approaches to argumentation and what has been traditionally called 'correct' reasoning. Students will learn techniques of both deductive and inductive argumentation, basic symbolic logic, how to spot a fallacy, as well as how to apply these techniques to other aspects of their lives outside of the classroom. While logic is often quite formal, the goal is to see the practical application of this discipline. Students will become acquainted with the cultural variations to reasoning in addition to the standard Western focal approach.

8150	LEC	SS203	JOHNSTON M	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	0800A-1005A	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ACTIVITIES

PE 16 Swimming

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1
 Coeducational activity designed for all skill levels. The course teaches the techniques of a variety of strokes and includes conditioning activities. Instruction is tailored to meet individual and group needs. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8123	LAB	GY100P	LANGO J	9.00	1.0	MTuWTh	1115A-0115P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

PE 17 Golf

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1
 Coeducational activity designed for all skill levels; fundamentals, techniques, rules and etiquette of golf. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

9016	LAB	GY200C	KRAUSE S	4.50	.5	S	0900A-1210P	26
06/24/06 - 07/29/06								

PE 24 Individualized Weight Training

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1
 An open laboratory for those who desire an individualized strength program using exercise machines and free weights. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8124	LAB	GY123	DODD S	4.50	.5	Day/Time	See instructor	87
06/19/06 - 07/28/06 For lab hours, see ad (right column)								
8125	LAB	GY123	DODD S	9.00	1.0	Day/Time	See instructor	87
06/19/06 - 07/28/06 For lab hours, see ad (right column)								

PE 25 Soccer

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1
 Co-educational activity designed for all skill levels. Fundamentals, strategy and rules of the game are included. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8126	LAB	GY131G	STAFF	9.00	1.0	TBA	0000-0000	10
07/05/06 - 08/10/06								

PE 27 Basketball

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1
 Co-educational activity designed for all skill levels. Fundamentals, strategy and rules of the game are included. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

9017	LAB	GY131G	SHOEMAKER C	4.50	.5	M W	0600P-0800P	
06/19/06 - 07/26/06								

PE 46 Agility and Motor Development

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1
 An activity class designed to improve and increase agility and motor development through various exercise and exercise programs. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8135	LAB	GY131G	LANGO J	9.00	1.0	MTuWTh	0300P-0500P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06								

PE 61 Swim for Fitness

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1
 Designed to develop endurance and swimming skills in order to maintain good cardiovascular/physical fitness. Intermediate swimming ability recommended. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

9018	LAB	GY100P	DODD S	4.50	.5	TuTh	0530P-0730P	
06/20/06 - 07/27/06								

PE 62 Yoga

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1
 Co-educational activity designed for beginning yoga students. A program designed to improve flexibility and reduce stress, by learning a series of postures and focusing on proper breathing techniques. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8136	LAB	APE101	MUSCARI D	4.50	.5	TuTh	0100P-0300P	
06/20/06 - 07/27/06								

PE 64 Individualized Cardiovascular Fitness

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1
 A fitness program which develops cardiovascular endurance through an individualized open lab format. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8137	LAB	GY123	DODD S	4.50	.5	Day/Time	See instructor	87
06/19/06 - 07/28/06 For lab hours, see ad (below)								
8138	LAB	GY123	DODD S	9.00	1.0	Day/Time	See instructor	87
06/19/06 - 07/28/06 For lab hours, see ad (below)								

PE 24 Individualized Weight Training PE 64 Cardiovascular Fitness

Open Lab Class Format

Designed for individualized strength or cardiovascular fitness programs in an open lab setting using a variety of exercise equipment.

Section hours by arrangement
1.5 to 3 weekly hours • .5 or 1.0 units • Fitness Center (GYM 123)

Students should check in the first week of the semester during lab hours.

Summer Session Fitness Center Lab Hours

MTWThF 7:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Math 208 - Summer Session

3 units

pre-requisite for Math 12

recommended for calculus

Plane Geometry

Plane Geometry

Sect. 8117 Daily 8-10:15

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

PE 65 Baseball

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Course designed for students who desire to learn the fundamentals, mechanics, strategy, history and rules of the game of competitive baseball. Course is designed for students of all skill levels, ages, and both genders who wish to play or coach youth baseball. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit. May be repeated three times for credit.

8139 LAB GY131G STAFF 9.00 1.0 MWTh 0130P-0400P
06/19/06 - 07/27/06

PE 70 Pilates

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

This class utilizes the Pilates exercise system focused on improving flexibility and strength for the total body through a series of controlled movements. May be repeated three times for credit. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8140 LAB APE101 MUSCARI D 4.50 .5 MW 0100P-0300P
06/19/06 - 07/26/06

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ADAPTED

PE 34 Adapted Aquatic Exercise

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Designed to help individuals who by the nature of their disability such as wheelchair use, back injury, cardiovascular impairment, multiple sclerosis or other disabling condition require a specific aquatic exercise program that will contribute to their physical well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8127 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 0815A-0900A 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

8128 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 1045A-1130A 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

8129 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 1145A-1230P 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

PE 35 Adapted Swimming for Total Fitness

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

An individualized program of activities designed for students with physical disabilities to improve flexibility and range-of-motion, increase joint movement, improve circulation, and improve control of body movement through water adjustment and activities. Develops an appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8130 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 0815A-0900A 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

8131 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 1045A-1130A 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

8132 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 1145A-1230P 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

PE 36 Adapted Physical Education

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

An individualized program of adaptive physical education activities designed to meet the needs of students with physical disabilities. Develops an appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8133 LAB APE108 ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 0945A-1030A 75 90
APE120 MARINGER J
APE121 CRETIN A
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

PE 38 Adapted Cardiovascular Conditioning & Training

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: E1; GAV-GE: E1

Prescribed exercises in weight training, stretching and cardiovascular conditioning for those individuals that have been disabled through stroke, cardiovascular accident, arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or other condition. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8134 LAB APE108 ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 0945A-1030A 75 90
APE120 MARINGER J
APE121 CRETIN A
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

PE 534 Adapted Aquatic Exercise

Transferable: No

Designed to help individuals who by the nature of their disability such as wheelchair use, back injury, cardiovascular impairment, multiple sclerosis or other disabling condition require a specific aquatic exercise program that will contribute to their physical well being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This is a credit/no credit course.

8141 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 0815A-0900A 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

8142 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 1045A-1130A 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

8143 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 1145A-1230P 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

PE 535 Adapted Swimming for Total Fitness

Transferable: No

An individualized program of activities designed for students with physical disabilities to improve flexibility and range-of-motion, increase joint movement, improve circulation, and improve control of body movement through water adjustment and activities. Develops an appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This course is credit/no credit.

8144 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 0815A-0900A 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

8145 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 1045A-1130A 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

8146 LAB GY100P ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 1145A-1230P 75 90
CRETIN A
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

PE 536 Adapted Physical Education

Transferable: No

An individualized program of adaptive physical education activities designed to meet the needs of students with physical disabilities. Develops an appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This is a credit/no credit course.

8147 LAB APE108 ELLIS D 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 0945A-1030A 75 90
APE120 MARINGER J
APE121 CRETIN A
06/05/06 - 07/27/06

8148 LAB LOADCS CRETIN A 3.00 .5 MTuWTh 1000A-1045A 70 75 90
MARINGER J
06/05/06 - 07/27/06
See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

Sect. Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
------------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

PE 538 Adapted Cardiovascular Conditioning & Training

Transferable: No

Prescribed exercises in weight training, stretching and cardiovascular conditioning for those individuals that have been disabled through stroke, cardiovascular accident, arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or other condition. May be repeated as necessary based on measurable progress as documented in the student's educational contract. This is a credit/no credit course.

8149 LAB	APE108	ELLIS D	3.00	.5	MTuWTh	0945A-1030A	75 90
	APE120	MARINGER J					
	APE121	CRETINA					
06/05/06 - 07/27/06							

PSYC 2 Early Child Development

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9, E; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2

A systematic study of the child from prenatal life through the preschool years. The course integrates the basic concepts of physical, cognitive and psychosocial development at each major stage of life during this period. This course is also listed as CD 2. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8155	ONLINE	BUMGARNER M	8.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38
	06/05/06 - 07/21/06	This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/ , click on your class link, and email the instructor at mbumgarner@gavilan.edu . Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.					

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PSCI 1 Principles of Physical Science

Advisory: Mathematics 205 and eligible for English 250 and 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: B1; IGETC: 5A; GAV-GE: B1

An introduction to the physical sciences for the non-science major. Attention is focused on fundamental laws of nature, their development and relation to the physical world.

9020 LEC	CH109	CLARK D	9.00	3.0	MTuW	0600P-0905P	
06/19/06 - 07/26/06							

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 1 Introduction to American Government

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D8; IGETC: 4H, 7A; GAV-GE: D1, D2; CAN: GOVT 2

Explores the development of American political institutions and their utilization in dealing with issues arising at the international, national and state levels. Emphasis is placed on those problems which have defined our federal system of government. California government and appropriate state institutions will be included as a vital part of our federal system of government.

8151 LEC	SS214	KIER D	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1230P-0235P	
----------	-------	--------	------	-----	--------	-------------	--

8152	ONLINE	TURETZKY M	9.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	40
------	--------	------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

06/19/06 - 07/28/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mturetzky@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.

8153	ONLINE	TURETZKY M	9.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	40
------	--------	------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	----

06/19/06 - 07/28/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mturetzky@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22, will be dropped from the class.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 1A Introduction to Psychology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2; CAN: PSY 2

The nature, scope, methods, presuppositions, history, and fields of psychology together with the scientific study of factors influencing human behavior, human development, perception, learning, memory, emotion, personality, frustration, and psychotherapy.

8154 LEC	MHG11	BALES N	9.00	3.0	MTuWTh	1230P-0235P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site							

9021 LEC	SS214	CAMPILLI J	9.00	3.0	M WTh	0600P-0850P	
06/19/06 - 07/27/06							

PSYC 3 Child Growth and Development During the School Years

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260; Psychology 2.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D9, E; IGETC: 4I; GAV-GE: D2

Continuation of the study of child development with emphasis on children from six years of age through adolescence. Includes developmental theories and topics relevant to these ages. This course is also listed as CD 3. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8156	ONLINE	BUMGARNER M	8.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	25 38
------	--------	-------------	------	-----	-----	-----------	-------

06/05/06 - 07/21/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at mbumgarner@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.



STAR GILROY
For ages 8-17

for young people

JUNE 26-JULY 22-2006
4-weeks-\$525
Performances on July 21 & 22
9am-4pm M-F



SAN JUAN BAUTISTA STAR

Performances on Aug. 11&12
For ages 10-17



Performed at El Teatro Campesino Playhouse, San Juan Bautista
JULY 25-AUG. 12- 2006
3-weeks- \$395



STAR VIDEO For ages 12-17
Gavilan TV Studio, Gilroy
JUNE 26,- JULY 14- 2006
3- Weeks-\$395

REGISTER TODAY!

By Phone 408-612-2056
Online- www.gavilan.edu/star

E-MAIL: stargav@gavilan.edu for more info

**Campus under construction
ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!**

Check room numbers online before your first class.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes	Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

PSYC 5 Self-Assessment and Career Development

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
 Transferable: CSU; CSU-GE: E2; GAV-GE: E2
 A course designed to assist the student in learning more about personal values, personality, interests, exploration of career choice, and occupational opportunities through the use of various personal assessment instruments. The delivery options for this course include online and self-paced formats. This course is also listed as GUID 1.

8157 LEC ONLINE SHARBONEAU R 4.60 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 25 38 89
 06/05/06 - 07/28/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at rsharboneau@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.

8158 LEC ONLINE STEWART J 4.60 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 25 38 89
 06/05/06 - 07/28/06 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link, and email the instructor at jstewart@gavilan.edu. Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.



SOCIOLOGY

SOC 1A Introduction to Sociology

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D0; IGETC: 4J; GAV-GE: D2; CAN: SOC 2
 Analysis of the structure and dynamics of human society focusing on the development of culture, the socialization process, group behavior, social inequality, deviance, sexism, racism, and ageism, major social institutions, and human ecology. Emphasizes contemporary American society.

8159 LEC MHG11 BALES N 9.00 3.0 MTuWTh 0900A-1105A
 06/19/06 - 07/27/06 Above class meets at Morgan Hill Community site

SOC 3 Sociology of Minorities

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: D0; IGETC: 4J; GAV-GE: D2, F
 The study of selected American ethnic/"racial" minorities from a sociohistorical perspective. Focus is on understanding the reasons for, and the solutions to, problems relating to majority/minority relations.

8161 LEC SS214 CERVANTES E 9.00 3.0 MTuWTh 0800A-1005A
 06/19/06 - 07/27/06

SPANISH

SPAN 1A Elementary Spanish

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: SPAN 2, SPAN SEQ. A
 Beginning course with emphasis on understanding and speaking Spanish; introduction to reading and writing Spanish. This course will also introduce students to Hispanic culture and institutions.

8162 L/L MEXICO PEREZ D 32.50 5.0 DHR 0000-0000 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

8163 L/L SS216 SCHMIDT E 22.50 5.0 DAILY 0800A-1240P
 06/19/06 - 07/28/06 First three weeks - taught by Ed Schmidt. Second three weeks - Juan Maguna.

SPAN 1B Elementary Spanish

Advisory: Spanish 1A or equivalent.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 6A; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: SPAN 4, SPAN SEQ. A
 Continuation of Spanish 1A. Further development of the four skills of understanding, speaking, reading and writing Spanish. This course will continue to emphasize the study of Hispanic culture and institutions.

8164 L/L MEXICO PEREZ D 32.50 5.0 DHR 0000-0000 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

SPAN 2A Intermediate Spanish

Advisory: Spanish 1B or equivalent.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: SPAN 8, SPAN SEQ. B
 Review of basic structures through conversation and selected works of literature. Further expansion of patterns, vocabulary and idioms. Creative expression through discussion and composition.

8165 L/L MEXICO PEREZ D 32.50 5.0 DHR 0000-0000 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

SPAN 2B Intermediate Spanish

Advisory: Spanish 2A or equivalent.
 Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3B; GAV-GE: C2; CAN: SPAN 10, SPAN SEQ. B
 Review of basic structures and grammar with greater emphasis on vocabulary and idioms. Introduction to literature as it reflects the characteristics of Hispanic societies. Greater emphasis on composition as a medium of expression.

8166 L/L MEXICO PEREZ D 32.50 5.0 DHR 0000-0000 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

SPAN 8A Conversational Spanish

Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C2
 This course is a beginning Spanish course, focusing on the Spanish sound system, basic grammar and vocabulary, and cultural elements. Although emphasis is on listening and speaking, basic reading and writing skills will be developed.

8167 LEC MEXICO PEREZ D 13.60 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

SPAN 8B Conversational Spanish

Advisory: Spanish 8A or equivalent.
 Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C2
 This course requires knowledge of Spanish pronunciation, basic vocabulary, and present tense grammar. More advanced grammar and vocabulary, and cultural elements will be taught in the development of listening, speaking, basic reading and writing skills.

8168 LEC MEXICO PEREZ D 13.60 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

SPAN 8C Conversational Spanish

Advisory: Spanish 8B or equivalent.
 Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C2
 This course requires considerable knowledge of Spanish pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar and syntax. More advanced grammar and vocabulary will be taught in the development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills.

8169 LEC MEXICO PEREZ D 13.60 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

SPAN 8D Conversational Spanish

Advisory: Spanish 8C or equivalent.
 Transferable: CSU; GAV-GE: C2
 This course requires fluency in spoken and written Spanish. Advanced grammar and vocabulary will be presented while the course concentrates on polishing the student's oral and written skills and develops a sense of style.

8170 LEC MEXICO PEREZ D 13.60 3.0 DHR 0000-0000 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

SPAN 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.
 Transferable: CSU
 Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8171 IND MEXICO PEREZ D 9.00 1.0 DHR 0000-0000 22 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

8172 IND MEXICO PEREZ D 18.00 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 22 84
 06/25/06 - 07/22/06 See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico

8173 IND SS216 SCHMIDT E 9.00 1.0 DHR 0000-0000 22
 MAGUNA J
 06/19/06 - 07/28/06 First three weeks - taught by Ed Schmidt. Second three weeks - Juan Maguna.

8174 IND SS216 SCHMIDT E 18.00 2.0 DHR 0000-0000 22
 MAGUNA J
 06/19/06 - 07/28/06 First three weeks - taught by Ed Schmidt. Second three weeks - Juan Maguna.

Visit the Gavilan Bookstore

on the Gilroy main campus early. Used books may be available at reduced cost.

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

SPAN 98 Special Topics

Transferable: CSU

Special topics courses examine current problems or issues of interest to students within a specific discipline area. For topical content information, consult with the appropriate department chairperson. For transfer status, check with a counselor. May be repeated for credit with different topics. This course may have the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8175	IND	MEXICO	PEREZ D	12.00	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	84
		06/25/06 - 07/22/06	See Footnote: Study and travel: Zacatecas, Mexico					

THEATRE ARTS / DRAMA

THEA 1 Theatre History

Advisory: Eligible for English 250 and English 260.

Transferable: CSU; UC; CSU-GE: C2; IGETC: 3A; GAV-GE: C2, F

A survey of the history of theatrical performance, production and dramatic literature, including: early Greek, Roman, Asian, the Renaissance, Italian, English, modern European to contemporary American theatre.

8176	LEC	ONLINE	THOMPSON R	6.70	3.0	DHR	0000-0000	38
		06/05/06 - 07/28/06	This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/ , click on your class link, and email the instructor at rtompson@gavilan.edu . Students who have not begun the class or contacted the instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8, will be dropped from the class.					



THEA 23 Independent Study

Required: The study outline prepared by the student and the instructor must be filed with the department and the dean.

Transferable: CSU

Designed to afford selected students specialized opportunities for exploring areas at the independent study level. The courses may involve extensive library work, research in the community, or special projects. May be repeated until six units of credit are accrued. This course has the option of a letter grade or credit/no credit.

8177	IND	OE003	ABAD M	9.00	1.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
		06/19/06 - 07/28/06						
8178	IND	OE003	ABAD M	18.00	2.0	DHR	0000-0000	22
		06/19/06 - 07/28/06						

VOCATIONAL PREPARATION FOR DISABLED

AE 600 Vocational Training I

Transferable: No

Prevocational skills for adults with impaired cognitive functioning. Entry level work preparation is emphasized. Skills taught include basic work routine orientation, communication skills, job ability assessment, and self-management skills.

8001	LAB	HOPE-G	BROWN C MERRILL SATO K	22.00	.0	DHR	0000-0000	31 63 75
		06/01/06 - 08/30/06	See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus					
8002	LAB	HOPE-H	BROWN C SATO K	22.00	.0	DHR	0000-0000	31 51 75
		06/01/06 - 08/30/06	See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus					

Sect.	Type	Room	Instructor	Hrs.	Units	Days	Begin-End	Footnotes
-------	------	------	------------	------	-------	------	-----------	-----------

AE 602 Vocational Training III

Transferable: No

Practical training and on-the-job work experience for students with disabilities. This course also provides preparation for entry level employment utilizing a number of work alternatives and settings.

8003	LAB	HOPE-G	LOPEZ F	30.00	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75 63
		06/01/06 - 08/30/06	See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus					
8004	LAB	HOPE-H	LOPEZ F	30.00	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75 51
		06/01/06 - 08/30/06	See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus					
8005	LAB	LI115	LOPEZ F	30.00	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75
		06/01/06 - 06/30/06	See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus					

AE 636 Adapted Physical Education

Advisory: Students must be able to document a physical disability.

Transferable: No

An individualized program of adapted physical education activities designed to meet the needs of students who are physically limited or disabled. The course assists in the development and appreciation of physical activity as a regular planned contribution to one's overall well-being. This course is for the non-matriculating student, is not graded and is without college credit.

8006	LAB	GY100P	ELLIS D CRETIN A MARINGER J	3.00	.0	DHR	0000-0000	75 90
		06/05/06 - 07/28/06						
8007	LAB	LOADCS	CRETIN A MARINGER J	3.00	.0	MTuWTh	1000A-1045A	70 90
		06/05/06 - 07/27/06	See Footnote: Above class meets Off Campus					

**Campus under construction
ROOM NUMBERS MAY CHANGE!**

Check room numbers online before your first class.

The STUDY ABROAD Program
Summer 2006

ZACATECAS, MEXICO

4 week Session
Sun., June 25 - Sat., July 22, 2006

5 Transferable Units

Approximately \$1800

**Intensive Spanish Language
Cultural Immersion Program**

For more information,
call David Pérez at (408) 848-4842
or email dperez@gavilan.edu

Summer Footnotes

Footnotes

- Footnote #1 Tutorial help is offered for this class. See your instructor.
- Footnote #2 Make appointment with DRC Office.
- Footnote #3 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #4 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #5 Basic hand tools required. Details at the first class meeting.
- Footnote #6 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #7 Orientation required. Schedule available in BU 110.
- Footnote #8 Morgan Hill Community Center / Computer Lab hours (TBA).
- Footnote #9 Gavilan Business/Computer Lab hours in BU 110: DAY students from 9 a.m. - 1 p.m., Monday - Thursday.
- Footnote #10 This late start class meets from July 5 – August 10, 2006.
- Footnote #11 Short-term classes meet on specified dates.
- Footnote #12 Recommended for students with verified learning disability.
- Footnote #13 This HYBRID lecture/online class will be delivered partially over the internet. See the online syllabus for details. <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>.
- Footnote #14 In order to obtain Field Work Credit for the Occupational Work Experience placement, students must enroll in CD30A or 30B.
- Footnote #15 The instructor will be using and supporting a TI-83 Plus graphing calculator in all classroom demonstrations.
- Footnote #16 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #17 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #18 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #19 Please contact Debbie Roderick at the Tutoring Center in LI 116 or call (408) 848-4838 upon enrolling in this class.
- Footnote #20 This course is pending approval for general education (CSU-GE and IGETC). See a counselor for more information.
- Footnote #21 Field Work and Service: May be repeated three times for credit.
- Footnote #22 Independent Study: The Dean must approve the study outline prepared by the student and instructor. May be repeated three times for credit.
- Footnote #23 The first three weeks of this class will be taught by Ed Schmidt. The second three weeks will be taught by Juan Maguna.
- Footnote #24 Students must furnish gloves and safety glasses... approximately \$20.
- Footnote #25 Dually listed course. Refer to Gavilan College Catalog.
- Footnote #26 Students will pay approximately \$20 in ball/equipment rental.
- Footnote #27 Students must purchase a cosmetology kit, manikin and uniform (approximately \$500). This does not include books and classroom materials.
- Footnote #28 Meets at Gavilan College Aviation Department, 490 Skylane Drive, Hollister Airport, Hollister.
- Footnote #29 Intermediate & Advanced cosmetology enrollments only. (SUMMER)
- Footnote #30 Class meets reduced contact hours for reduced units.
- Footnote #31 Open entry-open exit.
- Footnote #32 \$12 course material fee. Additional \$3.00 due upon completion for certification card. (AH)
- Footnote #33 Classes meet 1/2 regular hours, receiving .5 unit value.
- Footnote #34 This class is taught in Spanish. (Esta clase se ensena en Español.)
- Footnote #35 "&" means additional lab hours are required.
- Footnote #36 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #37 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #38 This early-start online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted>, click on your class link and email the instructor. It is your responsibility to log into your class during the first week of class. Be sure to note the starting date (June 5, 2006) Students who have not logged into their class by instructor by midnight Thursday, June 8 will be dropped from the class.
- Footnote #39 This online class will be delivered entirely over the Internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted/>, click on your class link and email your instructor.
- Footnote #40 This online class will be delivered entirely over the internet. After enrolling, start the class by going to <http://www.gavilan.edu/disted>, click on your class link and email the instructor. It is your responsibility to log into your class during the first week of class. Students who have not logged into their class by instructor by midnight Thursday, June 22 will be dropped from the class.
- Footnote #41 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #42 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #43 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #44 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #45 Meets at Hazel Hawkins Hospital, 911 Sunset Drive, Hollister.
- Footnote #46 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #47 Meets at San Benito High School, 1220 Monterey Street, Hollister.
- Footnote #48 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #49 A facility use fee will be charged. Details at first meeting.
- Footnote #50 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #51 Meets at HOPE Workshop, 2300 Technology Parkway, Hollister.
- Footnote #52 Meets at South Valley Middle School, 385 IOOF Ave., Gilroy
- Footnote #53 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #54 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #55 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #56 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #57 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #58 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #59 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #60 Meets at Small Business Development Center, Dry Creek Village, 8351 Church St., Bldg. E, Gilroy.
- Footnote #61 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #62 Meets at Gilroy Bowl, 7554 Monterey Street, Gilroy. A facility use fee of \$1.25 per session required.
- Footnote #63 Meets at HOPE Workshop, 8855 Murray Avenue, Gilroy.
- Footnote #64 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #65 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #66 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #67 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #68 Meets at Hollister Community Center, 300 West Street, Hollister.
- Footnote #69 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #70 Meets at Live Oak Adult Day Care, 651 West Sixth Street, Gilroy.
- Footnote #71 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #72 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #73 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #74 May be repeated based on measurable progress as documented in the Student's IEP Plan (DRC).
- Footnote #75 Special registration procedures
- Footnote #76 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #77 Course will include the viewing of a cadaver.
- Footnote #78 \$20 Telecourse materials fee.
- Footnote #79 This class involves both lecture and hands-on computer assisted software. A lab fee of \$60.00 must be paid to the instructor during the first class meeting. Materials included in the lab fee take the place of a textbook. MATH 404, A-C is the equivalent of MATH 400. MATH 404, D-F is the equivalent of MATH 402.
- Footnote #80 Recommended for students participating in the EOP&S program.
- Footnote #81 Recommended for students participating in TRIO Summer Bridge program.
- Footnote #82 Recommended for students participating in the Puente Program.
- Footnote #83 Recommended for students participating in CalWORKs Program.
- Footnote #84 Travel Study in Zacatecas, Mexico.
- Footnote #85 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #86 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #87 Students should check in the first three days of summer session during lab hours. Visit the Fitness Center.(GYM 123).
- Footnote #88 No footnote at this time
- Footnote #89 \$12.00 fee will be charged for career assessment materials.
- Footnote #90 Recommended for students with verified physical limitations.
- Footnote #91 \$100 lab materials fee.
- Footnote #92 Health and fingerprint clearance required prior to clinical placement. Uniform, shoes, watch, and stethoscope required.
- Footnote #93 \$100 course materials fee, payable at registration.
- Footnote #94 Clinical in Morgan Hill or Hollister, as assigned.
- Footnote #95 \$20 materials fee. Payable at registration.
- Footnote #96 ROP class. Either college credit or ROP credit.
- Footnote #97 No footnote at this time



Gavilan College is an on-site partner in the

**ONE-STOP
CAREER CENTER**

**Job and Career Services
Open to the Public**

(831) 637-JOBS (Hollister)

(408) 842-2165 (Gilroy)



What is the Transfer Institute?

The Transfer Institute (TI) is a Gavilan College program that guides you through the transfer process in the most efficient and effective means possible. As a part of the Transfer Institute you will save time and money by completing your freshman and sophomore years at Gavilan. You will also meet and get to know other students who share your goals and ambition.

Who is eligible?

- Recent high school graduates who are academically prepared for college level work
- Students with placement in college level English & math

How do I apply for the Transfer Institute?

- Complete a Transfer Institute application in April prior to high school graduation.
- Take a Gavilan College assessment test
- Complete a Gavilan College admissions application
- Limited spaces are available - apply early!

Transfer Institute Benefits:

Transfer Institute students receive:

- Early Registration
- A dedicated counselor to guide and monitor you through the transfer process
- Pre-transfer events and activities with four-year universities
- Access to activities designed to ensure your success at Gavilan College
- Assistance with the identification of and preparation for a college major
- A two-year agreement guaranteeing your transfer goals

Transfer Institute Services:

Your success is dependent on your attendance in enrolled classes, completion of course assignments and participation in Transfer Institute support services.

The following are some of the many Transfer Institute services available that will ensure your academic and transfer success:

- Early connections with university admission representatives
- Assistance with completing your transfer applications
- Development of your personal TI agreement that identifies academic services, support services and activities essential to your transfer planning and success
- Development of an individual Educational Plan by trained and knowledgeable counseling faculty that charts courses needed for completion of general education and major preparation
- Documented evaluation of courses completed at other colleges that transfer to and satisfy university requirements
- Semester-by-semester feedback on transfer progress
- Transfer information updates and event announcements to keep you connected with and prepared for the university experience
- Assistance with finding sources of financial aid and educational financial planning
- Opportunities to participate in university field trips
- Workshops to assist with the transfer process
- Eligibility assistance with all participating TAA's (Transfer Admissions Agreements)

Applications for the fall 2006 Transfer Institute will be accepted beginning in April 2006.

For more information, call (408) 848-4723 or visit the website at www.gavilan.edu/transfer

Transfer Institute application: Following page



APPLICATION - Fall 2006

Name: _____ Social Security #: _____ - _____ - _____
 Address: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ - _____
 City: _____ Cell Phone: _____
 Zip Code: _____ Email: _____

I would like to transfer to: _____ California State University _____ University of California
 _____ Private College/University _____ Not sure which system

Are you working while attending college? ___ Yes (# of hours per week _____) ___ No

Are you eligible for financial aid? ___ Yes ___ No ___ Don't Know

High School Graduate? ___ Yes ___ No ___ GED Year Graduated: _____

Name of High School: _____ City: _____ State: _____

Major: _____ Currently Undecided: _____

Please describe your career goal: _____

Please describe why you want to be in the Transfer Institute: _____

For office use only:

Placement/Assessment Scores: _____ Reading _____ Writing _____ Math

Intent to Register:

I agree to make a full commitment to the Transfer Institute. This commitment includes the following:

- Complete 30 transferable units in an Academic Year
- Work with a counselor on a regular basis.
- Participate in Transfer Institute activities

Student Signature: _____ **Date:** _____



IMPORTANT, PLEASE RETURN TO:

Gavilan College Counseling Department
5055 Santa Teresa Blvd.
Gilroy, CA 95020

**If this is your first year in college,
this learning community will help
you get off to the best start.**

Family support!

Career exploration!

Academic follow-up!

Cultural and social activities!

1st Year Experience



Strengthen **READING** and **WRITING** skills in a supportive environment.

Starting your first semester at Gavilan? College can be confusing and overwhelming, and many students don't know where they can go to get help. Now Gavilan offers a program for new students who want to strengthen their reading, writing and study skills and become familiar with the campus and its resources. Teachers in the program will be working together so you will find many connections between the courses. With First-Year Experience, you'll build a strong foundation for your college classes and start on your road to success.

The Program: Students will take reading, writing and guidance together because these skills are needed to succeed in college classes. Students will be encouraged to take the next level of English and guidance courses in Spring 2007.

The theme of these Learning Communities is

Reading and Writing the Hero in Modern Times

Students MUST sign up for all three classes.

ENGL 420	Reading Improvement	3.0	Hooper
Sect. 0324	TTh 9:45 am-11:10 am		
Lab:	T 8:35 am- 9:35 am		
ENGL 440	Basic Writing	3.0	Hull
Sect. 0348	TTh 11:20 am-12:45 pm		
Lab:	Th 8:35 am- 9:35 am		
GUID 200	Planning College Success	2.0	Whitney
Sect. 0391	MW 11:20 am - 12:55 pm		

Students MUST sign up for all three classes.

ENGL 420	Reading Improvement	3.0	Hooper
Sect. 0329	TTh 11:20 am-12:45 pm		
Lab:	Th 2:30 pm- 3:30 pm		
ENGL 440	Basic Writing	3.0	Hull
Sect. 0349	TTh 12:55 pm- 2:20 pm		
Lab:	T 2:30 pm- 3:30 pm		
GUID 200	Planning College Success	2.0	Whitney
Sect. 0393	MW 12:55 - 2:30 pm		

ENGL 420	Reading Improvement	3.0	Hooper
Sect. 0325	TTh 9:45 am-11:10 am		
Lab:	Th 8:35 am- 9:35 am		
ENGL 440	Basic Writing	3.0	Hull
Sect. 0347	TTh 11:20 am-12:45 pm		
Lab:	T 8:35 am- 9:35 am		
GUID 200	Planning College Success	2.0	Whitney
Sect. 0392	MW 11:20 am - 12:55 pm		

ENGL 420	Reading Improvement	3.0	Hooper
Sect. 0328	TTh 11:20 am-12:45 pm		
Lab:	T 2:30 pm- 3:30 pm		
ENGL 440	Basic Writing	3.0	Hull
Sect. 0350	TTh 12:55p- 2:20p		
Lab:	Th 2:30p- 3:30p		
GUID 200	Planning College Success	2.0	Whitney
Sect. 0394	MW 12:55 - 2:30 pm		

For more information please contact Gavilan College's Counseling Department: (408) 848-4723.



& Indiana University



In a quandary?

- ◆ You love California and wouldn't dream of leaving.
- ◆ You're earning your associate degree and want to go on for a bachelor's.
- ◆ You'd attend a four-year college but can't just pull up stakes.
- ◆ You've thought about an online degree but worry about "diploma mills."

Want it all? It's yours with 90 ► 30

Gavilan College and Indiana University have joined forces so that you can earn a bachelor's degree from the country's "**Hottest Big State School**" without leaving home!

- ◆ Stay with your job, family and friends in Santa Clara and San Benito Counties.
- ◆ Pay Indiana **in-state** tuition.
- ◆ Start your bachelor's degree when **your** schedule permits, and work at **your** own pace.

What's 90 ► 30? Here's how it works:

1. You earn 60 transferable semester hours of credit at Gavilan College and receive your associate degree.
2. Apply for admission to IU and, once admitted, complete an additional 30 transferable credits at Gavilan.
3. Take your final 30 credits of upper-division courses via distance education at Indiana University, and join the thousands of students worldwide who have earned an IU Bachelor of General Studies.

Why a midwestern university?

Known as one of the country's "most wired" universities, **Indiana University** is a fully accredited, Big Ten university.

Time magazine named IU its "**College of the Year**" in 2001, and *Newsweek* magazine chose IU as its "**Hottest Big State School**" in fall 2005

Learn more about 90 ► 30 today

Call 1-800 334-1011 to talk directly to an IU staff member.
or visit <http://scs.indiana.edu/undergraddegrees/9030program.html>

COMMUNITY-BASED ART

Art 14: Introduction to Murals
 Section # 0835, 3 units
 MW, 9:05-11:10 am
 Instructor: r2row
 Satisfies CSU General Education Area c-1

MAKING A DIFFERENCE

for more info:
art4service.org

NO ART EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Art classes for fall on page 54.

Join us! **FREE!!**
 on the first Monday of every month for

First Mondays

6:30 p.m.
 Gavilan College Theater

Staged Readings of Scripts, Plays
 and Literature!

Presented by
 Gavilan Theatre Arts



GAVFEST 2006
 SPRING FESTIVAL
 AND OPEN HOUSE

MAY 6, 2006
 10 A.M. - 3 P.M.
 ADMISSION IS FREE!

MUSIC, FOOD, ART, CRAFTS,
 SPORTS, "GAVILAND" KIDS AREA, JOB FAIR,
 BOAT RACES, AND LOTS MORE

Science Alive!
 Conference

Coming in
 February 2007!

Hands-on Math, Science and Computer
 Workshops for Kids (grades 5-8)

Education and Financial Aid
 Workshops for Parents

www.gavilan.edu/sciencealive

It's easy!

Use **GavNOW**

Gavilan's Telephone
Registration System

accepting CHECK and CREDIT CARD!

Call **408-846-3729**



Use GavNOW to:

- Register for classes
- Add or drop classes
- Check on the availability of a class
- Review your class schedule
- Hear last semester's grades

Use GavNOW if:

1. You are a continuing student or have submitted an application to the Admissions & Records Office or at the sites at least 48 hours prior to registering on the phone.
2. You have no "holds".
3. You are signing up for courses with prerequisites that you have successfully completed at Gavilan or have been verified by placement assessment or on a Verification of Prerequisite form (available in this schedule).
4. You are not in "dismissed" status.

Continuing Students

May 1 - September 10, 2006

Register by telephone from 9 am-10 pm, Mon - Fri

New and Returning Students

Submit an application to the Admissions and Records Office or the sites at least 48 hours in advance.

May 15 - September 10, 2006

Register by phone from 9 am - 10 pm, Monday - Friday.

High School Contract Students

Register in person.

ADD CODES: Students may add courses during the first four days of the semester provided there is space available. Add codes must be obtained from the instructor for any closed (full) class a student wishes to add. Add codes obtained during these four days of late registration will be accepted for in-person registration until 4:30 on Friday, September 8 and until Sunday, September 10 at 10:00 pm on phone registration.

Need help or have a question?

Call 408 848-4733, Monday - Friday, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

GavNOW will lead you through the process, step-by-step.

Before you begin.....

- * Returning and new students, be sure to have an application on file at least 48 hours before calling GavNOW.
- * Select your classes and some alternate choices from this schedule or from our website.
- * See a counselor if you need help selecting your classes.
- * Have your social security number or Gavilan ID number handy.
- * If you will be paying by credit card (MasterCard or Visa), have your card handy.
- * If you are eligible for a fee waiver, apply at the Financial Aid Office at least 48 hours prior to registering on GavNOW.

Now, begin.....

- * GavNOW will ask you if you wish to:
 - register, add or drop a class (press 1)
 - opt for the cr/nc grading for a class (press 2)
 - review your grades from the previous semester (press 3)
 - review your class schedule (press 4)
 - find out if a class is open (press 6)
 - end the call press 9
- * After you make your selection, GavNOW will ask you to select a semester:
 - for Fall, press 1
 - for Spring, press 3
 - for Summer, press 5
- * When asked, enter your nine-digit social security number or Gavilan ID number and your six-digit birthdate (i.e., 06/26/77).
- * TIP: If you are adding and dropping classes at the same time, process the drops first.

Finishing Up.....

- * Complete your transaction and don't hang up until GavNOW says goodbye or your transaction will not be processed.
- * If paying by check do NOT bring your payment to the Admissions and Records Office. You will not be billed. Mail your payment within 5 days to:

Cashier, Business Office
Gavilan College
5055 Santa Teresa Blvd
Gilroy, CA 95020